St. Jude Children's Research Hospital

ALSAC • Danny Thomas, Founder

Finding cures. Saving children.

stjude.org

Portsmouth Public Library
1220 Gallia St
Portsmouth, OH 45662
(740) 354-5688

mlvalentine@frontier.com

Luanne Valentine

www.printablepaper.net

The library will be

CLOSED

Veteran’s Day

Friday, November 11

IN HONOR OF THE HOLIDAY AND STAFF IN-SERVICE

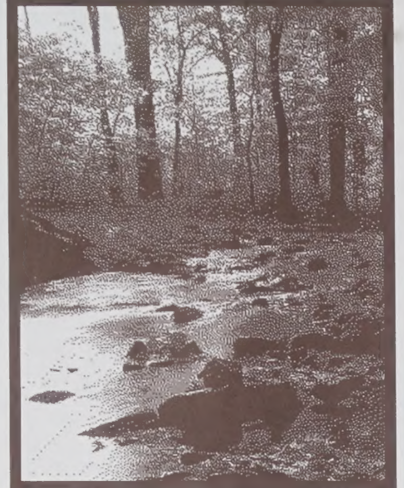
DEFIANCE & WILLIAMS COUNTIES, OHIO

COMPLIMENTS OF

List your emergency and frequently called numbers here

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
POLICE		
LIFE SQUAD		
FIRE		
DOCTOR		
DENTIST		

DEFIANCE & WILLIAMS COUNTIES, OHIO



COMPLIMENTS OF

AMS

We're proud to be part of a great community

WOOLACE ELECTRIC

Commercial • Industrial • Residential

Stryker, Ohio 419-428-3161

SIEBENALER CONSTRUCTION CO.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

AUTHORIZED BUILDER NUCOR BUILDING SYSTEMS

Farm Metal Building Systems
Pre-Engineered • Industrial
Residential • New Homes
Custom Design • Remodeling
Concrete Work • Pole Buildings

419-636-3173

Email: siebcon@bright.net

06559 St. Rt. 34 • Edon, OH

Mr Breezy's Screening Solutions

We Specialize in Sales, Installation & Repair of:

- Garage Doors & Openers
- Lifestyle Garage Screens
- Window Screens
- Custom Screen Frames
- Porch & Patio Screening
- Entry Doors, Patio Doors
- Storm Doors & Windows

We Offer Full Layaway Plans

BBB

JOHN SLATTMAN-Owner
Bryan, Ohio

419-553-7503

slattman3377@roadrunner.com
www.mrbreezyscreeningsolutions.com
facebook.com/mrbreezys

THE HICKSVILLE GRAIN CO.

"Serving the Area Since 1914"

HICKSVILLE GRAIN-AGRONOMY
501 Railroad St. • Hicksville
419-542-6643
Toll Free 877-542-6643

MARK CENTER FERTILIZER PLANT
9776 Marion St. • Mark Center
419-542-7021
Toll Free 800-866-9348

GRAIN HANDLING OFFICE
259 E. High St. • Hicksville
419-542-6287

Williams County Public Library

...the heart of our community, helping it thrive since 1882.

- Books, magazines, audio books, ebooks, CDs, DVDs and more
- Reference Services • Homebound Services
- Genealogy Research & Local History Center
- Internet and Word Processing Computers
- Branches in Edgerton, Edon, Pioneer, Stryker & West Unity

419-636-6734

www.mywcpl.org
Main Library 107 E. High St., Bryan, OH

Cogswell Body Shop

Mon.-Fri. 8-5
Sat. 8-12

"If your car has done some bending, then we will do the mending."

FREE ESTIMATES

Kevin Cogswell - Owner/Operator

419-737-2550

Fax: 419-737-2550
204 S. State Street • Pioneer, Ohio 43554

Poncsak Financial Services

Life • Health
Disability • IRA's
Mutual Funds
Annuities
401K/Pension Rollovers

Poncsak Financial Services
Mick W. Poncsak
102 W. High St. • Bryan, OH
419-636-3687

Securities offered through Sagepoint Financial, Inc. member FINRA/SIPC. Poncsak Financial Service is not affiliated with Sagepoint Financial, Inc. or registered as a broker-dealer or investment advisor.

Williams County Veterans Service Office

Mary C. Oliver, Director/CVSO
Jeremy Matthews, Assistant Dir./CVSO

File Claims for Veterans
Assisted Living & Nursing Home Claims
Enrollment in VA Health System
Transportation
Emergency Financial Assistance

419-636-8812
419-636-7429 fax

wmsctyvo@bright.net
1425 E. High Street • Bryan, Ohio 43506

Support Stryker Legion - Buy A Flag

US 6 State Route 191 - Stryker, Ohio 43557

C.D.M. Flags
419-428-6611

Patches • Lapel Pins
US Flags • Armed Services Flags
State Flags • Sign Flags • Poles & Holders
Country Flags • Mugs - Decals - Bumper Stickers

BENNETT SEED, INC.

TRENT THOMAS
419-553-6478
TOM MARSHALL
517-320-4481

DEKALB • ASGROW • BRODBECKS • WELLMANS

Office: 419-485-5605

06331 County Rd. M-50 • Montpelier, OH

NIS Northwest Industrial Supply

Industrial Supply Company

419-630-3829

mhausch@nis-usa.com
tim@nis-usa.com
www.nis-usa.com

Real Estate Advantage

Welcome to Real Estate Advantage...
Let us get you one step closer to home!

www.realestateadvantage.com

419-636-5100

Fax: 419-633-9102

103 South Main Street
Bryan, OH 43506

ECKENRODE AUTO REPAIR

800 E. Main Street, Montpelier
"Across from the Fairgrounds"
Oil Change/Brakes/Tune Up
Fuel Injection Diagnosis/Repair
Engine and Transmission Service
Electrical System Diagnosis

ASE CERTIFIED
National Institute for AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE EXCELLENCE
NAPA AUTOCARE CENTER

419-485-0021

Member of the Car Care Professionals Network

MIDWEST BUILDERS LLC

New Construction & Home Renovations

New Homes, Room Additions, Remodeling, Garages, Pole Buildings, Roofing, Siding, Windows & Doors, Handyman Services and Much More!

* Fully Insured! * Free Estimates!

(419)551-7158

www.midwestbuilders.net
or on Facebook at:
www.facebook.com/MidwestBuildersConstruction

Knead for Therapy

Tina Booher
Lisa Romes · Amanda Matson
Trina Ross
Licensed Massage Therapists
Serving Williams County Since 1991

(419)924-5340

111 East Jackson Street · P.O. Box 521
West Unity, Ohio 43570

knead4therapy@frontier.com
www.kneadfortherapy.massagetherapy.com

Serving your area for over 44 years!

Layman's

SEPTIC TANK & DRAIN CLEANING, LLC

COLORED CAMERA SERVICE & PORT-A-POTTYS

Alvordton, Ohio 43501

(419)737-2094 • (419)237-2970

BOYD & SONS LOGGING

BUYERS OF STANDING TIMBER

Family Owned & Operated Over 25 Years

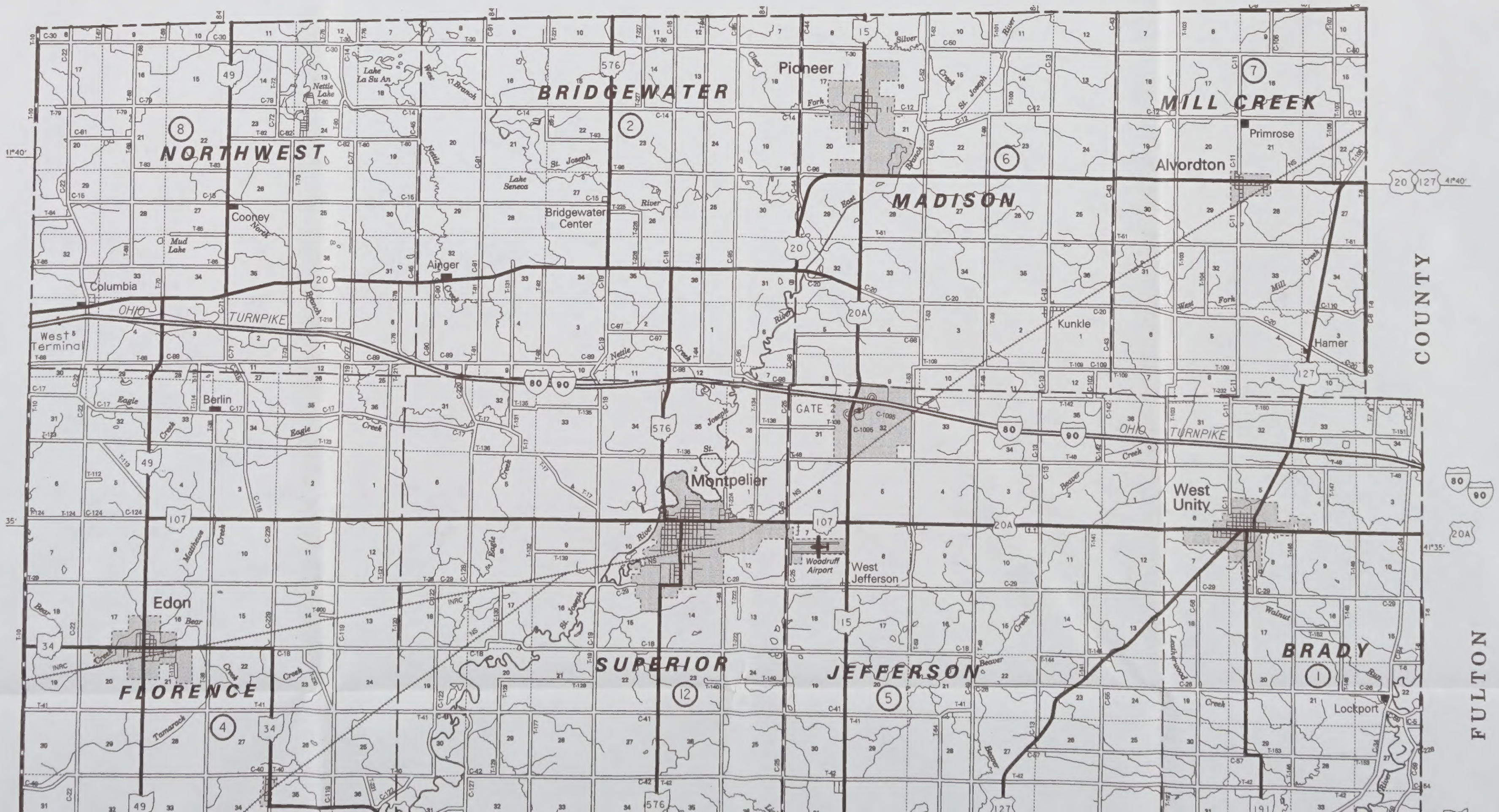
Licensed & Insured
References Available

YOUR Property is OUR Priority

Boyd & Sons Logging
Waldron, MI

Home: 517-567-2302
Cell: 517-320-1089

WILLIAMS COUNTY

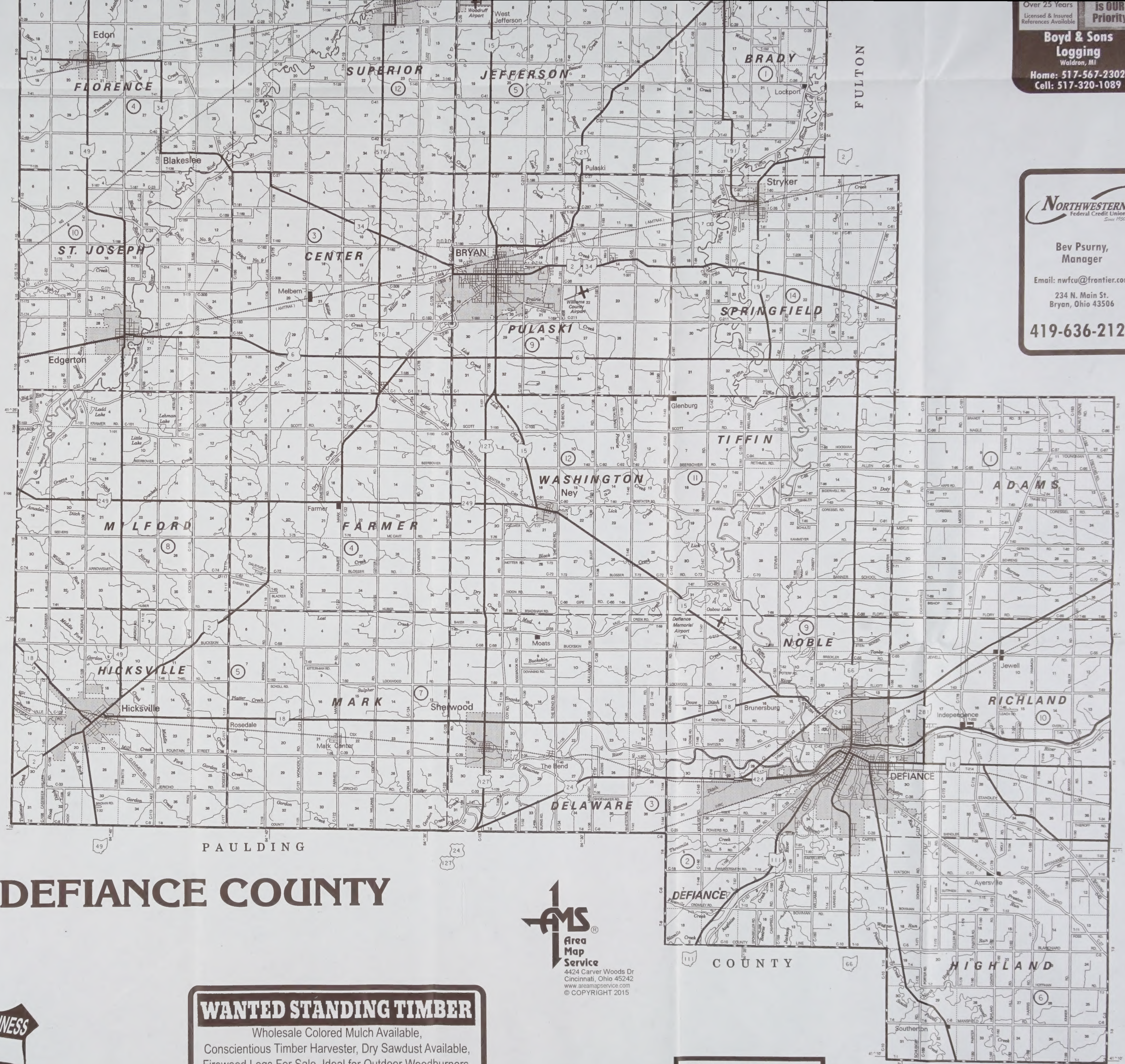


West Unity, Ohio 43570
knead4therapy@frontier.com
www.kneadfortherapy.massagetherapy.com

Over 25 Years
Licensed & Insured
References Available
is OUR
Priority
Boyd & Sons
Logging
Waldron, MI
Home: 517-567-2302
Cell: 517-320-1089

QUALITY
FIREWOOD
Campfires • Fireplaces
Bonfires
- Seasoned Hardwood
- Easy To Carry Bundles
- Clean Burning
USDA Certified & Approved
419-519-0237
419-658-4040
"Perfect For Patio Burners"

NORTHWESTERN
Federal Credit Union
Since 1950
Bev Psurny,
Manager
Email: nwfcu@frontier.com
234 N. Main St.
Bryan, Ohio 43506
419-636-2123


FULTON
FLORENCE
SUPERIOR
JEFFERSON
BRADY
Edon
Blakeslee
West Jefferson
Pulaski
Stryker
Lockport
ST. JOSEPH
CENTER
BRYAN
PULASKI
SPRINGFIELD
Melbern
Edgerton
TIFFIN
WASHINGTON
Ney
ADAMS
MILFORD
FARMER
Farmer
NOBLE
HICKSVILLE
Hicksville
MARK
Sherwood
Mark Center
Rosedale
RICHLAND
Jewell
Independence
Brunersburg
DEFIANCE
The Bend
DELAWARE
Glenburg
Moats
Defiance Memorial Airport
Williams County Airport
Ayersville
HIGHLAND
Southerton
PAULDING
COUNTY

DEFIANCE COUNTY

Area Map Service
4424 Carver Woods Dr
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242
www.areamapservice.com
© COPYRIGHT 2015

all things food
www.allthingsfoodllc.com
419-636-0950
114 N. Main Street Bryan, OH 43506

"WE DO IT ALL"
Custom Home Building
Custom Remodeling
Garages & Additions
Polebarns, Roofing,
Siding, Windows
and more!
jdgreve@jnmconstruction.com
www.jnmconstruction.com
Cell: 419-980-0462
24427 CR 196
Defiance, OH 43512
J&M
REMODELING &
CONSTRUCTION, LLC.
Owner
Josiah Greve
"EXPERIENCE THE BEST, LET US MAKE YOUR DREAMS A REALITY"
FREE ESTIMATES : FULLY INSURED : LICENSED

Advertising is
like Real Estate...
LOCATION
LOCATION
LOCATION
A Reserved Space
Is Waiting For You On THE Map!
PUT YOUR BUSINESS ON THE MAP
For More Information, Call:
(513) 821-1535
www.areamapservice.com
Area Map Service

WANTED STANDING TIMBER
Wholesale Colored Mulch Available,
Conscientious Timber Harvester, Dry Sawdust Available,
Firewood Logs For Sale, Ideal for Outdoor Woodburners.
G & D Wood Products
Son & Daughters, Inc.
Over 20 Years Experience
1-517-254-4463

RW Oates LLC
Dealer in Hay & Straw
Distributor of Alfalfa, Clover
& Grass Seed, Hay Preservatives
and Baler Twine
Bus: 517-286-6241
On US 127 at MI/OHIO State Line
Waldron, MI 49288

List your emergency and frequently called numbers here

NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
POLICE		
LIFE SQUAD		
FIRE		
DOCTOR		
DENTIST		

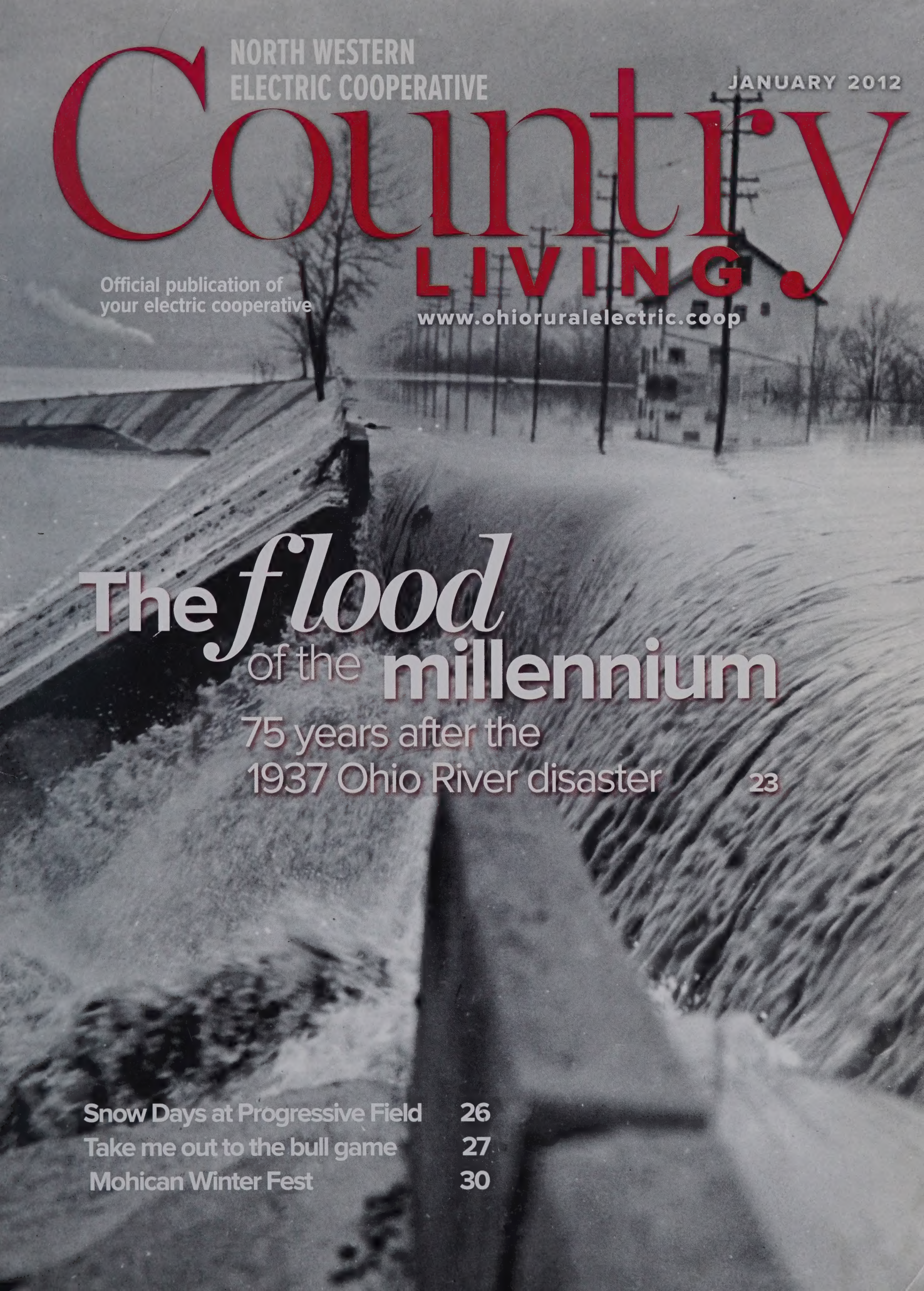
NORTH WESTERN
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

JANUARY 2012

Country LIVING

Official publication of
your electric cooperative

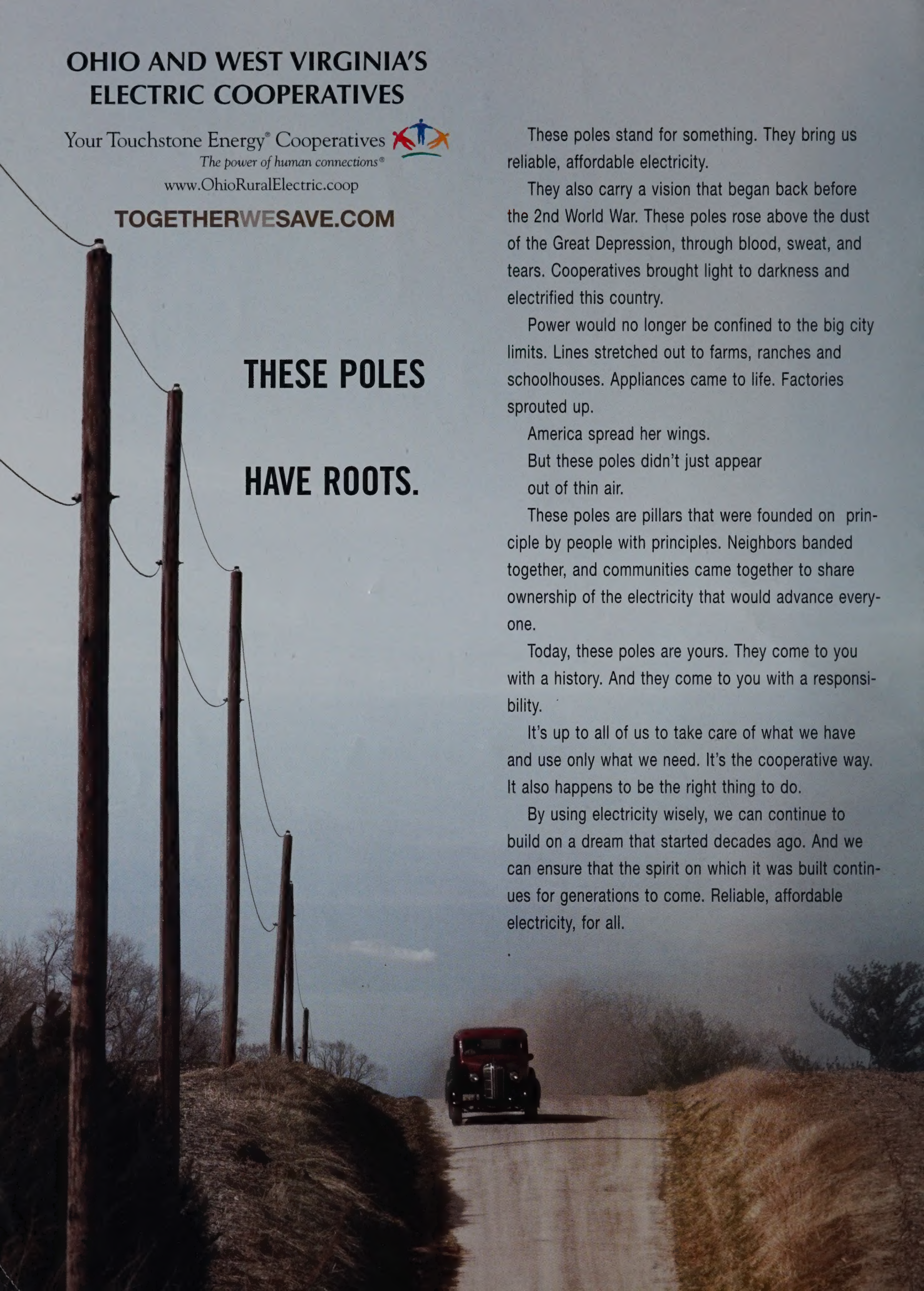
www.ohioruralelectric.coop



The *flood* of the millennium

75 years after the
1937 Ohio River disaster 23

Snow Days at Progressive Field 26
Take me out to the bull game 27
Mohican Winter Fest 30



OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA'S
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Your Touchstone Energy® Cooperatives
The power of human connections®
www.OhioRuralElectric.coop

TOGETHERWESAVE.COM

THESE POLES HAVE ROOTS.

These poles stand for something. They bring us reliable, affordable electricity.

They also carry a vision that began back before the 2nd World War. These poles rose above the dust of the Great Depression, through blood, sweat, and tears. Cooperatives brought light to darkness and electrified this country.

Power would no longer be confined to the big city limits. Lines stretched out to farms, ranches and schoolhouses. Appliances came to life. Factories sprouted up.

America spread her wings.

But these poles didn't just appear out of thin air.

These poles are pillars that were founded on principle by people with principles. Neighbors banded together, and communities came together to share ownership of the electricity that would advance everyone.

Today, these poles are yours. They come to you with a history. And they come to you with a responsibility.

It's up to all of us to take care of what we have and use only what we need. It's the cooperative way. It also happens to be the right thing to do.

By using electricity wisely, we can continue to build on a dream that started decades ago. And we can ensure that the spirit on which it was built continues for generations to come. Reliable, affordable electricity, for all.

JANUARY 2012
VOL. 54, NO. 4

Country LIVING

www.ohioruralelectric.coop

23 **The flood of the millennium**
75 years later, the flood of 1937 remains unparalleled.

26 **The 'coolest' place in Cleveland**
Snow Days at Progressive Field is a place to frolic in the white stuff.

27 **Take me out to the bull game**
At Ohio's bull riding arenas, anyone can be a cowboy.

30 **Cold cuts**
Ice sculptures take center stage at Loudonville's Mohican Winter Fest.

www.b creekarena

27

30

23

DEPARTMENTS

2 VIEWPOINT
How to grow the economy more quickly
Domestic energy development will help stimulate economic growth.

4 POWER STATION
Unique technology
Cooling tower flue gas discharge is first application at a U.S. facility.

6 ENERGY NEWS

8 COOPERATION
Celebrating 75 years
Most Ohio electric cooperatives were founded from 1935 to 1938.

10 MOM SENSE
Promise to my Future Self
How to kick the procrastination habit — for good.

12 WOODS, WATERS AND WILDLIFE
Growing older ain't for wimps
A humor piece dedicated to those on the far side of 50.

14 GARDENING LANDSCAPE
Clean and green houseplants
Grow nature's indoor filters with a roundup of houseplants.

16 FOOD SCENE
Down-home cooking for one or two
Planning aids the process of reducing meal sizes.

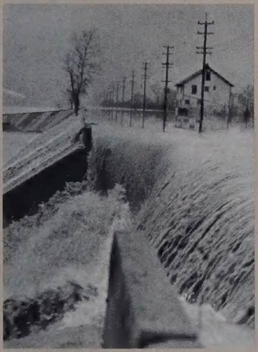
34 OHIO ICON
The National McKinley Birthplace Memorial

34 OHIO QUIZ
Out of the mouths of Ohioans

35 JANUARY CALENDAR

38 OHIO MARKETPLACE

40 MEMBER INTERACTIVE
My holiday highlight



On the cover

The flood of 1937 that took place 75 years ago this month remains unparalleled in Ohio history. This photo from the archives of the Ohio Historical Society shows a break in a levee flooding Lunken Airport near Cincinnati. Our story on the disastrous flood begins on page 23.

Follow us on facebook.com/clmagazine

For more about featured articles and additional photos and recipes, go to digital Country Living magazine at www.ohioruralelectric.coop. Click on the magazine cover and then flip to pages 19 through 22.

How to grow the economy more quickly

BY ANTHONY J. AHERN

Most people understand that our nation's economy is not growing at a sufficient pace to put a significant dent in the unemployment rate or lift the economic prospects of lower- and middle-income people.

It's not for lack of trying that we are in this situation. Washington's stimulus spending, as big as it was, hasn't been enough to do the trick. Ramping up stimulus spending to higher levels isn't attractive because it digs the financial hole deeper. The idea of increasing taxes at this time is now being viewed as something that would reduce consumer spending and thus be bad for the economy. What to do?

One of Yogi Berra's quotes was "When you come to a fork in the road, take it." A new fork in the road has emerged in the U.S. in just the past five years. This fork is the means to now economically extract oil and natural gas through newly developed horizontal drilling technology.

States like North Dakota, where horizontal drilling has been underway for several years, are economically booming. Unemployment in North Dakota is so low that employers are struggling to find enough workers. In just the past few years, concerns about declining U.S. natural gas production have been replaced with burgeoning supplies and very low natural gas prices.

We have the potential to build plants to convert U.S. natural gas into diesel fuel and plastics, which would create U.S. jobs and add to U.S. exports. U.S. crude oil production is likely to increase, resulting in less imported crude oil and fewer dollars flowing out of the country. Ohio's economy could see a big lift from eastern Ohio's Utica shale.

Growing our nation's economy should be the No. 1 economic priority of our policymakers. Increased production of oil and natural gas promises to do this more quickly than practically any other policy initiative. Why? First, society's energy needs are huge. Second, established markets for oil and natural gas already exist. Third, ramping up U.S. oil and natural gas production reduces imports and lowers energy prices to consumers.

Our policymakers need to embrace domestic energy development and get us headed in the right direction. It's time to take this new fork in the road. ❁

Anthony J. Ahern

Country
LIVING

Volume 54, No. 4
January 2012

Contact us:
www.ohioruralelectric.coop

Anthony Ahern	President & CEO
Steve Oden	Dir. of Comm.
Rich Warren	Managing Editor
John Howley	Editor
Chris Hall	Art & Prod. Manager
Bernice Mattison	Publications Coord.
Keith Crabtree	Comm. Consultant
Nikki Heath	Graphic Artist
Marc Orr	Editor Emeritus
Margie Wuebker	Food Editor
Chip Gross	Outdoors Editor
Sandy Woolard	Advertising
Tim Dickes	Advertising

COUNTRY LIVING (ISSN 0747-0592) is the official publication of Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc. With a paid circulation of 294,786, it is the monthly communication link between the rural electric cooperatives in Ohio and West Virginia and their members. Subscription price: $4.30 to $6.50 per year to co-op members; $12 per year to nonmembers. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner without specific written permission from Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc. All rights reserved.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

National advertising representatives:
NATIONAL COUNTRY MARKET,
based at 611 S. Congress Ave., Austin, TX
78704 1-800-NCM-1181

The fact that a product is advertised in *Country Living* should not be taken as an endorsement. If you find an advertisement misleading or a product unsatisfactory, please notify us or the Ohio Attorney General's Office, Consumer Protection Section, 30 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215, or call 1-800-282-0515.

Cooperative members — Please report any change of address to your local electric cooperative.

Periodicals postage paid at Columbus, OH
and at additional mailing offices.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to
editorial and advertising offices at:
P.O. Box 26036
Columbus, OH 43226-0036
Telephone — 614-846-5757

Serving on the Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc., Board of Trustees are Edward P. Sanders, chairman; George Brake, vice chairman; Dennis Schindler, secretary/treasurer; Charles Grimes, Paul Berridge, Thomas McQuiston, Robert McCort, Donald McCracken, Jack L. Kitchel, Daniel McNaull, Robert Wise, Shirley J. Stutz, David Corbin, Larry D. Martin, Jack Schmidt Jr., C. Emerson Snapp, James R. McConnell, Eugene Royer, Larry Zeedyk, William Oedy, Harold E. Cooper, Lawrence Weirich, Jeff Wilson and David P. Miller. Anthony J. Ahern, president; Kurt Helfrich, counsel.

live comfortably

in a truly affordable custom home

$4,000

IN FREE UPGRADES

Call within the 48-hour deadline, and you will receive a certificate for $4,000 in FREE UPGRADES for your dream home, plus get your very own home planning DVD absolutely FREE!

Call 877.267.3482

LiveInWhatYouLove.com/np

30 fully furnished models to tour

Code # OH/Coop/211-9

INCREDIBLE PRICES > LIMITED-TIME OFFER!

- ✓ America's largest custom homebuilder
- ✓ Award-winning models open daily
- ✓ Homes from $100k to over $750k
- ✓ Have land? If not, we'll help you find it.
- ✓ Contact us at 877.267.3482

live in what you love

Why live in someone else's home when you can easily build your own? We'll help you create a custom home to satisfy both your dreams and your budget. And with our totally transparent price quote, you'll see where every dollar is spent.

Paul Schumacher

SCHUMACHER HOMES

To start building the custom home of your dreams, visit **LiveInWhatYouLove.com/np**

Unique technology

Cooling tower flue gas discharge is first application at U.S. facility

BY STEVE ODEN

BUCKEYE POWER'S EARLY INVESTMENT in scrubbers and related equipment at Cardinal Station means coal-fired generation from Units 2 and 3 will meet or exceed the EPA's new sulfur dioxide (SO_2) emission limits. System installation and related work at Unit 3 will be completed in 2012, resulting in the first-of-its-kind U.S. application of a unique technology — cooling tower discharge of scrubbed flue gas.

Cooling tower flue gas discharge is not new. First installed in Europe in the early 1980s, it has been used in more than 50 new and retrofit applications. Germany's largest power producer, RWE, employs this technology at its huge 3,900-megawatt Niederaussem facility.

Other countries where cooling tower flue gas discharge systems have been installed include Turkey, Greece, Poland, Bulgaria, Hungary, Italy, the Czech Republic, Croatia and Slovenia.

Major pollutants are removed from the flue gas before it is discharged through the cooling tower. There is no impact on the quality of the water being recirculated through the system.

Flue gas discharge technology enables better dispersion of the exhaust plume into the atmosphere. Treated flue gases are conveyed from the flue gas desulfurization (FGD) system into the cooling tower through glass-fiber reinforced plastic ducts and discharged into the atmosphere with the cooling tower plume. This combination of flow allows for improved mixing, updraft and enhanced cooling efficiencies.

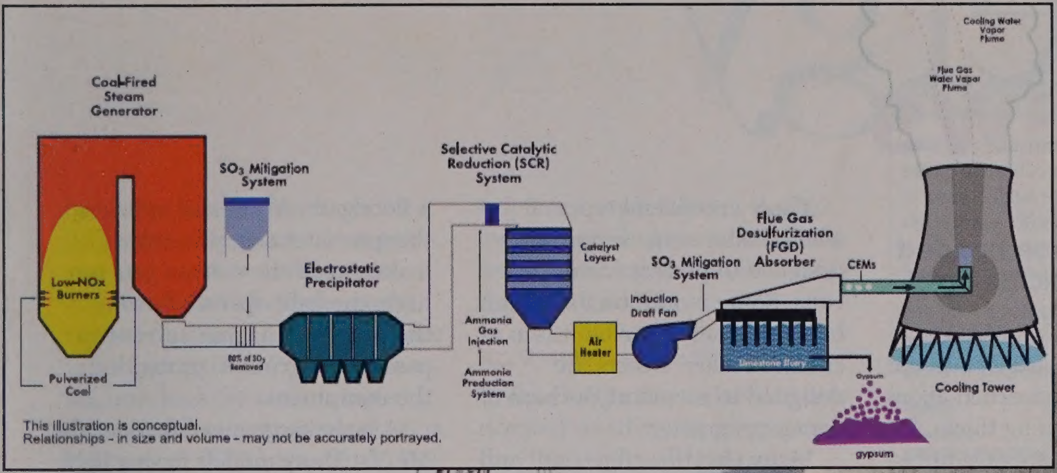
Flue gas desulfurization usually requires construction of a new stack through which the moist scrubbed gas is exhausted. At the Unit 3 site, however, the relative location of a new stack to the existing cooling tower posed the risk of an icing hazard on the taller chimney. Water vapor from the tower freezing on the stack could have built up several inches thick, endangering workers and equipment when the sheets thawed and fell from above.

SPX Corporation's Thermal Equipment and Services Division was awarded a contract for installation of the state-of-the-art flue gas discharge system and other upgrades to enhance the existing natural draft cooling tower at Unit 3. Estimated to cost $47 million, the project is part of an environmental investment plan launched in 2004. Almost $1 billion has been spent at Cardinal, but Buckeye still has among the lowest wholesale power rates in Ohio.

"With sufficient generation capacity to handle growth over the next decade and all necessary environmental upgrades nearing completion, we see a period of relative rate stability going forward," says Buckeye Power CEO Tony Ahern.

"This is good news for electric cooperatives and their consumer-members in Ohio. They will have the power they need to grow when substantial economic recovery occurs and at a competitive price — base load coal generation that is fully scrubbed and produced by units that are among the cleanest operating in the world."

A crane lifts a giant horizontal duct connecting the Unit 3 cooling tower (right) with the new flue gas scrubber (lower left). The duct weighs 343,000 pounds and is 227 feet long and 30 feet in diameter. (Photo courtesy of American Electric Power)


Coal-Fired
Steam
Generator
Low-NOx
Burners
Pulverized
Coal
SO_3 Mitigation
System
80% of SO_3
Removed
Electrostatic
Precipitator
Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
System
Ammonia
Gas
Injection
Ammonia
Production
System
Catalyst
Layers
Air
Heater
Induction
Draft Fan
SO_3 Mitigation
System
Flue Gas
Desulfurization
(FGD)
Absorber
Limestone Slurry
Gypsum
gypsum
CEMs
Cooling Water
Vapor
Plume
Flue Gas
Water Vapor
Plume
Cooling Tower

This illustration is conceptual.
Relationships - in size and volume - may not be accurately portrayed.

Energy NEWS

ASK JIM DULLEY

Surge protection needed for all electronic devices

Dear Jim: WE HAVE MANY ELECTRONIC GADGETS in our house, and I am concerned about a voltage surge ruining them. Are there whole-house surge suppressors that will protect everything electric in our house? — *Sandi S.*

People often think only computers, game consoles and audiovisual items are at risk from electrical surges. Actually, nearly every electric item in a house today has some sort of sensitive electronics that can be damaged by a surge.

SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
M-Ti

A common source is lightning during a thunderstorm. If your house and wiring experience a direct or nearby hit by lightning, even a good surge suppressor probably will not protect all electronics.

Many times, repeated smaller electrical surges damage electronic equipment. These can be generated by switching inductive equipment (usually electric motors) on and off at a nearby business or even by motors from your vacuum cleaner, refrigerator compressor or clothes washer.

There are several types of whole-house surge suppressors designed to protect wiring circuits. Some mount on the circuit breaker panel or are built into a circuit breaker. Others are designed to mount at the base of the electric meter.

Many electric utilities sell and install units that work with electric meters. Check with your local electric cooperative to see if it offers this service. The circuit breaker panel models are not difficult to install, but I recommend hiring an electrician to do it.

There are differences in the protection provided by various surge suppressors. A common design uses metal-oxide varistors (MOVs) to dissipate the surge before it flows through the wiring.

You can conceptualize this as a floodgate. At normal voltages, the gate is closed, preventing leaks. But if the voltage gets too high, the gate opens, allowing the excess damaging current to pass to the ground, protecting the equipment.

A large surge may burn out the MOVs. Many models have a light to indicate if they are still functioning. Check it regularly, especially after a thunderstorm.

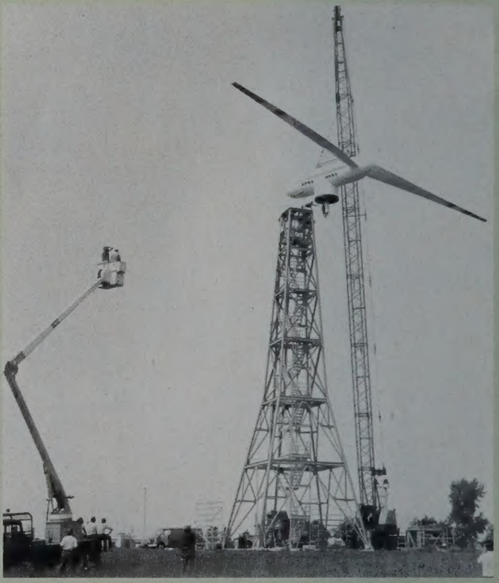
It is also important to note that many electronic devices like computers and entertainment systems have multiple connections, including satellite, cable, phone or networks, in addition to the power connection. Any of these can serve as a path for a surge to cause damage.

For the most sensitive electronic devices, consider point-of-

ONLY YESTERDAY

Pulling answers out of the air in the 1970s

GIANT COMMERCIAL WIND TURBINES sprouting in the fields of northwest Ohio in 2012 were presaged more than three decades ago by a National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) pilot project, testing a specially designed 100-kilowatt system dubbed "Model Zero." The unit was erected at NASA's Plum Run test site near Sandusky.



Country Living published a story about efforts to generate electricity using wind power in its March 1979 issue. The Ohio project drew international attention, but the problems of wind intermittency and energy storage were seen as drawbacks. The article also prophetically asked: "How will the public react to rows of windmills dotting the countryside?"

use surge suppressors for extra protection. These are not expensive and make it convenient to completely switch off the power to save electricity when the device is not being used. When purchasing one, look for models tested for compliance with Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Standard 1449, or ask your local electric cooperative for advice.

Have a question for Jim? Send inquiries to **JAMES DULLEY,** Country Living Magazine, *6906 Royalgreen Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45244 or visit www.dulley.com.*

NEWS TO USE

Energy efficiency improvements for manufactured homes

BY BRIAN SLOBODA
COOPERATIVE RESEARCH NETWORK

THERE ISN'T A MAGIC BULLET to lower the energy consumption of a manufactured home. But it can be done, and the payoff will be improved comfort and lower heating and cooling bills. If you live in a manufactured home and want to improve its energy efficiency, here are some places to start:

No. 1 — Belly board problems

In most manufactured homes, the belly board holds the insulation in place under the floor and serves as a vapor barrier. Plumbing that runs under the floor is on the warm side of the insulation to keep it from freezing in winter. However, the belly board can be damaged by animals or water leaks from toilets, sinks and pipes; deteriorate over time; or become torn, allowing the floor insulation to become moisture laden or simply fall out. Replacing the belly board and repairing leaky plumbing should be the first thing on your list.

No. 2 — Air leakage/infiltration

Specific problems include deteriorated weatherstripping; gaps in the "marriage wall" that joins multiple units making up the home; holes in the ends of ducts; gaps around wall registers and behind washers and dryers; and unsealed backing to the electrical panel. This is a dirty job and will require you to crawl under the home and into the attic looking for gaps. Gaps can be filled with weatherstripping and insulation.

No. 3 — Crossover ducts

Crossover ducts made of flexible tubing are prone to collapse and easy for animals to damage. Crossover ducts made of thin sheet metal can leak heated or cooled air to the great outdoors. Repairs are generally easy, using either special duct sealant or metal tape found at most home improvement stores.

No. 4 — Lack of insulation

Insulation levels and associated R-values in walls, floors and ceilings in manufactured homes can be woefully inadequate. If it is easily accessible, adding additional insulation to the ceiling and floors will help.

No. 5 — Uninsulated ductwork

Ductwork itself may not be wrapped with insulation, allowing heating and cooling losses. Wrapping ductwork will lead to energy savings. You should be able to find insulation specifically made for ductwork at your local hardware store.

Comparing Insulation VALUE

Adding insulation? Check the material's R-value—the ability of insulation to resist the transfer of heat. R-value depends on material, thickness, and density. A higher R-value indicates more effective insulation, saving energy dollars.

Compare R-values and common uses for several types of insulation:

Type of Insulation	R-value per inch (range)	Common Uses	Installation Method
Batts, Rolls			
Fiberglass	3.17 (3.0-4.0)	Wall, floor, and ceiling cavities	Fitted between studs, joists, or rafters
Rock Wool	3.17 (3.0-3.7)	Wall, floor, and ceiling cavities	Fitted between studs, joists, or rafters
Cotton	3.2	Wall, floor, and ceiling cavities	Fitted between studs, joists, or rafters
Loose, Poured, or Blown			
Fiberglass	2.2 (2.2-4.0)	Ceiling cavities	Poured and fluffed, or blown by machine
Rock Wool	3.1 (2.8-3.7)	Ceiling cavities	Poured and fluffed, or blown by machine
Dry Cellulose	3.2 (2.8-3.7)	Ceiling cavities	Blown by machine
Wet-Spray Cellulose	3.5 (3.0-3.7)	Wall cavities	Sprayed into cavities
Perlite	2.7 (2.5-4.0)	Hollow concrete block	Poured
Polyurethane	6.2 (5.8-6.8)	Wall and ceiling cavities, roofs	Foamed into cavities
Open-cell Isocyanurate (Icynene™)	3.6	Wall and ceiling cavities	Foamed into open or closed cavities
Magnesium Silicate (Air Krete®)	3.9	Wall cavities	Foamed into open cavities

Sources: U.S. Department of Energy, E Source

No. 6 – Windows and doors

Most manufactured homes come with single-glazed windows and uninsulated doors. At a minimum, you should add weatherstripping to doors and windows. Also, a window film kit is cheap and easy to install.

BRIAN SLOBODA *is a program manager specializing in energy efficiency for the Cooperative Research Network (CRN), a service of the Arlington, Va.-based National Rural Electric Cooperative Association.*

Celebrating *75* years

Most Ohio electric cooperatives were founded from 1935 to 1938

HERE IN OHIO, the lights started coming on in rural areas in 1935 with the organization of the first electric cooperatives. Over the next three years, many of today's co-ops were founded, meaning there have been 75th anniversary celebrations in progress for several years and more planned in 2012.

A milestone by any measure, 75 years of history is worthy of special remembrance. Ohio co-ops are creatively recalling and sharing their rich past with members and their communities.

Photos tell the electric co-op story

Butler REC members added a new tome to their bookshelf: *Celebrating 75 Years of Service, 1936-2011.*

"Our co-op history book focuses on the photos more than the text. People love looking through it for folks they know and things they remember," says Lisa Staggs Herrmann, manager of member and community relations.

"Employees, retirees and even members told us things we didn't know, so we have a lot of great stories to go with the pictures," adds Abby Schwoeppe, communications representative.

The cooperative gave the books to members during its 2011 May annual meeting. It was so popular that the co-op produced a second, expanded edition highlighting Butler's affiliation with Touchstone Energy and influential women who were early leaders. A historical video complemented the book.

Butler also updated its cookbook, asking members to submit new recipes to go with old photos of cooking with electricity.

Historical video and audio memories

Logan County Electric Cooperative's local pages of *Country Living* have been chockfull of anniversary history and news. Founded in 1935, the cooperative actually began celebrating late in 2010.

"We went through microfiche files at the local newspaper and library. I read every day, looking for news about the co-op, and we built the history from those accounts," explains Rick Petty, communications and member services director.

"Our members contributed their photos and memories, too. We interviewed them and recorded audio tapes."

Celebrating
75
Years of Service
1936-2011
Butler Rural Electric Cooperative, Inc.
A Glance At Our History Through Photos
Touchstone Energy Cooperatives
PROVIDING ELECTRIC POWER MODERN RURAL
BUTLER RURAL E CO-OP

The celebration's culmination was the co-op's annual meeting last June.

"Six big-screen TVs ran separate video clips, and that became our Hall of History. The clips were on electric cooperative history in general and Logan specifically. We also made a DVD and distributed it to our members," Petty says.

Reliability, affordability and service

South Central Power's 2010 annual report showcased its 75-year history. Reliability, affordability and service are the threads that run throughout the decades, according to Lisa Hooker, director of communications and government relations.

The annual report discussed the co-op's rural roots and included a chronology of how South Central Power grew into Ohio's largest electric cooperative.

"The contrasts between 1936 and 2011 are amazing. Computers replaced adding machines. Yesterday's horse-drawn carts are today's hydraulic bucket trucks. Suburban homes, commercial developments and industrial parks joined farms as co-op members," Hooker says. "The passing of time shows how rural electrification has progressed and how members' lives have changed, all because of electricity." ❀

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS
Quality Tools at Ridiculously Low Prices

LIFETIME WARRANTY
ON ALL HAND TOOLS!

FACTORY DIRECT TO YOU!

How does Harbor Freight Tools sell high quality tools at such ridiculously low prices? We buy direct from the factories who also supply the major brands and sell direct to you. It's just that simple! See for yourself at one of our 370 Stores Nationwide and use this 20% Off Coupon on one of our 7,000 products*, plus pick up a Free 9 LED Aluminum Flashlight, a $6.99 value. We stock Shop Equipment, Hand Tools, Tarps, Compressors, Air & Power Tools, Woodworking Tools, Welders, Tool Boxes, Generators, and much more.

- Over 20 Million Satisfied Customers!
- 1 Year Competitor's Low Price Guarantee
- No Hassle Return Policy!
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Nobody Beats Our Quality, Service and Price!

SUPER COUPON!

FREE!

WITH MINIMUM PURCHASE OF $9.99

3-1/2" SUPER BRIGHT NINE LED ALUMINUM FLASHLIGHT

Item 65020 shown

ITEM 65020/69052/69111

REG. PRICE $6.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1 Free item only available with qualifying minimum purchase (excluding price of free gift item). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Offer good while supplies last. Shipping & Handling charges may apply if free item not picked up in-store. Coupon cannot be bought, sold or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

38207154

SUPER COUPON!

20% OFF

ANY SINGLE ITEM!

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1 Use this coupon to save 20% on any **one** single item purchased when you shop at a Harbor Freight Tools store. *Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on any of the following: gift cards, Inside Track Club membership, extended service plans, Compressors, Generators, Tool Cabinats, Welders, Floor Jacks, Campbell Hausfeld products, open box items, Parking Lot Sale items, Blowout Sale items, Day After Thanksgiving Sale items, Tent Sale items, 800 number orders or online orders. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with original receipt. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store in order to receive the offer. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

17573414

SUPER COUPON!

Haul Master

SAVE 71%

12 VOLT MAGNETIC TOWING LIGHT KIT

LOT NO. 96933/67455

Item 96933 shown

$9.99 REG. PRICE $34.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 7
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

23131679

SUPER COUPON!

6" DIGITAL CALIPER

PITTSBURGH

LOT NO. 47257

SAVE 66%

Includes two 1.5V button cell batteries.

$9.99 REG. PRICE $29.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 8
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

80499391

SUPER COUPON!

8 FT. 8" x 11 FT. 6" FARM QUALITY TARP

HFT

LOT NO. 2707

SAVE 40%

$5.99

REG. PRICE $9.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 6
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

28850757

SUPER COUPON!

Grinding wheel sold separately.

4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

drillmaster

LOT NO. 95578

SAVE 50%

$9.99 REG. PRICE $19.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 8
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

45810925

SUPER COUPON!

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

OSCILLATING MULTIFUNCTION POWER TOOL

LOT NO. 68303/67256/68861

SAVE 66%

8 Functions: Sanding, Cut Flooring, Cut Metal, Scrape Concrete, Remove Grout, Cut Plastic, Scrape Flooring, Plunge Cut

Item 68303 shown

$19.99 REG. PRICE $59.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 5
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

66496952

SUPER COUPON!

CENTRALPNEUMATIC

3 GALLON, 100 PSI OILLESS PANCAKE AIR COMPRESSOR

LOT NO. 95275

SAVE 46%

$39.99

REG. PRICE $74.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 5
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

70775266

SUPER COUPON!

SAVE 50%

10/2/55 AMP, 6/12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER/ ENGINE STARTER

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

LOT NO. 66783

$29.99

REG. PRICE $59.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 4
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

24526346

SUPER COUPON!

ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW SHARPENER

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

4-1/4" GRINDING WHEEL INCLUDED

LOT NO. 68221/93213

Item 68221 shown

SAVE 40%

$29.99

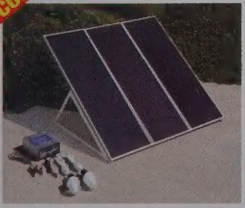
REG. PRICE $49.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 4
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

51038841

SUPER COUPON!

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS



45 WATT SOLAR PANEL KIT

LOT NO. 90599/ 68751

SAVE $80

Item 90599 shown

$149.99

REG. PRICE $229.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 5
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

29752571

SUPER COUPON!

PITTSBURGH AUTOMOTIVE

WEIGHS 74 LBS.

RAPID PUMP® 3 TON HEAVY DUTY FLOOR JACK

SAVE $35

$64.99 REG. PRICE $99.99

LOT NO. 68048

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 5
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

68955384

SUPER COUPON!

Item 68887 shown

CHICAGO WELDING

90 AMP FLUX WIRE WELDER

LOT NO. 68887/ 98871

SAVE $60

NO GAS REQUIRED!

$89.99

REG. PRICE $149.99

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 4
This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools (retail stores, online, or 800 number). Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. Coupon not valid on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase date with receipt. Offer good while supplies last. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in-store, or with your order form, or entered online in order to receive the coupon discount. Valid through 5/1/12. Limit one coupon per customer and one coupon per day.

95687103

---

370 Stores Nationwide

Order Online at HarborFreight.com and We'll Ship Your Order FedEx.

Promise to my *Future Self*

How to kick the procrastination habit -- for good

BY MARY JANE BOGLE

I'M NOT USUALLY ONE TO MAKE New Year's resolutions. Goodness knows there's plenty of room for improvement in my life. I could always exercise more, eat less or do a better job of organizing the linen closet.

The problem is, goals sound much nicer when I write them down in December than they do in January when I actually have to do something about them.

Procrastinator or optimist?

Take cleaning the house, for example. Who wants to spend time at the kitchen sink, washing dirty pots and pans after a long, exhausting day? Or what about that pile of folded laundry on the coffee table? Surely somebody will put it away eventually, right?

Perhaps, deep down, I'm not so much a procrastinator as I am an eternal optimist, hoping that some magic pill or personal assistant will take care of those weight-loss or organization goals for me.

Sadly, the world just doesn't work this way. No matter how much I glare at it, the pile of laundry is never going to jump off the coffee table, saunter down the hallway and tuck itself neatly into the sock drawers. Those extra pounds I want to lose? They're not going to melt away on their own. So this year, instead of making unrealistic resolutions, I'm going to follow one simple principle that will help me reach my goal and kick that procrastination habit for good.

Taking care of my 'future self'

The next time I'm tempted to avoid some dreaded task, I'm going to ask myself this simple question: "What will 'future self' think about this? Does 'Future Mary Jane' really want to face a mound of dirty dishes stacked on the kitchen counter tomorrow morning?"

If the answer is no, then I'll do "Future Mary Jane" a favor and wash those dishes now. She'll be so happy to wake up to a bright, clean kitchen!

This principle works for weight loss, too. I'm pretty sure that "Future Mary Jane" doesn't want to exercise for an extra hour tomorrow morning or starve herself for half the day — just so "Current Mary Jane" can eat a super deluxe, double-chocolate fudge brownie right now.

Forget about those nagging New Year's resolutions. I can meet all my goals, just by taking care of my future self today. Now that's a promise I can keep! ❀

MARY JANE BOGLE *is a freelance writer who lives in the greater Columbus area. For more quick tips — plus recipes and more — visit her website at simplelifeandhome.com.*

End high cholesterol ... with apples!

Boost your energy levels ... with breakfast!

Reverse bone loss ... with plums!

"Belly fat going ... going ... GONE!"

(By Frank K. Wood)

If you want to discover natural solutions to an expanding waistline, low energy, and slow metabolism, you need *The Senior's Guide to Metabolism*, an informative new book just released to the public by FC&A Medical Publishing® in Peachtree City, Georgia.

Discover the foods that control your hunger for hours and hours; the 4 ways you can prevent cancer, heart disease, and diabetes; 10 easy steps to boosting your energy; and more! Before running to the doctor, grab this book!

The authors provide many health tips with full explanations.

- ► Improve your sleep, energy, mood, and memory — in just 11 minutes.
- ► Good news! The most dangerous fat on your body is actually the easiest to lose!
- ► Remember when ... you could remember more? How to revitalize your memory!
- ► One simple snack food can help lower your blood pressure and cholesterol!
- ► This one thing is proven to fight the fat around your middle — helping you stay thinner and healthier — for life!
- ► The Biblical food that actually triggers your body to release a hunger-squashing hormone, so you eat less and feel full.
- ► This 50-cent meal can keep your arteries clear, provide your first line of defense against stroke, help you lose weight, and more!
- ► Just 2 glasses a day of (you won't believe this — but it's true!) lowers your cholesterol — and prevents heart attacks, too!
- ► One easy thing you can do every day to lower your cholesterol! It's not taking drugs or seeing a doctor!
- ► Belly fat melts away... arteries clear... blood sugar drops... and you're invigorated with more energy than you ever thought possible!
- ► Quick ... which food helps you reduce belly fat, protects against major illnesses, keeps blood sugar stable, and protects your eyesight in old age?
- ► Want to keep your mind sharp? Evidence is mounting that you really can prevent mental decline.
- ► The next super food of the fruit world! It's cheap. It's sweet. It has disease-fighting power. And you may already have it in your fridge!
- ► How your pillow can relieve backache, leg cramps, heartburn, and neck pain!
- ► The best breakfast food ever! Lowers cholesterol and protects against weight gain, high blood pressure, and type 2 diabetes!
- ► Can't resist that extra dessert? Learn from the Amish. Their diet is rich in fatty foods and sweets, yet they have fewer weight problems than most other people.
- ► Four must-have items for your spice rack protect you against almost all diseases of aging!
- ► When losing the weight around the middle, it's often not how much you eat, but what you eat!
- ► Just 2 glasses a day of this delicious, inexpensive, low-calorie juice is enough to help keep dangerous artery-clogging cholesterol from forming.
- ► Keep arteries slick as a whistle with 5 delicious, low-cost foods!
- ► The hidden factor behind Alzheimer's, cancer, diabetes, irritable bowel, heart disease, and more — and what you can do about it now!
- ► Weight-loss stunner: Eating one kind of fruit before meals stimulates weight loss!
- ► The simple touch cure that boosts immune response, eases pain, reduces fatigue, and lowers blood pressure.
- ► Don't accelerate aging! You can slow it down simply by getting enough of one thing.
- ► What to do, eat, and drink before bed — 5 simple steps to a perfect night's sleep!
- ► Significantly lowered total cholesterol, triglycerides, insulin, and blood sugar levels! Just a handful of these dried fruits could do it!
- ► 5 all-star artery-clearing foods that hit cholesterol right out of the ballpark.
- ► Take this powerful nutrient at the first sign of memory loss, and you may help prevent brain-clogging plaques from forming.
- ► Slash heart disease risk by an astounding 90%! Works even if you're already over 40!
- ► Burn up to 500 extra calories a day — without breaking a sweat — and lose all the weight you want!
- ► Take control of your blood pressure with these 3 minerals and you'll also say "bye-bye" to your high risk of heart disease and stroke.
- ► 7 secrets to staying slim for life. How you can keep the weight off for good!
- ► Improve your arteries today! Adding just one thing to your meals can increase the flexibility of your blood vessels.
- ► 40% less likely to get Alzheimer's. Did a drug make this remarkable difference? Nope. It was food.
- ► 9 easy ways to kiss snoring good-bye!

Learn all these amazing secrets and more. To order a copy, just return this coupon with your name and address and a check for $9.99 plus $3.00 shipping and handling to: **FC&A, Dept. VM-3651**, 103 Clover Green, Peachtree City, GA 30269. We will send you a copy of ***The Senior's Guide to Metabolism***.

You get a no-time-limit guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

You must cut out and return this coupon with your order. Copies will not be accepted!

IMPORTANT — FREE GIFT OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 11, 2012

All orders mailed by March 11, 2012 will receive a free gift, *Super Health Secrets: 101 Things You Should Never Do*, guaranteed. Order right away!

©FC&A 2012

www.fca.com

Growing older ain't for wimps

BY W. H. "CHIP" GROSS

Author's Note: Once per year, *Country Living* editor Rich Warren graciously allows me to stray a bit from my regular outdoor topics of my "Woods, Waters and Wildlife" column to try a bit of humor writing. Following is this year's attempt to make you smile. If you're 50 years of age or older, I'm guessing you can relate.

WANT TO KNOW if you're old? Here's a test: If you've ever gone to sleep healthy and awakened injured, you're old. Don't ask me how that happens. I just know that it does, and it's been happening to me more and more over the past several years.

Here's another test for old age. If you've ever had a conversation about hemorrhoids — with a pharmacist half your age — while standing in the aisle of a large, chain drug store as other shoppers pass by, you're old.

If you *have* had that conversation, it likely went something like this:

"Are your hemorrhoids internal or external?" the pretty, young female pharmacist asks in a loud voice.

"Are they what ...?" I whisper, staring at the store shelf in front of me so as not to make eye contact with her.

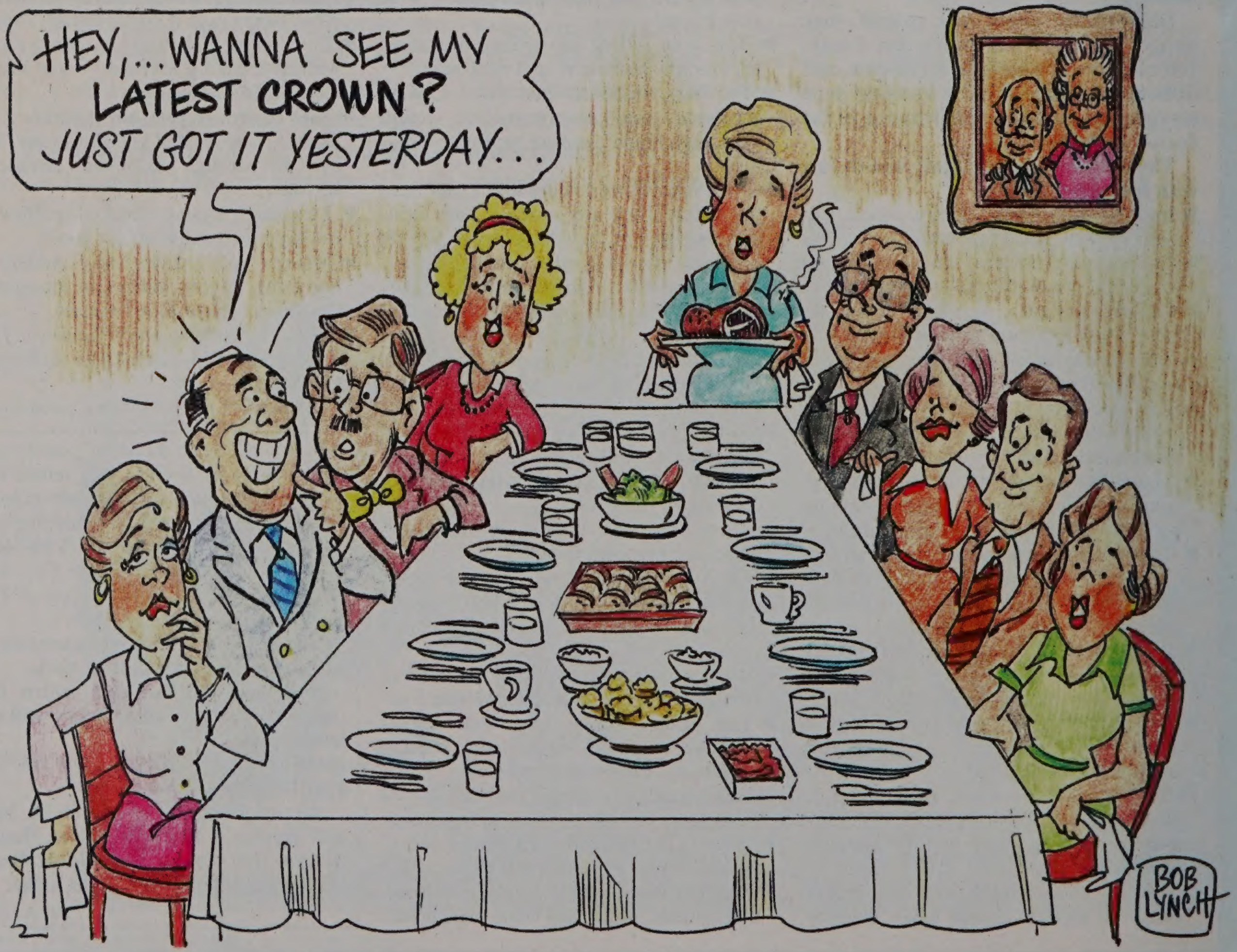
"Internal or external?" she says again loudly, thinking I didn't hear her the first time. "You know, inside or outside?"

"Inside or outside what?" I ask.

"Ohhh, you mean ..." Now I'm really staring at the store shelf in front of me and the three thousand or more choices for hemorrhoidal relief. "External, I think," I whisper. "I mean, it's not like I've ever really looked or anything."

My voice must not have been as low as I'd hoped, because a teenager with purple hair smirks as he walks past. Yeah, go ahead and laugh, kid, I think to myself. I've got underwear older than you!

The pharmacist confidently picks a small box off the shelf and hands it to me. "Here, try this," she says. With that she turns, walks away down the aisle, and goes back behind the counter where all pharmacists go. I think they live back there, because you never see


HEY,...WANNA SEE MY LATEST CROWN? JUST GOT IT YESTERDAY...
BOB LYNCH

one out in polite society. After all, if they ever did come out, who would want to talk to someone who knows all your personal health problems?

Teeth are yet another challenge to deal with as we grow older. Mine look great, but they're not really mine, if you know what I mean. Yeah, I've paid for them, but I'd rather have my originals back. I have the cost of a king's ransom in my mouth, and the frustrating thing is that you can't really show them off to anyone. At least not to anyone who would care. Can you imagine having the following conversation at a dinner party?

"At my age, body parts are breaking down faster than a 1972 Chevrolet Vega."

"Hey, wanna see my latest crown? Just got it yesterday."

"No."

"Aw, come on. I got a thousand dollars in it."

"So? I got a thousand dollars in my latest hernia surgery. You wanna see that?"

At one dinner party, I got lucky and was seated beside an orthodontist. He spent half the evening looking into my mouth, oohing and ahhing. My wife was embarrassed to tears, but it's not often you get to show off expensive dental work. At least to someone who can appreciate it.

I had a scare with skin cancer recently, too. The scare came while sitting in my dermatologist's patient-examination room. Hanging from the walls were various enlarged photos of skin cancer. Did it ever occur to dermatologists that once a patient is already in their exam room, it's too late to try to scare him or her with photos? By the time the doctor walked in, I'd convinced myself that I had at least half of what was shown in the gruesome pictures on the wall.

In my case, fortunately, the small, odd-colored spot on my nose turned out to be "sun damage," not skin cancer. But the incident was enough for me to begin wearing sun block religiously while outdoors. I know there's no joke here, just something I plan on doing. No charge for that advice.

And then there are urologists. Do you think anyone ever asked one of them when they were in grade school, "Timmy, what would you like to be when you grow up?" and heard the following answer?

"Well, I'm only in the third grade but already thinking seriously about becoming a urologist. I did that Science Fair project last month, ya know, where I got an 'A,' and since then I've become just fascinated with the urinary tract."

How or when a person decides to become a urologist, I don't really care. I'm just glad that some people do decide to. I'm not going into detail as to why I'm personally grateful. I think you can figure that one out for yourself.

Well, that's about it for now. But I'm sure I'll be back with another report on aging in a few years or so. After all, at my age, body parts are breaking down faster than a 1972 Chevrolet Vega, which is the first new car my wife and I ever owned. In fact, a few of my bodily organs have already been declared legally dead. But until my other organs join them, I'll keep fighting the war on aging. Beats the alternative. Just remember, growing older ain't for wimps. ❀

W. H. "CHIP" GROSS *(www.chip-gross.com) is* Country Living*'s Outdoors Editor, and an official "old geezer" from Fredericktown.*

KILL LAKE WEEDS
AQUACIDE Pellets
Proven **AQUACIDE PELLETS**
Marble size pellets. Work at any depth.
"Spread it and forget it!"
Before
After
10 lb. bag treats up to 4,000 sq.ft. **$81.00.**
50 lb. bag treats up to 20,000 sq.ft. **$319.00.**
FREE SHIPPING! Certified and approved for use by state agencies. State permit may be required. Registered with the Federal E.P.A.
800-328-9350
KillLakeWeeds.com/165
Order online today, or request free information.
AQUACIDE CO.
PO Box 10748, **DEPT 165**
White Bear Lake, MN 55110-0748

HEATMOR
STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR FURNACES
NEW 2011 DESIGN
RESIDENTIAL UP TO 10,000SQ FT.
COMMERCIAL UP TO 25,000SQ FT.
EPA CERTIFIED MODELS
WOOD, COAL, CORN, PELLET, & WASTE OIL OPTIONS
HEAT MULTIPLE BUILDINGS, POOLS, HOT TUBS, HOT WATER TANKS, & GREENHOUSES
LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY
STATES
OUTBACK HEATING, INC.
Eastern U.S. Distributor
800-743-5883
www.outbackheatinginc.com

Clean and green houseplants

Grow nature's indoor filters with a roundup of houseplants

STORY BY KRIS WETHERBEE; PHOTO BY RICK WETHERBEE

WHAT'S NOT TO LOVE about houseplants? Living plants enhance our homes and workplaces with beauty and interest. They replace the carbon dioxide we exhale with life-sustaining oxygen. Houseplants can also reduce stress levels while greatly increasing your performance levels at work and at home. How is this so?

Houseplants are, in effect, living green machines that scientists are finding to be surprisingly efficient in absorbing rising levels of indoor air pollution. These toxins and pollutants can cause chronic to serious health problems. Some of the more common airborne chemicals found in homes and offices are formaldehyde, benzene and trichloroethylene.

This trio of chemicals — which exist in a myriad of products that include building materials and furnishings, office equipment and supplies, cleaning supplies, carpeting, paint, fabric and wall paper — is part of a conglomeration of volatile organic compounds. VOCs release gas into the air (a term known as "off-gassing") and are consistently found to be up to 10 times higher indoors than outdoors.

Houseplants trap and absorb VOCs and other potential pollutants through the everyday process of photosynthesis, which occurs mainly in the plant's leaves. The leaves act as a trap-and-transport machine, processing a constant intake of air containing carbon dioxide along with indoor air pollutants.

Since living plants rely on photosynthesis, it's likely that all houseplants are capable of removing toxins from the air to varying degrees. Some are just more efficient than others. Tropical and subtropical houseplants were found to be the most efficient. In their natural habitat, plants such as these grow beneath dense tropical canopies, making them ultra-efficient at capturing light. As such, they are better at processing gases in the air. Just don't expect houseplants to clean dust and dander. They are, after all, only air filters — not house cleaners! ❀

Keeping one houseplant per 100 square feet of living area helps reduce the level of pollutants in the air of your home.

Clean and green guidelines

- According to NASA scientists, you'll need about 15 to 18 houseplants (in 6- to 8-inch diameter containers) to improve the air quality in an average 1,800-square-foot home. In general that's about one houseplant per 100 square feet of living area.
- Be sure to grow at least one or two plants within close proximity to your personal breathing zone, which is an area between 6 and 8 cubic feet. Think about where you spend most of your time, whether it's sitting at the computer, on the couch or in your favorite chair, watching television or sleeping.
- A plant's roots along with the soil in which it grows are also effective in removing airborne pollutants. Increase the effectiveness by removing any lower leaves that cover the soil surface. This allows for more air-to-soil contact.
- Increase a houseplant's efficiency at removing airborne toxins by surrounding its roots with activated carbon or charcoal so that larger quantities of the toxins are absorbed. Soil microorganisms, which use trace amounts of these toxins as a food source, can digest and deal with the aftermath.

Top ten clean and green houseplants

The following NASA-tested houseplants are among the most effective plants for removing indoor air pollution.

Heartleaf philodendron — Also known as sweetheart philodendron, this graceful vining plant is the easiest and most tolerant of the philodendrons to grow. Grow in light shade to bright indirect light in slightly moist soil. Occasionally pinch tips to keep the foliage thick and the plant bushy.

Elephant ear philodendron — Elongated, heart-shaped leaves (up to 2 feet long). This plant can climb to 3 feet when grown on a support. Keep soil evenly moist during the growing season and slightly dry in winter.

Janet Craig dracaena — Slow-growing up to 6 feet tall and very easy to maintain, with long, sword-shaped solid green leaves. Best in low or diffused light and evenly moist soil; leaf tips can turn brown in dry soil.

Warneck dracaena — Wide, bladelike leaves with distinctive white stripes, this treelike houseplant can reach heights up to 12 feet in ideal conditions, which is a low-light area and moderately moist soil allowed to dry slightly between waterings.

Golden pothos — The vines on this easy-to-grow plant can exceed 20 feet, with green leaves splashed with yellow. Best in a bright but sunless spot as leaf variegation will fade in poor light conditions. Keep soil slightly moist and allow to dry between waterings; leaves will drop if overwatered.

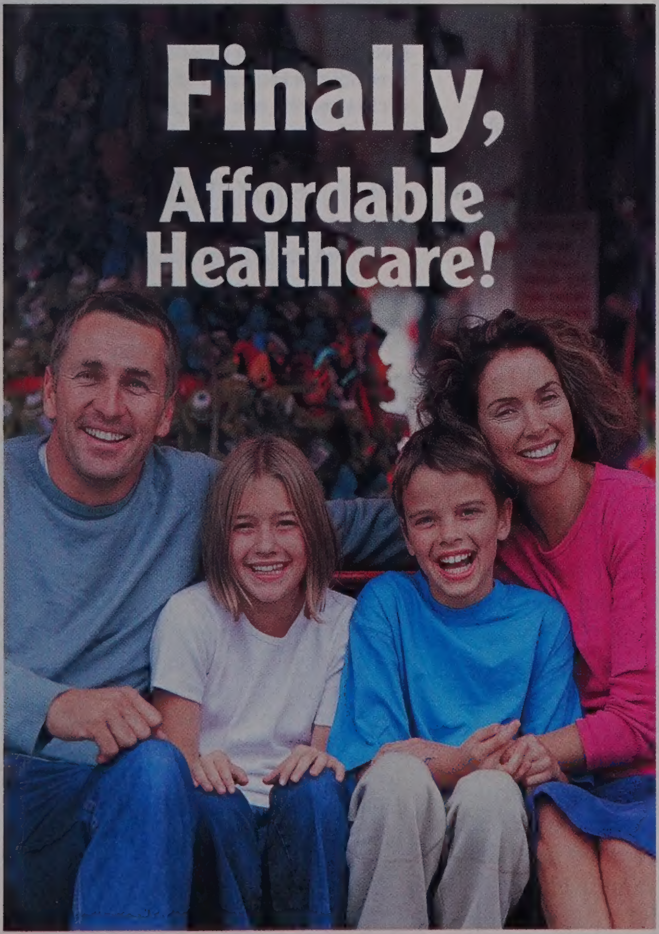
Spider plant — This timelessly popular plant grows fast and features an abundance of dangling tiny plantlets. Best in bright but indirect light and evenly moist soil during the growing season; water sparingly in winter.

Chinese evergreen — Decorative plant, with large, spear-shaped leaves on short stems. All-green types tolerate full shade; variegated types do best in bright, indirect light. Keep soil evenly moist; water less often in winter. Mist leaves regularly.

Weeping fig — An elegant treelike plant with downward-arching stems. Performs best in bright light conditions and slightly moist soil allowed to dry between waterings. The leaves are very sensitive to light changes and may react by dropping some, so choose a location where the plant will stay put.

Bamboo palm — Graceful palm growing to about 7 feet, with tall reedlike stems resembling bamboo canes when mature. Grow in a moderately lit area (within 8 feet of a large sunlit window). Keep soil evenly moist, allowing the top few inches to dry down between waterings. Mist the tree frequently, as dry air encourages spider mite infestations.

Peace lily — Long, rich green leaves (up to 12 inches), with fragrant, lily-like flowers that bloom consistently indoors. Performs best in moderate to bright, indirect light and consistently moist — but not overly wet — soil. A daily misting will help prevent spider mites.



Designed for individuals and families.

Entire Family Only $59.93 per month

- Medical
- Dental
- Vision
- Prescriptions

No restrictions on current health conditions
No limitations on usage • No age restrictions

ALSO INCLUDES:
- Doctor visits
- Hospitalization*
- 24-hr. nurse hotline*
- Eyeglasses
- Children's braces
- Chiropractic and more

ps FAMILY HEALTHCARE
Leading The Way
To Affordable Healthcare!

CALL NOW!
1-800-651-4017

This program is not available in all states and is not insurance. Discounts available only at participating providers and pharmacies. Providers vary by area, so ask your representative. 30 day cancellation is available in certain states. *The 24-Hour Nurse Hotline and Hospitalization are not available in all states.
AD20081007

Down-home cooking for one or two

Planning aids the process of reducing meal sizes

BY MARGIE WUEBKER

LEARNING TO COOK FOR TWO and then for one came in stages for Ruth Ann Foote, former family and consumer sciences educator with Ohio State University Extension Services.

The St. Marys-area resident and Midwest Electric Cooperative member remembers preparing meals for a hungry audience — her husband and their three children. Leftovers at that stage of life were the exception, not the rule.

"You fall into a familiar pattern and then your children start leaving the nest one at a time," she says. "Cutting down the amount of food I prepared came in stages until it was just Fred and me at the table."

Those preparing meals for one or two might visit the salad bars at most grocery stores, where salad items can be purchased by the pound.

Foote had no idea the classes she taught to folks at the Mercer County Council on Aging were good training for the next stage of life — cooking for one.

People would come up and talk after her programs, sharing a common refrain about cooking not being as much fun as it used to be or about tiring of a seemingly endless stream of leftovers.

"I could sympathize but not empathize because I had not reached that point as yet," she says. "Then two years after retiring, my husband died suddenly, and I understood what others were facing."

Foote gradually began practicing what she had preached to others — planning ahead to ensure tasty and nutritious meals while keeping in mind that the days of a large pot of spaghetti or a big roast with mounds of potatoes, carrots and onions were over unless her family and friends came to help eat the excess.

"Leftovers can be a problem," she admits with a smile. "A meal is good the first time you serve it and the second time when you warm up what's left. It becomes tiresome the third time around, and you're ready to throw it out by the fourth time."

Foote quickly points out that the endless stream of leftovers can be avoided through careful planning and smart shopping.

Grocery stores cater to households of one or two these days by offering consumers the opportunity to buy fruits and vegetables by the piece instead of the bag. They also stock bags of individually

Melt proccessed or other types of cheese over hot chicken salad to make sandwiches serving two.

HOT CHICKEN SALAD

- 1/2 lb. boneless chicken breast, cooked, or leftover cooked chicken, cut into small pieces
- 2 Tbsp. finely chopped celery
- 2 Tbsp. finely chopped onion
- 1/4 cup plain yogurt
- 2 English muffins, split and toasted
- 1 8-oz. can pineapple slices, drained
- 4 Tbsp. processed cheese spread (or sliced cheese)

Combine chicken, celery, onion and yogurt; mix lightly. Arrange English muffins cut side up on microwave-safe plate. Top each with 1 pineapple slice and one-fourth of chicken mixture. Top with cheese. Microwave on high uncovered 2 to 3 minutes, or until cheese melts and chicken salad is hot. Serve immediately.

BLENDER SOUP

1 medium potato, peeled and diced
1 green onion, chopped
1/2 cup vegetable of your choice
  (broccoli, cauliflower or carrots)
3/4 cup chicken broth
Sprig of parsley
1/2 cup milk, scalded
1/2 tsp. salt
Dash pepper

Cook potato, onion and vegetable of choice in broth until tender. In covered blender container, process broth and vegetables with parsley at high speed until smooth. Add hot milk and seasoning gradually, processing until well blended. Serve hot. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese and croutons, if desired.

frozen chicken breasts or fish that can be resealed after selecting the proper portion. Some companies vaccuum-seal individual steaks and chops with smaller households in mind.

Foote added that a visit to any supermarket also shows an array of smaller packages for fruits, vegetables, soups and even mixes ranging from brownies to pancakes. It is possible to purchase a half-dozen eggs or a half loaf of bread these days.

"Most grocery stores feature really nice salad bars where you can purchase fruits and veggies as well as prepared salads or soups by the pound," she says. "The cost is a little higher until you factor in the cost of what you might otherwise throw away."

Foote maintains that planning ahead is the key. For instance, three-quarters of a pound of ground beef easily translates into three meals — a mini meat loaf, salisbury steak and a porcupine beef patty or meatballs — each prepared fresh. Or buy two chicken breasts and you have the makings for not only a hot chicken salad sandwich atop an English muffin but also a savory baked chicken entrée.

"I recommend introducing new foods into meal planning," she added. "With supermarkets offering more and more food from other countries, it is easy to add a spark to everyday fare."

Foote still enjoys making a big pot of vegetable soup or chili to warm the chilliest of days. However, she ladles some into containers bound for the freezer and shares a jarful of homemade goodness with a widowed friend. She makes sure to leave several servings in the refrigerator, pointing out that soup generally tastes better the second day.

"Formulating meal strategy should not be a spur-of-the-moment thing," Foote says. "My

Ruth Ann Foote of St. Marys used to prepare meals for a family of five, but now just cooks for herself.

#3333/#105-1805
#3775/#136-2219

Become a Proud Building Owner and Save

During Building Value Days

Garages | Machine Storage | Equestrian | General Purpose | Hobby Shops | Farm Shops | Homes

When you buy now, you'll not only join a proud family of Morton owners, you'll also save on your new building during our Building Value Days sales event.

Now through the end of February, take advantage of discount pricing on all Morton buildings. Call today to schedule an appointment to learn more and get started on your building project. From garages and hobby shops to toy storage and offices, Morton constructs quality buildings for a variety of uses.

MORTON BUILDINGS®
800-447-7436 • mortonbuildings.com

Certain restrictions apply. ©2012 Morton Buildings, Inc. A listing of GC licenses available at mortonbuildings.com/licenses.aspx. Reference Code 613

(—continued from page 17)

best advice is to plan ahead, be creative and make mealtime an event to look forward to even if you live alone. The extra effort certainly reaps benefits.”

If you have story ideas or suggestions, drop Margie an e-mail at lwuebker@roadrunner.com.

Our next cooking contest

Send us your favorite recipe for “salads of all sorts,” and we will print the winner and runners up in the June issue of *Country Living*. Send your recipes by March 1 to Food Scene, *Country Living*, P.O. Box 26036, Columbus, OH 43226. The winner will receive a KitchenAid stand mixer. Be sure to include your address, phone number and the name of your electric cooperative.

STUFFED APPLE SALAD

1 to 2 cooking apples
1 cup water
1/2 cup red cinnamon candies
1/2 cup raisins
1/2 cup chopped celery
2 Tbsp. chopped, toasted pecans
2 Tbsp. salad dressing

Cut apples in half crosswise. Remove core, leaving a 1-inch hole in the center. Combine water and cinnamon candies in large saucepan; bring to a boil. Add apple halves, cover and simmer 3-4 minutes until tender. Remove apples from pan and cool. Combine raisins, celery, pecans and salad dressing. Spoon into center of cored apple halves. Cover and chill at least 2 hours. Serve on lettuce-lined platter or drizzle remaining cinnamon candy liquid over the serving plate.

For more recipes appropriate for serving one or two persons, go to the digital version of Country Living at www.ohioruralelectric.coop. Click on the image of the magazine cover to be taken to the digital magazine and go to pages 19 through 22.

SALMON CROQUETTES

1 15-oz. can salmon, drained
1/4 green bell pepper, chopped
1 small onion, chopped
1 Tbsp. lemon juice
1 egg
2/3 cup dried bread crumbs
1 tsp. dried parsley
1/2 tsp. dill weed
1/2 tsp. pepper

Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Remove any bones from the salmon. Break salmon into small pieces in a bowl. Add the bell pepper, onion, lemon juice, egg, bread crumbs, parsley, dill weed and pepper; mix well. Drop by small scoopfuls 1 inch apart onto a baking sheet. Bake for 20 minutes or until light brown. Serve warm. You can top with a dab of plain yogurt or a dollop of low-fat mayonnaise and a sprinkle of dill weed.

Note: Instead of discarding salmon bones, crush some of them and stir into the mixture. If the mixture seems too dry, add a small amount of liquid from the salmon can. Egg substitute can be used instead of a fresh egg.

Serving options: You can make four to five croquettes and reserve the rest of the mixture to make two large salmon patties the following day.

Find the perfect frozen meal

BY DIANE YOAKAM, RD, LD

IF YOU COOK FOR YOURSELF, or if you’re looking for a healthy lunch option at the office, the frozen food aisle may just hold the answer to both convenience and nutrition. Frozen meals have come a long way over the course of 50 years. A growing number of healthy selections appear on the market every year. Once tasteless and low-fat, albeit salty, the healthy varieties are now more balanced in both flavor and nutrition. A few general guidelines will help you scope out the best items available in your grocer’s freezer.

First, look for a moderate calorie level in the range of 300-500 calories per serving. If you’re aiming for 1,800 to 2,000 calories per day, this number of calories per serving leaves plenty of leeway for the addition of milk, fruit or extra vegetables to complete the meal. There’s also room for healthy snacks to offset the lower calorie intake at mealtime.

Total fat intake should not exceed 30 percent of total calories. This means that there should be no more than approximately 3 grams of fat for every 100 calories. Your objective is to stay in the range of about 10 to 16 grams of total fat and no more than 4 grams of saturated fat per frozen meal.

Your choice should be high in protein and fiber to promote satiety. Frozen meal selections should provide 10 to 20 grams of protein and at least 3 grams of fiber.

Keeping the sodium level in good standing has its challenges when purchasing lower-fat foods. Flavor flourishes from fat and, when fat is trimmed back, salt is often used to add back flavor. In order not to exceed a daily allowance of 2,400 milligrams, try to keep sodium content to no more than 600 milligrams per meal.

There is a multitude of choices, so start by using the process of elimination by omitting the meals that include extra large portions and those with fried foods. Next, narrow your focus on the brands that are marketed as healthful. Look for meals that provide whole grains and one or more servings of vegetables. Then, use the above guidelines to find the perfect fit for your taste and nutritional goals.

News and Views

NORTH WESTERN ELECTRIC

419-636-5051 www.nwec.com 1-800-647-6932 A Touchstone Energy® Cooperative

04125 State Route 576
P O Box 391
Bryan OH 43506

TO REPORT A POWER OUTAGE:
1-888-636-5051

Office Hours:
Monday through Friday
8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Board of Trustees:
Philip Mack (Chairman)
Andrew Farnham (Vice Chairman)
Kim Shoup (Sec.-Treasurer)
Tom Case
Dean Harrington
Mitchel Headley
Jordan Ruffer

President:
Darin Thorp

***News and Views* Editors:**
Pearl Rakes
Judy Wygant

Know that location number!

Why? It's valuable to us when you report trouble on the line, and it could be money in your pocket. Every month we hide two member location numbers in *News and Views* (the center pages of *Country Living*). Check your bill statement for your number, and if it corresponds with the hidden number, call the cooperative office before the last day of the issue month to claim your cash award of $20.

Patronage retirement

Andrew Overman
Director of Finance

On your January statement, you may notice a line item for Capital Credit Retirement. This represents a portion of your capital credits held at North Western Electric Cooperative (NWEC). You accumulate capital credits from the margins NWEC makes on providing your electric service. Each year our total margins, or net income, are allocated to all the members who received electricity from the cooperative during the year. These margins are used to help fund the co-op's capital expenditures, such as poles, wires, transformers, etc.

Capital credits, per NWEC's code of regulations, can only be returned to the members through board approval of an estate payment or through a general retirement. Estate payments retire capital credit accounts in full upon a member's death. Each month, the board reviews and approves all estate retirements sent in that month. A general retirement is done once a year and is 20 percent of the previous year's margins, and usually the balance remaining from the allocation done 20 years ago. This keeps the capital credits on an approximately 20-year rotation. This year, we are retiring 20 percent of 2010 margins, and 100 percent of the remaining balances in 1989 and 1990, along with 10 percent of 1991. More than $615,000 will be retired this year. All current members who receive a part of this retirement get a credit on their bill. If there is a retirement to a former member, a check is mailed to the last known address. It is important that if you move off of our lines, you keep NWEC informed of your address so we can send you your retirement checks in the future.

If a retirement check is returned or not cashed, it becomes unclaimed. If a retirement is unclaimed for five years, the member's name goes on the list included on the following page as a last-chance effort to find that member and return their capital credits. If a retirement is still unclaimed after being on the list, the dollars are redistributed with the current year's margins to all the current members.

*Over **$615K** is being returned to the members*

If you have any questions about capital credits, feel free to call the office and I will be glad to assist you. Also, if you see anyone on the list you know, please have them call in so we can return their capital credits.

DON'T MISS THE 2012 ANNUAL MEETING!!! MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW FOR SATURDAY, APRIL 14!!!

RETURN TO SENDER
For Better Address

Unclaimed capital credits

We are requesting your help in locating the following individuals or their heirs. These people have money due to them as a result of our general retirement of patronage capital refunds they never collected. Checks were mailed to their last-known address; however, the checks were returned to us for various reasons. Heirs of deceased individuals may claim the money through proper application to the cooperative. If you know the whereabouts, address or relative of any of those listed below, contact our office by telephone at 419-636-5051 or 1-800-647-6932 or by letter. Code of Regulations require that we are contacted with new addresses within 60 days of notification.

A B F Systems Inc
AT&T Store #OH789
Abbott, Tanya R
Adams, Beverly J
Adkins, Joan E
Aldrich, Michael R
Antoszewski, Anthony S
Arthur, Jack W
Bailey, Harold D
Baldwin, Charles R
Baldwin, Ralph J
Bates, Robert B
Batt, Velma F
Bella, John
Bender, Roger T
Benroth, Steven R
Bentzel, Helen R
Berry, Alan M
Bickle, Betty J
Blosser, Jean A
Brown, Rick L
Brown, Roger L
Buchanan, Lyle J
Burnette, Fred J
Burns, Edward E
Butler, Dora
Carnahan, John K
Carpenter, Jim R
Chase Home Finance
Clay, Geoffrey E
Conden, Ralph V
Connors, Tim R
Cooper, Thomas J
Corallo Herr, Janell A
Corbin, Jerry L
Cordell, Robert S
Cornell, Marcia E
Coulter, Jacqueline J
Courtney, William T
Cox, Donald J
Crist, Douglas E
Cuellar III, Raul
Curtin, John P
Daniels, Diane J
Davis, Karen E
Davoll, Mary R
Day, Scott A
Decker, Lynn R
Detter, Gary R
Dickey, William V
Dielman Concrete
Ellis, John J
English, Angie L
Faber, Leona F
Faith, Maynard D
Fielder, Gene D
Flores, Pedro
Fox, James G
Frazier, Jerome L
Frevert, Daniel F
Fuentes, Raul
Gibson, Frank D
Gilbertson Jr, Lloyd T
Gillhouse, Virginia A
Gingrich, Marguerit E
Goebel, Angela R
Grubbs, Donald B
Hale, Donna M
Hamilton, Cleo
Hanover, Michael D
Harrington, Candace
Harrison, Deloris M
Hayden, Harold
Henning, Michael C
Henson, David M
Herzog, Renee L
Hetrick, Larry C
Hickory Hills Golf Club
Howard, Charles W
Howland, Veryle
Hudak, John S
Hutchison, Mark E
Inge, Wilma E
Jeffers, Bruce A
Jewell, James H
Johnston, Fred G
Johnston, Max L
Jones Transfer Co
Jones, Beryl L
Jones, Brian T
Jones, Paul L
Juhasz, Edward S
Keesbury, Robert G
Kinzer, Keith L
Knous, Gary A
Kreinbrink, Clyde L
Kroeckel, Ronald J
Krukowski, Robin L
Lee, Tom A
Lehmann, Alvin G
Lehnert, Thomas J
Lewis, Thomas H
Linton, Eugene P
Logan Mennonite Church
Mallory, Frances
Mapes, Grace E
Marquardt, Kelly
Marsh, Thomas E
Matriciano, Florence
Matthews, James A
Matthews, Jared N
McClanaghan, Kathy
McClure, Max
McKey, Kayla R
Meyer, Sandra P
Miami Corrugated Co
Michael, Troy L
Miller, Kent A
Miller, Mark W
Miller, Raymond E
Moore, Thomas L
Myers, Steven L
Myers, TJ
Neely, Sharon S
New Holland Inc.
Norden, Donna J
O'Leary, Tim
Owens, Gene F
Oyer, Mary A
Patterson, Leonard A
Perez, Ishmael E
Petrone Jr, Anthony E
Pierce, Cheryl L
Pierman, Doyle T
Plummer, James L
Potter Jr, Ora W
Poucher, Mark A
Powell Sr., Robert C
Powell, Billy G
Pyles, Donald L
Rabara, William T
Randall, Larry V
Rawlins, Christina M
Reed, Danny L
Reisser, Robert A
Ridout, Howard R
Roby, Norman E
Rohrs, William J
Sarchet, Gary C
Sauders, Kevin D
Schultz, Ervin
Schultz, Karen E
Sears, Arnold
Shaffer, Charles T
Shetler, William O
Sills, Charles R
Sito, John E
Spangler, Lisa A
Spees, Jonathon M
Spillman, Kirk E
Sponseller, Scott T
Stephenson, Donald
Stevens, Cyril I
Stoy, Carlton W
Strand, Tom E
Sutter, William S
Teegardin, Kirk V
Terra International
Terry, Tina K
Thompson Jr, Robert
Thompson, William J
Tinsley, Charles M
Trejo, Alfred
Triax Cablevision
Tussey, Daniel W
Valdez, Linda R
Vaughn, Daniel L
Veit, Otto J
Wagner, Herbert G
Wagner, Larry L
Wagner, Robert D
Ward, Robert A
Ward, Robert V
Warren, Lester W
Waters, Wade D
Wetherington, Remer
Whitney, Mark A
Wilkie, Ron L
Williams, Steven K
Williamson Jr, John G
Wittes, Charles R
Wolfe, Linda A
Young, Jimmie E

ONE NINE - TWO ONE ZERO - ZERO ONE THREE FOUR

ONE ONE - TWO FIVE ZERO - FOUR FIVE NINE EIGHT

High School Seniors

Are your parents members of an electric cooperative?

You could win a college, vocational or technical school scholarship of

$2,900*

Second place:	$2,000
Third place:	$1,700
Fourth place:	$1,600
Fifth place:	$1,500
Sixth place:	$1,400
Seventh place:	$1,300

Contact your electric cooperative for details on how you can enter

**First place for each division, boys' and girls'*

Touchstone Energy® Cooperatives

For information, contact:

Pearl Rakes
419-636-5869 ext. 113
pearl@nwec.com

1. Applicants must be a son, daughter or legal ward of an Ohio rural electric distribution cooperative member living on the lines and receiving service at the time of the statewide competition.
2. All applications must be submitted (typed) on forms obtainable on request from your participating local electric cooperative office or at ohioruralelectric.coop.
3. All applications must be submitted to the office of that cooperative by its deadline date.
4. Applicants must have all basic credits for college or proper** vocational or technical school entrance. They must have a current career average of "B+" (3.5 on a 4-point scale) or better and must be accepted, then enrolled (when they receive the award), in the accredited college or proper** vocational or technical school of their choice.
5. Any applicant who has received a full-tuition scholarship to the school of his/her choice is not eligible for a scholarship from OREC.
6. All scholarships must be accepted in the first academic year after proof of enrollment is received by OREC.
7. Each electric cooperative is eligible to nominate two candidates (one in each division) to participate in the statewide competition.

**Proper vocational or technical schools must educate beyond high school and credits earned must be transferable to a state-accredited college.

Touchstone Energy®

Touchstone Energy® Achievement Scholarship

Did you overcome adversity, obstacles or personal challenges on your way to excellence?

Tell us about it — you may win a scholarship!

You must be a graduating high school senior whose parents are members of a Touchstone Energy® Ohio Rural Electric Cooperative.

For further information, contact:

Pearl Rakes — 419-636-5869 ext. 113

Four $1,700 Scholarships will be awarded

Rules:

1. Applicant must be a graduating high school senior who is the son, daughter or legal ward of an Ohio rural electric distribution cooperative member at the time of the statewide competition. The applicant should be at a minimum in the 60th percentile rank of his/her high school class with a minimum overall grade-point of 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale).

2. Character: A Letter of Recommendation from an independent sponsor (school representative, church or community leader, etc.) that explains how the applicant's character has played a role in enabling him/her to succeed. Character traits such as integrity, innovation and accountability should be mentioned. Specific examples of situations that show these character traits and other strong traits are encouraged.

3. Special Achievements: A Letter of Nomination is required from a second independent sponsor outlining the nominee's relevant life experiences and traits which demonstrate determination in the face of adversity and/or commitment to community. Consideration will be given to nominees who have overcome personal or family obstacles, demonstrated achievement through personal initiative, good citizenship, etc.

4. Nominations must be submitted on forms furnished by your local electric cooperative and submitted to that cooperative by their deadline date.

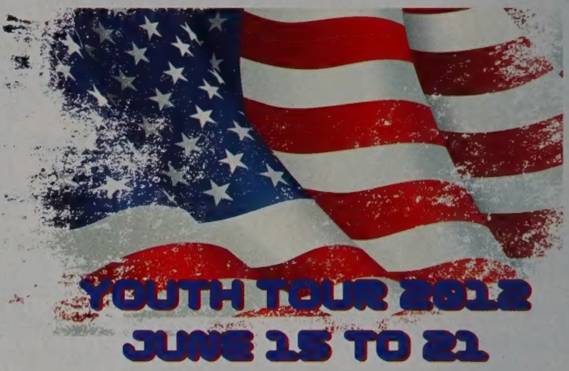
5. Submitted information will be the official nomination form, an official high school transcript, a Letter of Recommendation and a Letter of Nomination.

6. Applicants must have all basic credits for college or proper vocational or technical school entrance. They must be accepted in the accredited college or proper vocational or technical school before the award will be given.

7. Any applicant who, at the time the awards are made, has received a full-tuition scholarship to the school of his/her choice is not eligible for a scholarship from Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc.

HIGH SCHOOL SOPHOMORES AND JUNIORS YOU COULD WIN THE TRIP OF A LIFETIME!

WHAT IS YOUTH TOUR?



It's not just another trip! Youth Tour is an annual contest sponsored by the Ohio Rural Electric Cooperatives, Inc., and your local electric cooperative that gives deserving high school sophomores and juniors the opportunity to use their knowledge and wit to compete for a FREE weeklong trip to Washington, D.C.

You'll meet up with 1,500 students from across the country in June if you win. You'll get a chance to meet and talk to congressional leaders from Ohio at the U.S. Capitol, plus you'll get to see all the sights and visit a bunch of really cool places.

WHAT ARE THE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS?

You must be a high school sophomore or junior, and your parents or legal guardian must be members of an Ohio electric cooperative. Selected students should be energetic and eager to make the most out of this fun opportunity to learn.

HOW WILL THE FINALISTS BE CHOSEN?

Interested students should contact Pearl Rakes at North Western Electric Cooperative for the rules and judging criteria to be a part of this year's Youth Tour to Washington, D.C. Pearl can be reached at pearl@nwec.com or 419-636-5869, ext. 1113.

Headley is newest trustee

Mitchel Headley has been named as the trustee for District 2, filling the spot open since Larry Zeedyk passed away in October. Headley, 61, resides in Hicksville Township with his wife, Marie. They have four children — Michele Peter (Chad), Matt, Molly Edwards (Luke) and Melissa Stork (Tyler). They also have two grandchildren, Mallory and Ashley Peter.

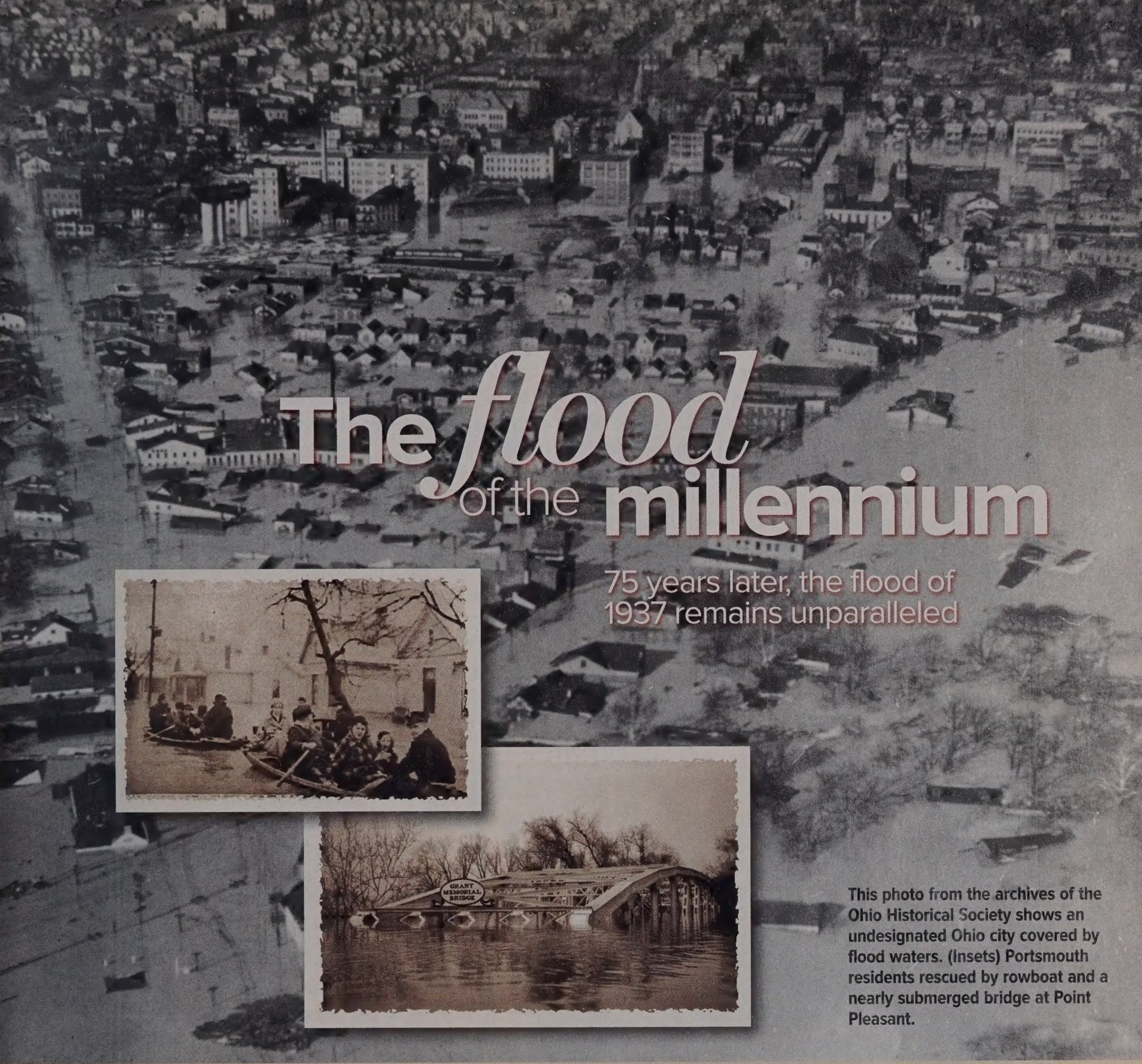
Headley is co-owner of H&W Automotive Parts in Hicksville. He is an alumnus of Hicksville High School and University of Toledo. He has previously served on the Hicksville School Board and the Four County Board. He is presently a member of the Four County Advisory Board. Headley is a lifelong member of the First Church of Christ in Hicksville.

Hidden jackpot

We are sad to announce that there were no winners from the November issue of *Country Living*. Neither map location number 06-250-2125 nor 09-200-4846 reported finding their numbers. As a result neither member won the jackpot! **Keep reading your magazine! It could mean money in your pocket!**

The *flood* of the millennium

75 years later, the flood of 1937 remains unparalleled



This photo from the archives of the Ohio Historical Society shows an undesignated Ohio city covered by flood waters. (Insets) Portsmouth residents rescued by rowboat and a nearly submerged bridge at Point Pleasant.

BY DAN WOODARD

BESSIE TOMLIN, age 26, was deathly afraid of water. She lived in Portsmouth, had gone into labor and was having trouble getting to the local hospital because the Ohio River had flooded.

A rescue boat was sent out and was transporting Bessie, her 18-month-old daughter, Alberta, and two or three other people. The boat hit an eddy as it turned, and when Bessie panicked, she fell out into the water. She was able to hold her infant daughter above the raging torrent long enough to cry, “Save my baby, save my baby!”

Fireman Walter Chick pulled the baby to safety, handing Alberta off to another person in his boat. He then turned back for Bessie, but her hand slipped out of his, and she disappeared beneath the water. In this bittersweet story of a mother giving her life for her daughter, Bessie Tomlin became one of hundreds of casualties claimed by the Ohio River Flood of January 1937.

(Continued on page 24)

(–continued from page 23)

Rainfall for the month averaged a foot or more along much of the Ohio River, with amounts varying from 6 to 20 inches across the entire watershed. In fact, the extremely heavy rainfall that fell on 11 states along both the Ohio and Mississippi rivers has been estimated at 165 billion tons of water by the U.S. Weather Bureau. In Ohio alone, roughly one third the entire water volume of Lake Erie rushed down the Ohio River during the 1937 crisis.

Though other notable floods on the Ohio had occurred in 1884 and 1913, the January 1937 flood was one of the worst natural disasters in history — the kind that is only supposed to happen once every thousand years. The 1913 flood actually killed about 80 more people than the one in 1937, even though it was not as widespread or as intense. Much of this is explained by technology, radio in particular. In 1913 virtually nobody in Ohio had the ability to flip on a switch and get news bulletins, but by 1937 a full 70 percent of Americans could do so at home on their radios. This forewarning meant the difference between homelessness and death for thousands.

The 1937 Ohio (and Mississippi) River flood is considered by many to have been worse than other historical floods because of how widespread an area it affected, how long the river stayed above flood stage and how many people were forced from their homes. In Cincinnati alone, the water reached a record level of 80 feet above flood stage, never before or since equaled.

To put the flood's duration into perspective, the 1913 flood was above flood stage in Cincinnati for less than 3 days, while the 1937 flood remained there for 16 and a half days. Fully a million people were displaced from their homes because of the flooding. Property losses for the flood are estimated to exceed $8 billion in today's dollars. If the flood had been a hurricane, it would place at No. 12 on the list of costliest U.S. hurricanes.

Capt. Young and the nearly submerged Gallipolis yellow fever monument, a broken piece of machinery from the steamboat linked to a deadly disease outbreak in 1878. In the background is the flood gauge monument.

In response, President Roosevelt dispatched the Coast Guard to help flood victims along the Ohio and later the Mississippi rivers. This turned out to be the largest relief effort since the Coast Guard's founding in 1790.

More than 1,800 men in hundreds of boats helped save lives and property from January 19 through March 11. A report from the Treasury Department shows that the Coast Guard saved more than 800 people from immediate peril, transported more than 67,000 refugees to safety, delivered mail and even towed floating buildings back to safety. Roosevelt also signed into law the Flood Control Act of 1937, which provided funding for levees, greatly diminishing loss of life in future floods.

Sunday, Jan. 24, 1937, became known as "Black Sunday" in Cincinnati. A huge fuel tank was overturned by the floodwaters, spilling thousands of gallons of gasoline, which caught on fire. The water surrounding the buildings simply made it more difficult for firemen to respond. Ultimately, it took 12 hours for firemen to put out the blaze, and more than three and a half square miles of Cincinnati burned to the ground. At least 100,000 people evacuated the city.

The steamboat *Henry C. Yeiser, Jr.* is tied up on the 200 block of First Avenue in Gallipolis. Her smokestacks have been unhinged and laid back to get under bridges during the 1937 flood.

Mary Johnson-Smith recalls the "Flood of all Floods" as "a memorable and exciting time in my life, something

Standing in the bow of his steamer's rowboat, Capt. Charles M. Young of the *Henry C. Yeiser, Jr.* steadies himself on the Gallipolis City Park bandstand.

child of seven would never forget! I lived high upon the hillside on Kistner Street, [in Cincinnati] ... with a good view of the Ohio River. I remember seeing houses with dogs and chickens on the rooftops, floating down the river. I remember the horror of watching helplessly as I saw a house float by with people clinging to the chimney, screaming for help, waving their arms, trying to get attention, while the current carried them swiftly downriver and out of sight within minutes."

"I saw a house float by with people clinging to the chimney, screaming for help"

Even the dearly departed weren't always beyond the river's wrath. Walter Carpenter, of St. Mary's, West Virginia, still lives in the house he grew up in since 1917. He tells about an entire graveyard — Grandview Cemetery of nearby New Matamoras, Ohio — that had to be relocated to higher ground because the 1937 flooding was unearthing the long-buried dead. Relocation on an even larger scale occurred in Leavenworth, Indiana, when the whole town decided to move; by the end of 1938 it had rebuilt completely on higher ground.

Celebrities such as Clark Gable and Carole Lombard went on the radio to help convince listeners to give freely. People from around the country sent the American Red Cross $25 million (equivalent to nearly $400 million today) in donations, an amount even more amazing considering that the flood occurred during the Great Depression, when money of any kind was hard to come by.

The flood could easily have killed thousands. However, because of the rapid mobilization of relief efforts combined with the helping hands of everyday Americans, loss of life was kept to a minimum. Even so, with a million homeless, it was certainly a flood for the record books. In its records, one notation by the American Red Cross fittingly sums it all up: "Only a Dante could describe in verse, or a Wagner in music, the power of this flood and the destruction it caused." ❀

DAN WOODARD *is a freelance writer from Clayton.*

To see additional photos of the 1937 flood, go to the digital version of* Country Living *at www.ohioruralelectric.coop. Click on the image of the magazine cover to be taken to the digital magazine and go to pages 19 through 22. For even more images and links, including a filmed newsreel from the period, visit the Ohio Historical Society's pages at www.ohiohistory.org/etcetera/exhibits/swio/pages/content/1937_flood.htm.

Famous steamboat captain's career spanned the 'Great Flood' of 1937

BY STEVE ODEN

FOR GLORIA STEVERS OF GALLIPOLIS, local history is forever entwined with the steamboats and their colorful pilots that plied the Ohio River. Her father, Capt. Charles M. Young, was one of them.

The era of steam-powered navigation and transport continued into the mid-20th century. Names of famous steamers and towboats are memorialized. Local newspapers recorded races between boats and feats of barging prowess up and down the river. The sinking of steamers caused river communities to mourn. Weather events along the river became legend, including the disastrous 1937 flood.

Stevers' collection of steamboat memorabilia includes original photographs of her famous father when the steamer *Henry C. Yeiser, Jr.* tied up on the flooded 200 block of First Avenue in Gallipolis.

It was early February, 75 years ago. The floodwaters that crested Jan. 26 and 27 were receding but still inside downtown buildings and spread across City Park. Capt. Young and crewman Sherman Bonecutter manned the *Yeiser*'s rowboat to survey the damage. They carried a camera.

The series of photos in Stevers' collection show City Park landmarks, which still stand today, emerging from the muddy Ohio River. A bronze World War I doughboy statue seems to be walking on water. Capt. Young in the bow of the rowboat grips the rail of the park bandstand.

In another photo, the captain places his hand on a unique monument, the broken rocker shaft of the steamer *John Porter,* which put into Gallipolis for repairs in 1878 but brought deadly yellow fever from New Orleans. The disease outbreak killed 66 people, including 32 local residents.

Born in Putnam County, WV, in 1891 and on the water as a cabin boy at age 15, Capt. Young had one of the longest steamboat careers on the Ohio River. He retired from the river in 1956, but not before he piloted the steamer *Hatfield* to victory in one of the last coal-powered towboat races ever held. The race between the *Hatfield* and *Sebald* was nationally televised by NBC's *Wide Wide World* and viewed by thousands of spectators lining the riverbank.

Stevers' father died in 1978, but his career as a steamer captain is still remembered and honored.

"He loved the river and was a great storyteller," said Stevers.

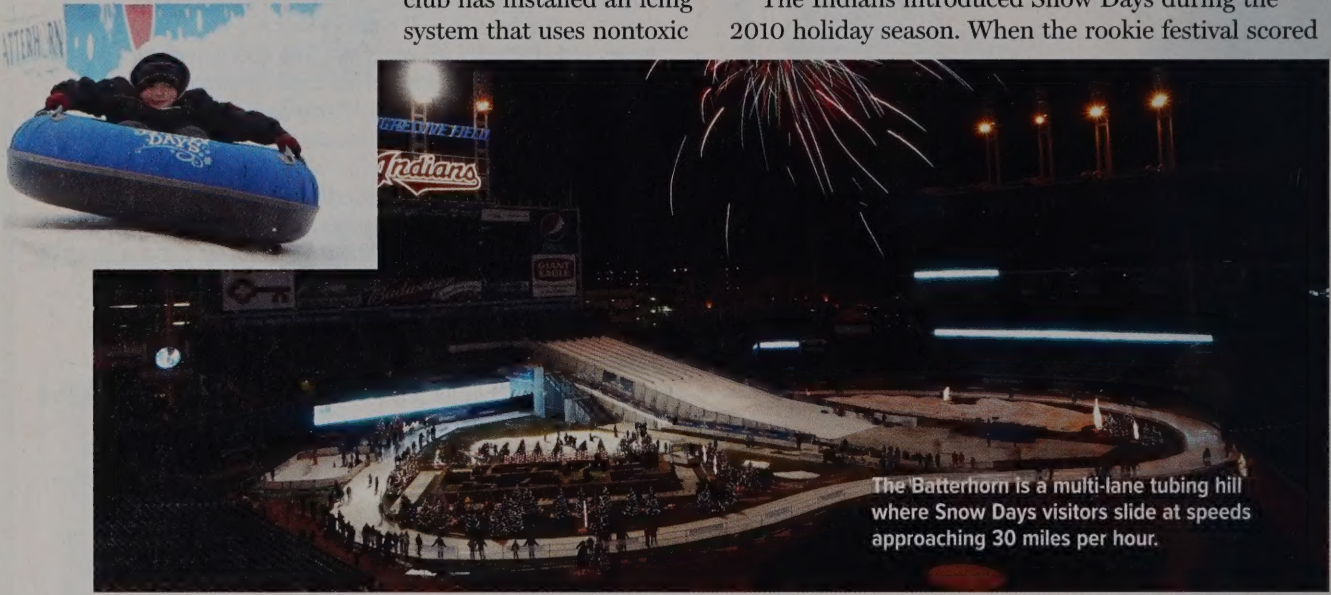
The ‘coolest’ place in Cleveland

Snow Days at Progressive Field is a place to frolic in the white stuff

BY DAMAINE VONADA

WHEN LAKE EFFECT SNOWS blow into northeast Ohio, Cleveland is usually besieged by the white stuff. But the Cleveland Indians aren’t counting on the cooperation of Old Man Winter for Indians Snow Days, a family-friendly celebration at Progressive Field that began on Thanksgiving weekend and will continue through Martin Luther King Jr. Day.

To ensure plenty of frosty outdoor fun, the baseball club has installed an icing system that uses nontoxic glycol to chill attractions like The Batterhorn, a multilane tubing hill where Snow Days visitors slide all the way from left field to center field at speeds approaching 30 miles per hour.



The Batterhorn is a multi-lane tubing hill where Snow Days visitors slide at speeds approaching 30 miles per hour.

“The new system can sustain Snow Days even if there are warmer temperatures,” says Cleveland Indians communications coordinator Danielle Cherry. “At The Batterhorn, people can go snow tubing without any snow.”

By turning a major league stadium into a unique winter playground, Snow Days provides the polar opposite of summertime’s classic “take me out to the ballgame” experience. Instead of bats, balls and leather gloves, Snow Days brings snow tubes, ice skates and wooly mittens to Progressive Field, and instead of swigging cold drinks in the bleachers, folks sip hot cocoa at warming stations. “Snow Days now takes up about 95 percent of the ball field,” notes Cherry.

Besides the popular Batterhorn, attractions include The Frozen Diamond, a regulation-sized ice hockey rink that covers home plate; The Let’s Move It! Frozen Mile, an ice skating path along the outfield warning track; and The Rookie Rink, a small rink for novice skaters in left field.

Trees decorated with holiday lights make Snow Days sparkle, and visitors can get a bite to eat as well as great views of all the action through the huge windows of the Terrace Club, Progressive Field’s glassed-in dining room.

The Indians introduced Snow Days during the 2010 holiday season. When the rookie festival scored a home run by attracting 50,000 visitors, the Indians extended its activities to mid-January and added amenities like an indoor play area for children.

Thanks to Snow Days’ longer season, Ohio’s first-ever outdoor college hockey game will take place at Progressive Field on January 15. Called The Frozen Diamond Faceoff, the contest will pit Ohio State’s Buckeyes against the University of Michigan’s Wolverines.

Snow Days also will stay open into the wee hours of Snow Year’s Eve (a.k.a. Dec. 31). Along with the ballpark’s spectacular midnight fireworks show, revelers can enjoy special New Year’s party packages at the Terrace Club. “Snow Days is an exciting time,” says Cherry. “This event just brings smiles to people.” ❀

DAMAINE VONADA *is a freelance writer from Xenia.*

Indians Snow Days, presented by KeyBank, through Jan. 16, 2012, at Progressive Field, 2401 Ontario St., Cleveland, OH 44115. For more information, call 216-420-HITS or visit www.indians.com/snowdays.

Take me out to the bull game

At Ohio's bull riding arenas, anyone can be a cowboy

BY JAMIE RHEIN

"The doors are now closed!" declares Denny Kreischer as he strides into the center of Hat Creek Arena. With an apology to folks shut out of the packed house on opening night — he hates to disappoint — Kreischer promises thrills, spills and cowboy grit.

The family-friendly, mostly jean-clad crowd, jostled into bleacher seating and standing-room spots along the metal railing of the wooden-raftered bullring, hoots in approval.

Many, like Jason Fogle, who mingled in line with friends well before the doors opened at 6:30 p.m., are regulars. Fogle, boasting a cowboy hat and filled with anticipation, saw his first bull ride at 10 years old. "I'd never seen anything like it," Fogle recalls.

Now 22, Fogle has plans to give bull riding a go. Those who ride bulls have passed him pointers. "Hold on with your feet, toes out" is a major one. In the meantime, Fogle has plopped down money for a season ticket and staked out a spot among the spectators — a mix of everyone from infants to great-grandparents. When he's ready, a novice ride will

(Continued on page 28)

(—continued from page 27)

cost him $30. But not tonight — for now, he'll cheer on those attempting what's been called "the most dangerous eight seconds of sports."

Eight seconds is the length of time a rider must stay on the bull to qualify. Anything less brings a "No score for you, cowboy" from the announcer. So does touching the bull with the hand that's not holding the braided rope cinched around the bull's girth. Both land zeros. Control and rhythm are what add points in this quickly growing pastime that's become a popular fixture of Ohio's northwestern landscape. It's a pastime that finds mostly young men swaggering or limping afterwards, depending on their luck, prowess and skill.

At Hat Creek, a former roller rink at the outskirts of Van Wert owned by Kreischer, and at Mack Arena, a converted machine shed near Celina, riders stay on top of their game from October to May. The rest of the year they compete in the rodeo circuit of mostly county fairs and festivals in Indiana, Ohio and Michigan. Top riders also head west and elsewhere to professional bull riding (PBR) events.

THE TAVERN
www.h…creekarena.co

Hat Creek Arena in Van Wert and Mack Arena in Celina are both scenes of indoor bull riding contests during the winter months. Both novices and seasoned professionals can try their hands at the sport. (Photos by Jennifer Andrew)

"We're traveling gypsies," says Jamie Cotton, a professional rider with memories of washing socks in hotel room sinks. "Everyone's so tight. If you need a place to crash, they'll unlock the door."

The number "734" is written on his hand in ink. It's the bull he'll ride when the number's announced. Cotton pulled it from a hat in a random draw that pairs bulls with riders.

He's happy with his pick. His bull is a high-point winner with bucking in his bloodline. "You hope he bucks and turns back and turns back again. You get more points that way," he explains. In his eleventh year of competition, Cotton is confident, but there's no telling how a ride will go.

"Once you've been on a bull, you need another turn. It's like air. You have to have it."

A rodeo bullfighter clown, Luke Elton knows the surprises up close. As a rider settles onto a bull in the chute, Elton is poised and ready to make split-second decisions once the gate is yanked open and bull and rider surge forward, dirt flying in a rollicking whirlwind. With suspenders "to hold up them big britches," bandanas flapping from his back pockets, a baggy shirt and neon-colored shoes, Elton meets bulls head on.

Elton has the important job of protecting the riders from 1,800 pounds (on average) of angry bull. It's a job he relishes with exuberant glee, nimbly moving between a rider who's often tossed like a rag doll, and the bull charging to do damage. Thumping a bull on the head is part of his strategy. So is jumping on top of it if need be. These strategies come with a price — namely, broken bones.

"I've broken every finger," Elton says. He breaks appendages so often that his orthopedic doctor made each finger a specially designed cast. Elton slips them on himself.

Although injuries are almost a

given in a bull ring, Becky Shreeve, who has frequented Mack Arena with her family from the time it opened in 1997, laughs when she recalls her husband's ride on the bull named Teddy Bear. "All it did was skip." Her husband, one of the people who pull Mack Arena's chute gates, was proud anyway.

As with many of their spectators, Amy and Joe McQuillan, Mack Arena's owners, see rodeo as a family tradition. "We've been at it for years," says Amy. She used to trick ride, and Joe rode bulls. Their daughter dabbled in barrel racing, and their grandson, age 7, has moved from riding sheep to calves to bulls — the normal path of a pint-sized cowboy.

Helping younger ones starting out is a McQuillan forte. At Mack Arena, children age 7 and up whose parents sign a waiver can ride. Those without the requisite padded vest, helmet, leather gloves and flat-braided rope often can borrow some.

Both Hat Creek and Mack Arena offer entertainment besides bull riding. Stick horse racing at Hat Creek and dancing the Cotton-Eyed Joe at both turn everyone a little bit country.

But it's bull rides like Jamie Cotton's that are relished the most. This night, bull "734" performs beautifully, bucking and turning just the way Cotton had hoped for, and Cotton does his part in one of Hat Creek's best rides of the night. He high-fives his buddies when the score "81" is called out over the loudspeaker. Anything over 80 is considered outstanding.

Like Elton, who thrives on the adrenaline rush of the ring, Cotton has his sights on next Saturday's round. "Once you've been on a bull, you need another turn," he says. "It's like air. You have to have it." ❀

JAMIE RHEIN *is a freelance writer from Grove City.*

Hat Creek Arena 8020 Richey Rd., Van Wert, 419-232-2855. Sat. nights, November through April. Door opens at 6:30. Adults, $10; children, $5.

Mack Arena, 1001 St. Rte. 29 W., Celina. Sat. nights, October to May. First bull ride at 7:30. 419-942-1720. Adults, $8; children (6-12), $2.

At Mack Arena, like at Hat Creek, gentler bulls are delegated to novice riders while the fiercest are for seasoned professionals. Mack Arena also offers practice rides for $15. Novice rides are $25.

BEWARE
OF BULL

COLD cuts

Ice sculptures take center stage at Loudonville's Winter Fest

STORY AND PHOTOS BY W. H. "CHIP" GROSS

ONCE THE HOLIDAYS ARE OVER, the serious side of an Ohio winter sets in, and for most folks a bad case of "cabin fever" is sure to follow. An antidote for that cooped-up feeling is the Mohican Winter Fest held annually in Loudonville, scheduled this year for Friday and Saturday, January 13 and 14.

"The highlight of Winter Fest is always the many outdoor ice sculptures on display," said Jeanne Leckrone with the Loudonville Mohican Chamber of Commerce. "Some 30 sculptures will line the main street of town in front of the businesses that purchase them. Additional ice sculptures will also be on display at our downtown Central Park, and all the ice sculptures are within easy walking distance of one another."

SPONSORED BY
WITS INCOME TAX

Ice sculpting demonstrations take place at the park both days. Three are scheduled for Friday (at 5, 6 and 7 p.m.) and six are slated for Saturday (hourly beginning at 11 a.m.). If you've never seen live ice sculpting, be sure to bring your camera, as the professional sculptors really make the ice chips fly!

Carving the ice sculptures again this year will be Aaron Costic and his talented crew from Elegant Ice Creations, Inc. (www.elegantice.com) in Broadview Heights. Costic is a full-time ice sculptor, serving northern Ohio for more than 20 years. He also represented the United States during Olympic ice-sculpting competitions in Turin, Italy, in 2006, winning the gold medal. He had more than 100 hours of preparation in his winning creation — an abstract sculpture titled "The Momentum of an

Idea" — and 14 hours of actual ice carving.

Costic's usual creations begin with a 300-pound block of ice and take a couple of hours to carve. He works at room temperature, since the ice needs to warm slightly to temper. Otherwise it would shatter while being formed by a combination of chain saws, grinders, sanders and common hand tools, such as chisels.

As you might imagine when working with such tools, ice carving can be somewhat dangerous at times. Costic has had many minor cuts on his hands through the years, but he once suffered a six-inch gash to his neck when the small chain saw he was using kicked back. The wound required 37 stitches to close. "The cut came within an eighth of an inch of my carotid artery," said Costic. "I was very, very lucky, so don't try this at home."

The 2012 Mohican Winter Fest is free of charge and very family-friendly. Jeanne Leckrone is hoping for ideal winter weather. "Not too cold, but not so warm that the ice sculptures melt," said Jeanne. "Either way, we invite everyone to Loudonville in January!" ⊛

For more information, call 419-994-2519 or 877-2-MOHICAN, or go online to www.loudonville-mohican.com.

CHIP GROSS *is* Country Living*'s outdoors editor. He lives in Fredericktown.*

Visit Loudonville's Mohican Winter Fest to see dozens of finished ice sculptures as well as demonstrations of how they are made. (Above) Sculptor Eric Pfaff at work, as well as his finished creation.

To see more photos of ice sculptures at last year's Winter Fest, go to the digital version of **Country Living** ***at www.ohioruralelectric.coop. Click on the image of the magazine cover to be taken to the magazine and then go to pages 19 through 22.***

All downhill from here

BY BECKY LINHARDT

Snow Trails revs up for winter long before the snow flies

LET IT SNOW!

The staff is ready, preseason prep is complete and new amenities await visitors to Snow Trails Winter Resort near Mansfield.

Natural snow and cold are regular winter-weather features in this area of Ohio. The team that designed Snow Trails did extensive research on weather, terrain, available water resources and accessibility before opening the first ski resort in Ohio in 1961.

"Planning for the next season begins at the end of the preceding season," said Thad Philpott, mountain manager. "We do a complete review of the list of 'must do,' 'need to do,' and 'would like to do' for the comfort and safety of our visitors." This year, besides the usual maintenance, there were a lot of "like to do" projects: construction of a new rental center and ski trail and a huge new water-cooling tower to increase the efficiency of the snow guns.

Lodge and rentals

Construction crews have been busy building a new 9,000-square-foot rental center with more than four times the space of the original, a self-service system and a new "preferred" locker room. "We are also adding flat-screen information kiosks to post prices, weather and event updates as another update of our computer systems," said Shawn Keller, operations director.

The previous rental center space is now a new children's learning center with specially trained instructors and state-of-the-art equipment designed for youngsters. "Some people adapt to skiing quickly, others to snow boarding, so as we are giving instructions in either sport, we let the students know that they have options. And if they are struggling with their first choice, they can switch to try the other," said Matt Latham, snow sports instructor.

Downhill ski

Legend has it that during that first season, the tow rope was powered by a John Deere tractor tipped on its side. From a J-bar and a rope tow, the operation has grown to six chair lifts and two "carpets."

The new, beautifully curved Timberline Trail is now the longest downhill trail in Ohio. "We started the tree removal and banking of the trail in the spring," said Nate Wolleson, marketing manager. "Then we found we had a hillside spring that we had to divert." By October, lights were in place, the water lines were being installed for the snow guns and final grading was being completed for the new trail and a re-graded/improved competition slope.

Terrain Park

For the Terrain Park, the excitement will be both on the snow and on the Internet. "We are establishing a subsite of SnowTrails.com called 'The Woods,' related to content, media and conversation," said Wolleson. New challenges on the slopes could provide some very interesting videos of skiers and boarders for the Web.

Tubing

Tubing is a growing part of Snow Trails' business. Seeing a 50 to 70 percent return rate of tubers, the facility added a dedicated lodge for them, who are generally a younger crowd, said Sentieri. In preparation for the opening day, more than 300 tubes will need to be inflated, a process that can take a whole day.

Safety/ski patrol

During the snow season, the work force at Snow Trails is close to 500. More than 100 of those employees work for the Ski Patrol. Before each season, even though most have more than 10 years' experience, all Ski Patrol members must meet their annual Outdoor Emergency Certification — including the professionals, nurses and doctors.

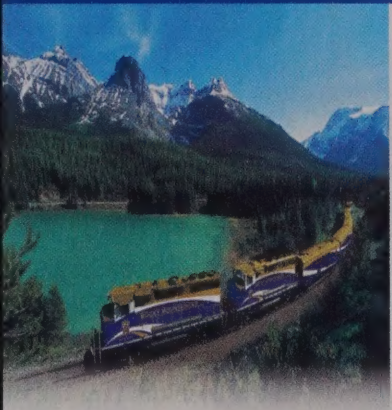
"When the school groups are on the slopes, things can get a bit crazy as first-time skiers try the big hills, rails and bumps," said Kal Dworkin, head of Ski Patrol.

"Common injuries are knees tweaked by a fall or a snowboarder hurting his wrist, but 75 percent of the time, no real injury has been done."

Snow Trails has been working for months to prepare for this year's season. So let it snow! ✿

BECKY LINHARDT *is a freelance writer from Cincinnati.*

Snow Trails Winter Resort, 3100 Possum Run Rd., Mansfield, OH 44903 Call 800 OHIO SKI (644-6754) or go to www.snowtrails.com.



CANADIAN ROCKIES
Plus Rocky Mountaineer Rail Trip

JOIN OTHER FARMERS
6/8, *6/22, *7/6, *7/20, *8/24, 9/7 2012
14 Days from $1848*
Per Person, Double Occupancy.
Includes taxes and services.
*Add $100 for high season.

Start your tour exploring Seattle. The next day, visit the Grand Coulee Dam on the way to Spokane. Travel to "Big Sky Country" of Montana. Enjoy the scenery as you drive through Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks. Stay in the quaint town of Banff for two nights. Travel the 140 miles of the Icefields Parkway and take a tour on an Ice Explorer. See Jasper and Yoho National Parks before crossing the Continental Divide to the Lake Okanagan region. Stay in Whistler, the number one mountain resort in North America. Enjoy the sights along the Pacific Coast as you take the "Sea to Sky Climb" Rocky Mountaineer train to Vancouver. Take a ferry to Victoria, B.C. Visit Olympic National Park before returning to Seattle.

YMT vacations
It's time to travel

Call for low cost airfare.
1-800-888-8204

Earth™
Outdoor Wood Furnaces
Psalm 12:6

"When you've compared their worth...you'll buy an Earth!"

Starting at
$3,295
Call for FREE DVD

- 1/2" THICK CYLINDER FIREBOX*
- 7 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM
- VARIETY OF COLOR OPTIONS

Savings...in Utilities
Safety...in Operation
Strength...in Construction
Simplicity...in Design
Service...Year after Year
Satisfaction...of an
Earth Outdoor Wood Furnace

417-746-0043
WWW.EARTHWOODFURNACE.COM
*except on Bear Cub 305 model

The National McKinley Birthplace Memorial

Niles

BY DAMAINE VONADA

Location: On North Main Street in downtown Niles.

Provenance: Dedicated in 1917, the National McKinley Birthplace Memorial pays tribute to the president who was born in Niles in 1843. William McKinley served as the 25th president from 1897 until his death from an assassin's bullet in 1901. Although he is often overshadowed by his flamboyant successor, Theodore Roosevelt, McKinley was a popular president who not only led the nation out of deep recession but also made the U.S. a world power by winning the Spanish-American War. Youngstown industrialist Joseph Butler, a boyhood friend of the slain president, helped to raise the money to build the Memorial on the site of a schoolhouse that he and McKinley once attended. The Memorial was constructed entirely with private funds, and not a penny of federal money has ever been spent to operate it.

Significance: The Memorial is a marble, Greek Revival-style structure consisting of two separate wings that house the McKinley Memorial Library and McKinley Museum. A statue of McKinley stands in a central Court of Honor, where it is surrounded by bronze busts of prominent contemporaries of the president. The idea of including a public library in the Memorial came from Butler, who wanted the building to have something that the people of Niles could use daily. Butler's foresight not only made the Memorial a practical presidential monument but also provided Niles with one of Ohio's grandest library buildings.

Currently: Self-guided tours are available of both the library and the McKinley Museum, whose collections include presidential campaign buttons as well as furniture and personal items that belonged to McKinley and his family. By prearrangement, the library also offers guided tours of the nearby McKinley Birthplace Home and Research Center. The Birthplace Home has archives of material relating to McKinley's personal and political life. ❀

The National McKinley Birthplace Memorial, 40 N. Main St., Niles, OH 44446. For additional information, call 330-652-1704 or visit the websites www.mckinley.lib.oh.us or www.mckinleylibrary.org.

Out of the mouths of Ohioans

TO COMMENCE THE NEW YEAR, this month's quiz provides food for thought in the form of meaty quotes from Ohioans past and present. We'll tell you what they said; you figure out who sai it. For example, if the clue is "Love: a temporary insanity, curable by marriage ... ," the answer would be "Ambrose Bierce, Meigs County native and author of *The Devil's Dictionary*."

CLUES

1. "Now he belongs to the Ages."
2. "The odds of going to the store for a loaf of bread and coming out with only a loaf of bread are three billion to one."
3. "Genius is one percent inspiration and ninety-nine percent perspiration."
4. "Believe in yourself! Have faith in your abilities! Without a humble but reasonable confidenc in your own powers you cannot b successful or happy."
5. "I'm such a ham. Somebody said if I was in a blizzard and two Eskimo dogs walked by, I'd do ten minutes for them."
6. "When I was a boy, I was told that anybody could become President. I'm beginning to believe it."
7. "All politics are based on the indifference of the majority."
8. "Sure, I know I make more money than the president of the United States, but he can't hit a slider."
9. "Nothing comes easy that's worth a dime."
10. "There is no safety in numbers or anything else."

ANSWERS ON PAGE 39

NORTHWEST

Tiffin T-Squares, Tiffin Developmental Center gym, 600 N. River Rd., Tiffin, 2nd and 4th Sat., 8 p.m. 419-937-2579.

Bellefontaine Hi-Point See Saws Square Dancing, Masonic Temple, 600 N. Main St., Bellefontaine, 2nd Sat. even months, 3rd Sat. odd months, 8-10:30 p.m. 937-592-0571.

THROUGH JAN. 8 – Hayes Train Special, Hayes Presidential Center, Fremont, Tue.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Sun. noon-5 p.m. $7.50, Srs. $6.50, C. $3. All of the trains are styles important to the life of President Rutherford B. Hayes. Visitors act as engineers. 419-332-2081 or www.rbhayes.org.

THROUGH JAN. 29 – "Civil War: Battlefield and Home Front," Hayes Presidential Center, Fremont, Tues.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Sun. and holidays noon-5 p.m. Personal diaries and letters recount daily life of soldiers and the difficulties endured by those on the home front. 419-332-2081 or www.rbhayes.org.

JAN. 2-FEB. 28 – Winter Weekends, Toledo Zoo, 2 Hippo Way, Toledo, 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Ice-carving demonstrations and special shows. 419-385-4040 or www.toledozoo.org.

JAN. 6 – Steel Magnolia, Niswonger Performing Arts Center, 10700 St. Rte. 118 S., Van Wert, 7:30 p.m. $20, $30, $40. Country musicians. 419-238-6722.

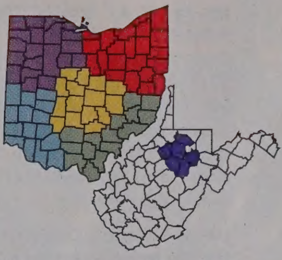
JAN. 7 – Fremont Pigeon Club Young Bird Pigeon Show, Sandusky Co. Fgds., Fremont, 8 a.m. Free. 419-483-3484 or www.sanduskycounty.org.

JAN. 7 – OSTA Fur Auctions, Crawford Co. Conservation League, 3477 St. Rte. 98, Bucyrus, 8 a.m. 419-946-3051.

JAN. 7, 8 – Tri-State Gun Show, Allen Co. Fgds., Lima, Sat. 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m., Sun. 8:30 a.m.-3 p.m. $5. Guns, knives, hunting equipment and associated collectibles. 419-647-0067.

JAN. 7, 14, 21, 28 – Learn to Cross-Country Ski Workshops, 16618 T.R. 208, Findlay, Sat. 9-10:30 a.m. $10. Register with payment by Fri. before each workshop at the HPD office. 419-425-7275.

JAN. 8 – Elmwood FFA and Alumni Farm Toy Show, Elmwood School Community Center, 7650 Jerry City Rd., Bloomdale, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. $1.50. 419-655-2583 or 419-447-4320.



PLEASE NOTE • *Country Living* strives for accuracy in this listing, but strongly urges readers to confirm dates and admission charges before traveling long distances to events. Submit your listing AT LEAST 90 DAYS prior to the event by writing to Country Living, P.O. Box 26036, Columbus, OH 43226-0036, or bem@buckeyepower.com. Please note: *Country Living* will not publish event listings that do not include a complete address of where the event takes place or a telephone number to call for more information.

H • Denotes events accessible to the physically challenged.

JAN. 8-FEB. 12 – Studio Skateboard, Sandusky Cultural Center, 2130 Hayes Ave., Sandusky, Sun.-Fri. 1-4 p.m. An educational exhibit. 419-625-1188 or sanduskyculturalcenter.org.

JAN. 13-15 – Farm Fair, Northtowne Mall, 1500 N. Clinton St., Defiance. Antique tractors and other farm-related exhibits. 419-782-8751.

JAN. 14 – Christmas Bird Count for Kids, Magee Marsh, 13229 W. St. Rte. 2, Oak Harbor, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. Free. For kids age 8-12. Each youth must be accompanied by a parent and will be a member of a small birding team. 419-898-0960 or friendsofmageemarsh.org.

JAN. 20-22, 27-29 – *Out of Sterno*, Fremont Community Theatre, 1551 Dickinson St., Fremont. 419-332-0695 or www.fremontcommunitytheatre.com.

JAN. 21 – Mozart by Candlelight, Trinity United Methodist Church, 301 W. Market St., Lima, 7:30–9:30 p.m. Hundreds of glistening candles and Mozart's music. $20, Std. $10. 419-222-5701.

JAN. 21 – Beginner Genealogy Class, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center, Fremont, 9:30-11:30 a.m. $10, High School Std. $5. Preregister. 419-332-2081, nkleinhenz@rbhayes.org or www.rbhayes.org.

JAN. 22 —Johnson's Island Civil War Round Table, T. J. Willie's Restaurant, 738 W. Market St., Tiffin, 7 p.m. with dinner at 5:15 p.m. Doug Collar, Heidelberg University, speaks on "Lincoln in Literature." 419-477-7514 or 419-455-9215.

JAN. 22 – Can You Name a Tree by Its Bark? Van Buren State Park, 12259 T.R. 218, Van Buren, 2 p.m. Meet at shelterhouse #3. 419-832-7662.

JAN. 24 – Jenna Bush Hager, Niswonger Performing Arts Center, 10700 St. Rte. 118 S., Van Wert, 7:30 p.m. $10, $15, $20. Jenna Hager is a contributing correspondent to NBC's *Today Show* and is the daughter of former U.S. President George W. Bush. 419-238-6722.

JAN. 28 – Tribute to John Denver Music by Roy Rivers, Clyde High School Auditorium, 106 S. Main St., Clyde, 7:30 p.m. $20. 419-547-0588 or www.communitiesfortheartsclyde.org.

JAN. 28, 29 – Greater Toledo Auto Show, SeaGate Convention Centre, 401 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, Thurs. 3-9 p.m., Fri-Sat. 10 a.m.-9 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. 419-255-3300 or www.toledo-seagate.com.

JAN. 28, 29 – Maumee Valley Gun Collectors Association Show, Lucas Co. Rec. Center, Maumee. 419-536-0054 or www.mvgca.com.

NORTHEAST

Bluegrass Saturday Nights, Homerville Community Center, St. Rte. 301, Homerville, 2nd and 4th Sat., 7-11 p.m. All pickers welcome. 330-416-2222.

Bluegrass Music, A-B-H Bluegrass Hide-Away, 850 Fitchville River Rd. S., New London, Fri. and Sat. jamming, doors open 6 p.m. Bands scheduled 2nd Sat. 440-225-5863 or 419-929-2400.

Bluegrass Jam Session, Lafayette United Methodist Church, 6201 Lafayette Rd., Medina, Fri. nights, doors open 5:30 p.m., music 7-11 p.m. $2. 330-725-6176.

Art for Everyone, Carroll County Arts, 204 W. Main St., Carrollton, 3rd Thurs. each month, 6:30 p.m. Art exploration with a different artist or art topic each month. Free. Geared for adults. 330-627-3739.

THROUGH APR. – Turkey Shoots, Izaak Walton League, 21334 Foster Rd., Penfield Twp. Lorain Co., Sun., shoots start 11:30 a.m.-2 p.m. $2.50-$10; shoots, targets and shells provided. 440-781-5042 or 440-610-0951.

THROUGH MAY – Live Bluegrass Music, Izaak Walton League, 21334 Foster Rd., Penfield Twp., Lorain Co., 1st and 3rd Sat. 5-11 p.m. $5 cover charge. 440-355-8610 or 440-610-0951.

JAN. 7, 8 – Sled Dog Classic, Punderson State Park, 11755 Kinsman Rd., Newbury. Races will be held snow conditions permitting. No-snow dates are February 25 and 26. Sled dog races are held at the golf course. Spectators are admitted free of charge. Preregistration and a fee are required for racers. 440-564-2279 or www.siberiancleveland.org.

JAN. 7-MAY 26 – Antique Motorcycle Exhibit – "Motorcycles Around the World," National Packard Museum, 1899 Mahoning Ave. N.W., Warren, Tues.-Sat. noon-5 p.m., Sun 1-5 p.m. 330-394-1899 or www.packardmuseum.org.

JAN. 13 – Noontime Concert Series, French Creek Nature Center, 4530 Colorado Ave., Sheffield Village, noon- 1 p.m. 440-949-5200 or www.metroparks.cc.

JAN. 13, 14 – Mohican Winter Fest, Mohican State Park, 3116 St. Rte. 3, Loudonville, Fri. 4-8 p.m., Sat. 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Ice carving demos and a train expo at Hans Event Center, 165 N. Water St. 419-994-4789 or 419-994-3615.

JAN. 13, 14 – Songs of Fred Astaire, Stocker Arts Center, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, Fri. 8 p.m., Sat. 3 p.m. 440-366-4040 or www.stockerartscenter.com.

JAN. 13-22 – Mid-America Boat Show, International Exposition (I-X) Center, Cleveland, $12, C./Srs. $11. More than 50 exhibitors. www.clevelandboatshow.com or 440-899-5009.

JAN. 15 – The Making of *Carousel*, Stocker Arts Center, Lorain Co. Community College, Elyria, 3 p.m. The story of the musical's creation along with every piece from the score. 440-366-4040 or www.stockerartscenter.com.

JAN. 15 – Winter Hike, Mohican State Park, 3116 St. Rte. 3, Loudonville. Meet at the campground store at 1 p.m. 419-994-5125.

JAN. 16 – Discovery Days at Lake Metroparks Farmpark, 8800 Euclid Chardon Rd., Kirtland, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Children can participate in hands-on activities scheduled throughout the day. 440-256-2122 or 800-366-3276.

JAN. 18 – *Damn Yankees*, Stocker Arts Center, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, 7:30 p.m. 440-366-4040 or www.stockerartscenter.com.

JAN. 18 – Cleveland Orchestra, Finney Chapel, Oberlin College, Oberlin, 8 p.m. $37, $12 Std. 440-775-8169, 800-371-0178 or www.oberlin.edu/artsguide.

JAN. 20-29 – *Breaking Legs*, Mansfield Playhouse, 95 E. 3rd St., Mansfield, Fri-Sat. 7:30 p.m., Sun. 2:30 p.m. 419-522-2883 or www.mansfieldplayhouse.com.

JAN. 20-29 – Cleveland Home and Garden Show, Great Lakes Expo Center, 1200 Babbitt Rd., Euclid. www.homeandflower.com/cleveland.

JAN. 28 – Bird Walk, Byers Woods, Ashland, 9-11 a.m. 419-289-2626 or www.ashlandcountyparksdistrict.com.

CENTRAL

Country Jubilee, One Second St., Shawnee, music show, 2nd Sat. each month, doors open 6 p.m., show at 7 p.m. $8, Srs. $7. 740-438-7232 or 740-452-2376.

Live Bluegrass Music, April's Country Kitchen, 640 Heller Dr., Newcomerstown, 1st. Sat. Music starts 5:30 p.m. Menu and cover charge. 740-498-4242 or www.saltcreekincbluegrass.com.

Bluegrass and Buffet, Carpenter's Cafe at Keim Lumber Co., 4465 St. Rte. 557, Charm, 3rd Mon., music 5-7 p.m. 330-893-5040 or www.saltcreekincbluegrass.com.

THROUGH JAN. 8 – Holidays at the Conservatory, Franklin Park Conservatory, 1777 E. Broad St., Columbus, Mon.-Sun. 10 a.m.-5 p.m., Wed. until 8 p.m. $11, Srs./Std. $9, C. $6. Poinsettias, seasonal foliage and lights, plus the Paul Busse model train and gingerbread display. 614-645-5923, 800-214-TREE or www.fpconservatory.org.

JAN. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 — AMVet Turkey Shoot, 818 Tarlton Rd., Circleville. 740-474-6959.

JAN. 13 – Herman's Hermits starring Peter Noone, Palace Theatre, 276 W. Center St., Marion, 8 p.m. $28, $25, $22 ($10 college rush). 740-383-2101 or www.marionpalace.org.

JAN. 14-APR. 8 – Orchids! Vibrant Victoriana, Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens, 1777 E. Broad St., Columbus, Mon.-Sun. 10 a.m.-5 p.m., Wed. 10 a.m.-8 p.m. $11, Srs./Std. $9, C. $6. Horticulture presentations and family programming. 614-645-8733 or www.fpconservatory.org.

JAN. 15 – Wartime Columbus 1862: The City Responds to the Civil War, Kelton House Museum and Garden, 586 E. Town St., Columbus, 2 p.m. $5. 614-466-2022.

JAN. 18 – Movie Night! *Assault at West Point*, Fairfield Heritage Association, Sherman House Museum, 137 E. Main St., Lancaster. $5. The movie tells the story of a black cadet's court martial. 740-654-9923.

JAN. 20-22 – AAA Great Vacations EXPO, Veterans Memorial, 300 W. Broad St., Columbus, Fri. noon-8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-8 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m.-5 p.m. $9, $6 for AAA members. The best travel values on everything from exotic vacations to affordable escapes close to home. 888-AAA-OHIO or www.aaagreatvacations.com

JAN. 21 – Hocking Hills Winter Hike, Old Man's Cave from Cedar Falls and Ash Cave, 19852 St. Rte. 664 S., Logan, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. Trek from Old Man's Cave to Ash Cave with a stop at Cedar Falls for soup and muffins. Transportation provided back to parking area near Old Man's Cave. 740-385-6841.

JAN. 21 – Antique Appraisal Fair, Meeting House in Veterans' Park, 6th and Main St., Newark, noon-3:30 p.m. Small fee for items to be appraised. 740-345-4898 or lchsohio.org.

JAN. 21 – Bluegrass at Maranatha featuring Black Diamond along with New Outlook, 6240 Lucas Pike, Plain City. Doors open 5 p.m. 937-707-5574 or www.blackdiamondbb-ohio.webs.com.

JAN. 22 – Bridal Extravaganza, Marion Co. Fgds., Marion, 1-5 p.m. Fashion Show at 3 p.m. 740-389-5707 or www.marioncountyfairgrounds.com.

JAN. 26 – Harlem Gospel Choir, Southern Theatre, 21 E. Main St., Columbus, 8 p.m. $25.50-$30. 614-469-1045.

JAN. 27 – Family Friday Night, COSI, 333 W. Broad St., Columbus, 5-9 p.m. COSI stays open late for family-friendly fun the last Friday of every month! 614-228-2674, 888-819-2674 or www.cosi.org.

JAN. 27-29 – Expo-Ohio Farm Toy and NASCAR Collectibles Show, Ohio Expo Center, 717 E. 17th Ave., Columbus, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. $2. 941-228-1745 or 614-644-3247.

JAN. 28-MAY 6 – Race: Are We So Different? COSI, 333 W. Broad St., Columbus, Wed.-Sat. 10 a.m.-5 p.m., Sun. noon-6 p.m. $14.75, Srs. $13.75, C. (2-12) $9.75. The first national traveling exhibition to tell the stories of race from biological, cultural and historical points of view. 614-447-8894, 888-819-2674 or www.cosi.org.

SOUTHEAST

Bluegrass Music Jam, River's Edge Activity Center, St. Rte. 7, 4-1/2 miles s. of Sardis and 1/2 mile n. of Fly. 1st Sat, Dinner 4:30 p.m. Onstage music starts 5:30 p.m. 740-865-2288.

Classic Country Music Show, Liberty Bell Restaurant, 102 N. Broad St., Bremen, Sat. 4-8 p.m. $5. 740-569-4883 or 740-743-3018.

The Ohio Valley Opry, Twin City Opera House, 15 W. Main St., McConnelsville, 3rd Sat. 740-962-3030 or www.operahouseinc.com.

Paint Valley Jamboree, Paxton Theatre, 125 E. Main St., Bainbridge, every Sat. 7 p.m. $10, C. $4. 740-634-3333.

An Evening of Bluegrass, at Mr. Lee's Restaurant 2000 E. Wheeling Ave., Cambridge 3rd Fri., music 6-8:30 p.m., menu and cover charge. 740-432-4922 or www.saltcreekincbluegrass.com.

Ross County Quilter Guild, Tyler Methodist Church, 260 Mill St., Chillicothe, Wed., 10:30 a.m.-2 p.m. All levels of quilters are welcome. 740-775-1013.

THROUGH JAN. 7 – Guernsey County Courthouse Holiday Light Show, Cambridge, 5:30-9 p.m. Thousands of pulsating lights synchronized to holiday music. 800-933-5480 or www.dickensvictorianvillage.com.

THROUGH JAN. 8 – Dickens Victorian Village, downtown Cambridge. 60 vignettes of 180 life-like figures representing classic scenes from Victorian society. 800-933-5480 or www.dickensvictorianvillage.com.

JAN. 6, 7 – *Sherlock Holmes and the Case of the Unraveling Strand*, Murder Mystery Weekend, Dickens Victorian Village, Cambridge. Reservations required. 800-933-5480 or info@visitguernseycounty.com.

JAN. 7 – Wild Weekend Discovery Series, Wayne National Forest, 13700 U.S. 33, Nelsonville. Educational programs for kids preschool through 5th grade. Preregister at 740-753-0101.

JAN. 22 – Dick Simcox Big Band, Scottish Rite Auditorium, 941 Wheeling Ave., Cambridge, 3 p.m. $15. 740-439-3754 or www.cambridgeconcertassociation.org.

JAN. 27 – Bluegrass Happens, Pennyroyal Opera House, I-70 exit 198, Fairview, 5 p.m. The Boxcars and Lonesome Meadow. 740-695-6291 or 740-310-4386.

JAN. 28 – Country on the Carpet, Pritchard Laughlin Civic Center, 7033 Glenn Hwy., Cambridge, 7 p.m. Music showcasing local talent. 740-439-7009 or www.pritchardlaughlin.com.

SOUTHWEST

JAN. 6 – Behind the Scenes Tour, National Museum of the United States Air Force, 1100 Spaatz St., Gate 28B, Wright Patterson AFB, Fairborn, 12:15-1:15 p.m. A look behind the scenes in the museum's restoration area. Registration required. Free. 937-255-3286 or www.nationalmuseum.af.mil.

JAN. 9-FEB. 27 – Mayhem and Mystery Dinner Theatre presents *Proposal Predicament*, Spaghetti Warehouse, 36 W. Fifth St., Dayton, Mon. and Fri. 7-9:30 p.m. 937-461-3913 or www.mayhemmystery.com.

JAN. 10 – "Pub Science: You're So Vain," Boonshoft Museum of Discovery, Dayton, A discussion on "the epidemic of overconfidence." 7 p.m at Blind Bob's, 430 E. 5th St., Dayton. Free. 937-275-7431 or www.boonshoftmuseum.org.

JAN. 14 – Todd Yohn, Murphy Theatre, 50 W. Main St., Wilmington, 8 p.m. $16-$25. Adult humor. 877-274-3848.

JAN. 15 – Studio Sunday, Cincinnati Art Museum, 953 Eden Park Dr., Cincinnati, 1-4 p.m. Sketch in galleries. Materials and instructor provided. For adults. 513-721-2787.

JAN. 15-17 – African Culture Fest, Cincinnati Museum Center, 1301 Western Ave., Cincinnati. 800-733-2077 or www.cincymuseum.org.

JAN. 20 – Hammered Dulcimer Concert – Madeline McNeil, Troy-Hayner Cultural Center, 301 W. Main St., Troy, 7:30 p.m. Free. 937-339-0457 or www.troyhayner.org.

JAN. 21 – Winter Bird Hike, Hueston Woods State Park, 6301 Park Office Rd., College Corner. Meet at the nature center at 10 a.m. 513-524-4250.

JAN. 27 – Nuclear Cowboyz, U.S. Bank Arena, 100 Broadway, Cincinnati, 7:30 p.m. Freestyle motocross including Adam Jones, Mike Mason, Ronnie Faisst, Taka Higashino and others. 513-421-4111.

JAN. 28 – Concert – Hal Walker, Troy-Hayner Cultural Center, 301 W. Main St., Troy, 7:30 p.m. Singer, songwriter and solo performer playing rarely heard musical instruments from around the world. 937-339-0457 .

JAN. 28 – Phil Dirt and The Dozers, Murphy Theatre, 50 W. Main St., Wilmington, 7:30 p.m. $16-$25. 877-274-3848.

JAN. 28 – From Russia With Love, Middletown Symphony, Towne Boulevard Church of God, 3722 Tone Boulevard, Middletown, 8 p.m. $25, Std. $20. 513-424-2426.

JAN. 28 – Caesar Creek Polar Plunge, 8570 St. Rte. 73 E., Waynesville, 11 a.m.–4:30 p.m. A fundraiser for the Special Olympics. 937-382-7519.

JAN. 29 – Wedding Expo, Masonic Center, 317 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati, noon-5 p.m. $5. 513-655-6727.

WEST VIRGINIA

JAN. 7 – Little Princess Ball, North Bend State Park, Cairo, WV, 4:30-8 p.m. $110 per father/daughter. Age 5-12. 304-643-2931 or 800-CALL-WVA.

JAN. 28 — Mid-Ohio Valley Beekeepers' Assn. Expo, West Virginia University, Parkersburg, 8:30 a.m.–4 p.m. Registration starts 7:30 a.m. Preregistration cost $17, at the door $22. 304-375-4919, 304-482-6401 or www.angelfire.com/nb/movbnformation: 740-260-0558

Member interactive: Send us your photos and stories!

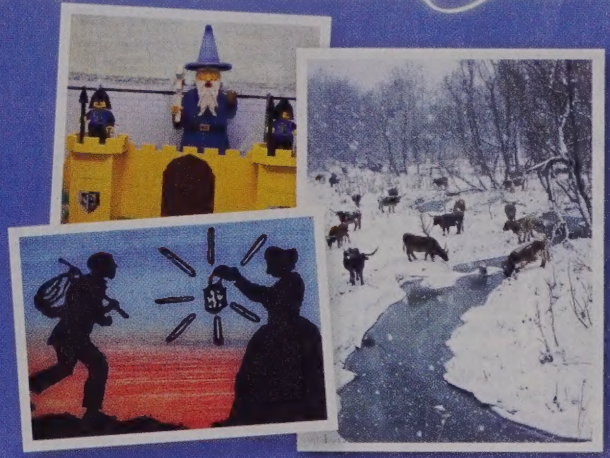
If we use your photo, you will get a **Country Living** *mug:*

If we use your essay, you will get: **$25**

For March, in hornor of March Madness, send us by Jan. 15 your **"Extreme Sports" photos**.

National "Take a Chance Day" falls in April. Send us by Feb. 15 your **essays** telling of a time you took a chance and it paid off (or failed spectacularly)

Guidelines:
1. Stories no longer than 150 words
2. Digital photos should be a minimum of 300 dpi
3. One entry per household per month
4. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope if you want anything returned
5. Include your name, mailing address and the name of your electric co-op
6. E-mail: fromourmembers@ohioruralelectric.coop
   By U.S. mail: Editor, *Country Living*, P.O. Box 26036, Columbus, OH 43226



Belmont County

Winter WONDERLAND

Visit ~ Shop ~ Stay ~ Eat

Enjoy all that Belmont County has to offer. Explore the nearby casino, relax and listen to local bluegrass music, enjoy a hockey game, or take a skiing adventure. Enjoy our unique hometown atmosphere.

For information and calendar of events:
belmontcountytourism.org
800-356-5082

Ohio Valley Mall Unit #485, • St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950 • beltour@aol.com

STEEL MOBILE HOME ROOFING

PERMA-ROOF®
from Southern Builders

Insurance credit
Expert installation
Increase the value of your home
Energy Star Certified
Cut your electric bill
Stop leaks
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Since 1983 roofover.com 800.633.8969

Your Lamps Will Look Great!

LAMP SHADES 5,000 in Stock!

JOHNSONS LAMPSHOP

LAMPS • FIXTURES • SHADES
8518 East National Road (US 40)
8 Miles East of Springfield
(937) 568-4551
(Please bring your lamp BASE for proper fitting of Shades)
Wednesday-Friday 10-5 • Saturday 10-4
www.johnsonslampshop.com

OUTSIDE WOODBURNING FURNACE
"The Original"

www.hardyheater.com · S&S@hardyheater.com

- All stainless steel construction
- 12 hour burn
- Locate it 10 to 100 feet from your home
- Heats home and household water
- 25-year warranty
- Connects to your existing central duct or hydronic system
- Financing Available (new)
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

The Hardy "Since 1976"

Hardy Manufacturing Co., Inc.
12345 Road 505 * Philadelphia, MS 39350
1-800-542-7395

YOUR AD HERE
Seen by nearly 295,000 families every month!

Country Living magazine
Bernice Mattison 614-846-5757
bem@buckeyepower.com

COVER YOUR ASSETS
WITH PIONEER STEEL BUILDINGS

Specials start at $5 to $12/sq. ft.
MANY MODELS & SIZES AVAILABLE!
PIONEER **800-668-5422**
PIONEERSTEEL.COM 30 YEAR REPUTATION...BUILT OF STEEL

Pre-Assembled
Installs in Minutes!

CasCade 4000
Floating POND FOUNTAIN!
Aerator
Elegance & Improved Water Quality
MSRP *($1100)* You Pay *$649.85!*
Complete with light & timer,
100 ft power cord, 1yr warranty!
Call 7days/week!
(608) 254-2735
FAST UPS shipping right to your door!
www.fishpondaerator.com

ADVERTISE HERE
ONLY $275 FOR 3 MONTHS!
Largest circulation of any Ohio rural magazine.
COUNTRY LIVING
Bernice Mattison 614-846-5757
bem@buckeyepower.com

FAMILY REUNION or ANNIVERSARY IN 2012?
A custom satin ribbon keepsake for family reunions & anniversaries.
Ideal way to celebrate your event.
For free Brochure-Sample Ribbon
CALL: 1-800-208-6804
www.ribbons4reunions.com
CUSTOM RIBBONS

MADE IN THE USA
NATIONAL BARN COMPANY
We custom produce our own lumber! Check out our website!

30x40x10
"All American"
$8,700
Includes: (1) Slider, and (1) Entry Door
(Not building shown)*

Includes: Materials, Delivery & Construction
Serving: PA, OH, VA, MD, DE, NJ, WV, NY
Toll Free: (866)942-2276
www.NationalBarn.com

HEALTH INSURANCE TOO HIGH?
TRY A HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNT!

Most Save 20% - 30%

FARMERS UNION
For A Quote 1-800-321-3671

www.ohfarmersunion.org
Ohio Farmers Union

FIREWOOD
$57 / TON
Laurelville Firewood LLC
15952 SR 56 East,
Laurelville, OH
(740) 332-8515
(Call for delivery rates)
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Minimum Order of 3 Baby Chicks
Meyer Hatchery
CHEAP CHICKS
Quality Since 1985
Over 160 poultry varieties
Your Complete Poultry Supply Headquarters.
Call us now for your **free color catalog**
1.888.568.9755
or shop online at www.meyerhatchery.com
626 State Route 89, Polk, OH 44866
Fax: 419.945.9841

Bristol Village
Come Home to the Village™

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME
and that includes finding the right place to retire. Look far and wide and then compare with our own Bristol Village in Waverly, Ohio. Our scenic small town atmosphere, 300 plus individual homes, modest pricing and activities for all are the reasons why so many have "Come Home to the Village". **Visit www.bristolvillage.org or call 1-877-848-2291.**

BASS, BLUEGILL, CATFISH, JUMBO FROGS, CRAYFISH, TRIPLOID WHITE AMUR
FENDER'S FISH HATCHERY AND LLAMA FARM
50527 T.R. 220, Baltic, OH 43804
Phone: 740-622-0681
ALSO, REGISTERED QUALITY LLAMAS

FLAG & BANNER SUPPLY
Full discounts to organizations
www.flagandbannersuply.com
- Top Quality
- Heavy Duty
- All U.S. Made

Call for quote on flagpole discounts
Full Line of Flags & Banners
New & Complete Catalogue
Order by phone only.
1-800-526-FLAG (3524)
Local 740-335-7730 Also eves.
FLAGS • POLES • FLAGS • POLES • FLAGS

KEN'S STANDING SEAM
METAL ROOFING SYSTEMS
419-544-6275
We Supply Contractors

Located in the heart of the bluegrass, we ARE the manufacturer!

Mid-Western Buildings
www.midwesternbuildings.com
We also offer complete Custom-Engineered Steel Buildings
Toll Free: 855-744-0022
Commercial * Farm * Residential
Church * Hanger * Arena * Mini-Storage

GOT MUCK?

Pond Owners,
TIRED OF FIGHTING UNSIGHTLY WEEDS, ALGAE AND FOUL WATER?
Now there is a new, efficient and economic way to remove MUCK and restore new life to your pond. Call today for more information.
Environmentally Friendly Pond Restoration Since 1991.
SEDIMENT REMOVAL SOLUTIONS of OHIO, Inc.
877-772-MUCK (6825)
www.mucksuckers.com

ADVERTISE HERE
ONLY $275 FOR 3 MONTHS!
Largest circulation of any Ohio rural magazine.
COUNTRY LIVING
Bernice Mattison 614-846-5757
bem@buckeyepower.com

Start your own business
Home/Internet based
Mia Bella Candles/Gifts/Beauty
The best candles on the market — wonderful income potential!
All Natural Wax! Visit
www.naturesbest.scent-team.com
and enter to win a free candle!

LOWEST COST
Term Life Insurance
Issue ages through 90

AGE	$100,000	$250,000
45	12.78	22.75
55	16.19	31.28
65	31.06	68.47

Rates figured on monthly cost for female non-tobacco users
BRANDON RAMLET
(888) 250-5054
TALIC FORM NO. 1-32207-198

Carefree Living in Amish Country
Spend your time on hobbies, volunteering, or traveling, while we take care of the lawn mowing, snow removal, and other maintenance of your home.
Walnut Hills Retirement Community
Walnut Creek, OH 330-893-3200 WalnutHillsLiving.com

CALM WATER CRUISING
3 to 6 night cruises on the magnificent and historic
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
Montreal, Quebec City, Ottawa, Kingston Departures
32 Stateroom Replica Steamship CANADIAN EMPRESS
1-800-267-7868 StLawrenceCruiseLines.com

ETO CONTRACTING
Icynene Spray Foam Insulation
937-464-2118
888-817-9380
www.etocontarcing.com

AMISH COUNTRY BARNS
10x10....$1,900 16x32 . . .$8,650 30x40x10 . $11,000
12x24....$4,025 24x32x8 . $7,000 40x64x12 . $21,000
• Free Estimate • Too Many Sizes to List
Mini Storage • Pole Barns • Garages • Horse Barns
Call 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. 888-674-2964
www.AmishCountryBarn.com
7545 TR 105, Millersburg, OH 44654

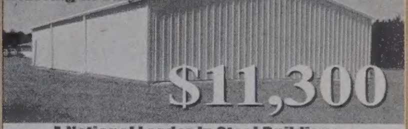
Farm ·Industrial ·Commercial
25 Year Warranty on Roof & Walls;
Prices F.O.B. Mfg. Plants;
Seal Stamped Blue Prints;
Easy Bolt Together Design.
PRICES INCLUDE COLOR SIDES & GALVALUME ROOF

30' x 50' x 10'......$8,585
40' x 60' x 12'......$11,980
60' x 100' x 12'....$23,882
80' x 100' x 14'....$32,696
100' x 150' x 14'..$57,915

Arena Special
(roof & frame)
100' x 100' x 14'...$36,466
(Local codes may affect prices)

VISIT OUR WEBSITE **RHINO**® VISIT OUR WEBSITE
STEEL BUILDING SYSTEMS
Fax: 940-484-6746 email: info@rhinobldg.com
Website: http://www.RHINOBLDG.COM
Toll Free **1-888-320-7466**

YOUR AD HERE
Seen by nearly 295,000 families every month!
Country Living magazine
Bernice Mattison 614-846-5757
bem@buckeyepower.com



40' x 60' x 12' basic building
Starting at only
$11,300
A National Leader In Steel Buildings...
www.premierbuildings.com
PREMIER
Building Systems, Inc.
"Steel Buildings Any Size."
1.800.882.5150
Celebrating 16 years of ironclad customer service!

* * * ADVERTISE HERE * * *
ONLY $545 FOR 3 MONTHS FOR THIS DOUBLE-SIZE AD
Seen by nearly 295,000 families every month!
COUNTRY LIVING MAGAZINE
Largest circulation of any Ohio rural magazine.
Call 614-846-5757 – ask for Bernice Mattison

J. L. Becker Co.
POND AERATION
419-738-3450
Floating Pond Filters
We do Pond Aeration Better!
Electric Aerators, Fountains, Windmills, Ornamentals
www.aerationwindmills.com

Ohio Quiz
(Answers from page 34)

1. Cadiz attorney and U.S. Secretary of War Edwin Stanton, on the death of Abraham Lincoln
2. Erma Bombeck, Dayton's nationally syndicated wit
3. Thomas Edison, Milan native and electrifying inventor
4. Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, Bowersville native and author of *The Power of Positive Thinking*
5. Clevelander and comedian Bob Hope
6. Warren G. Harding, Marion newspaperman and 29th U.S. president
7. James "Scotty" Reston, former Daytonian, one-time Ohio High School Golf Champion and two-time Pulitzer Prize winner
8. Erstwhile Cincinnati Reds slugger Pete Rose
9. Legendary Ohio State football coach Woody Hayes
10. James Thurber, Columbus native and All-American humorist

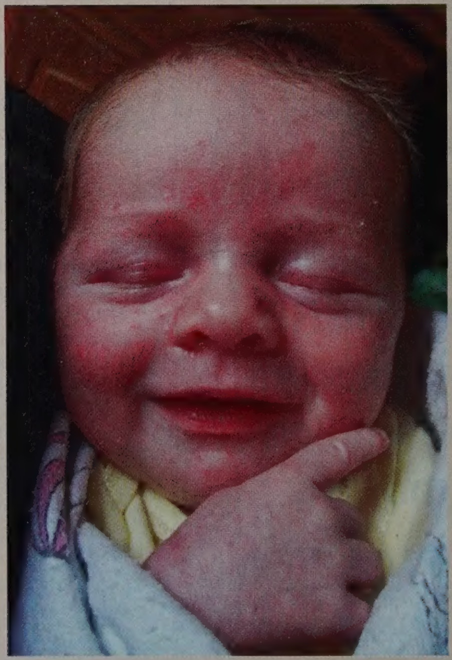
Start the New Year off with a grin

Oh! This is
YOUR
stick???!!!!

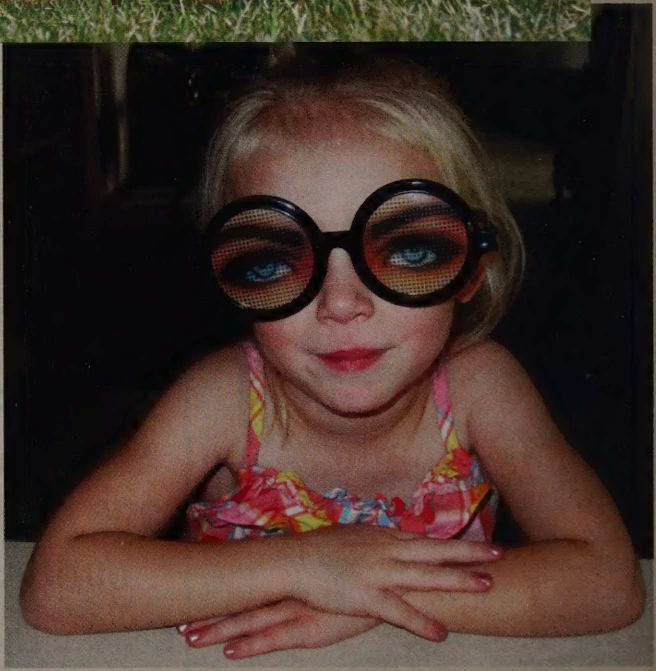
(Above) My cat, mid-yawn
Jennifer Martell, Sunbury
Consolidated EC

(Upper right) Zoey, "smiling"
Fran Booker, Tallmadge
Guernsey-Muskingum EC

(Right) Dogs at play
Jenny Whitney, West Salem
Lorain-Medina REC



My grandson, Miles
The smile says it all.
Candy Drake, West Salem
Holmes-Wayne EC



Morgan's goofy glasses
Teresa Maag, Leipsic
Hancock-Wood EC

BY SPENDING A FEW MINUTES, I'M SAVING A LOT.

Yeah, a few minutes. That's all the time it takes me to change my home's air filter every month and save $82 a year. Not bad for a few minutes of work, huh? What can you do? Find out how the little changes add up at TogetherWeSave.com.

TOGETHERWESAVE.COM

OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA'S ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Your Touchstone Energy® Cooperatives
The power of human connections®

www.ohioruralelectric.coop

```
*************CAR-RT WSH**R002
                   NW075    P-1   P55
EDGERTON HIGH SCHOOL
324 S MICHIGAN AVE
EDGERTON OH 43517-9805
```

dish®

Promotional prices start at

$19.99 a month for 12 mo.

(Reg. price $24.99 | mo.)

(with 24-month Agreement)

HIGH-SPEED INTERNET NOW AVAILABLE

STARTING AT $14.95*

(subject to availability)

FREE

HBO®

CINEMAX®

starz.

20 movie channels for 3 months

See below for details.

PLUS

up to 12 months

(with qualifying packages)

BLOCKBUSTER®

get access to over 100,000 movie titles by mail

(Offer based on the discounted $5 price for the Blockbuster Movie Pass. One disc at a time, $10/mo value.)

Only with DISH

FREE

up to 6 room Installation

2 room HD DVR Upgrade

(1 HD DVR + 1 SD DVR)

($6/mo DVR service fee applies. Available with qualifying packages.)

FREE

HD for life

(requires 24-month Agreement and qualifying packages)

CALL TODAY

AND ASK ABOUT NEXT DAY INSTALLATION (in most areas)

1·888·909·5964

FIRST 100 CALLERS RECEIVE $25 Visa® gift card with activation

(courtesy of InfinityDISH, certain conditions apply)

WE ARE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • 8 AM – MIDNIGHT EST • SUNDAY 9 AM – MIDNIGHT EST

OFFER ONLY GOOD TO NEW DISH NETWORK SUBSCRIBERS • SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

dish® AUTHORIZED RETAILER

WWW.INFINITYDISH.COM Find us on

Blockbuster Movie Pass (1 disc at a time): Only available with new qualifying DISH Network service activated between 10/1/11 and 1/31/12. With a 24-month agreement and minimum of America's Top 200 programming package, for the first 12 months of your subscription, you receive a bundle of Blockbuster Movie Pass for $5/mo (regularly $10/mo) and America's "Everything" Pak for $74.99/mo, America's Top 250 for $39.99/mo, America's Top 200 for $34.99/mo, or DishLATINO Max for $34.99/mo. Other qualifying packages include 3-month bundle. Promotional prices continue for applicable promotional period provided you subscribe to both components of the bundle and do not downgrade. After applicable promotional period, then-current prices apply to each component. Requires online DISH Network account for discs by mail; broadband Internet to stream content; HD DVR to stream to TV. Exchange online rentals for free in-store movie rentals at participating BLOCKBUSTER stores. Offer not available in Puerto Rico or U.S. Virgin Islands. Streaming to TV and some channels not available with select packages. Digital Home Advantage plan requires 24-month agreement and credit qualification. Cancellation fee of $17.50/month remaining applies if service is terminated before end of agreement. After 12 months of programming credits, then-current price will apply. $10/mo HD add-on fee waived for life of current account; requires 24-month agreement, continuous enrollment in AutoPay with Paperless Billing. 3-month premium movie offer value is $99; after 3 free months then-current price applies unless you downgrade. Free Standard Professional Installation only. All equipment is leased and must be returned to DISH Network upon cancellation or unreturned equipment fees apply. Limit 6 leased tuners per account; upfront and monthly fees may apply based on type and number of receivers. HD programming requires HD television. Prices, packages, programming and offers subject to change without notice. Offer available for new and qualified former customers, and subject to terms of applicable Promotional and Residential Customer agreements. Additional restrictions may apply. Offer ends 1/31/12. HBO®, Cinemax® and related channels and service marks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc. STARZ and related channels and service marks are property of Starz Entertainment, LLC. $25 Visa® gift card requires activation and $2.95 shipping and handling fee. You will receive a claim voucher within 3-4 weeks and the voucher must be returned within 30 days. Your Visa® gift card will arrive in approximately 6-8 weeks. InfinityDISH charges a one-time $49.95 non-refundable processing fee. Indiana C.P.D. Reg. No. T.S. 10-1006. *Certain restrictions apply. Based on the availability in your area.

A Little Step Away

To close the eye, to fall asleep,
To draw a labored breath,
To find release from daily cares
In what we know as death...

Is this the crowning of a life,
The aim or end thereof?
The totaled sum of consciousness,
The ripened fruit of love?

It cannot be, for works of God
Are wrought for nobler ends,
And those away continue on
In the hearts of kin and friends.

It cannot be, for they live on
A little step away.
The soul, the everlasting life,
Has found a better day.....

O. J. HANSON

IN MEMORY OF
Pearl Mae Brisher

BORN
February 23, 1886

DATE OF DEATH
November 8, 1961

SERVICES FROM
Emrick Funeral Home
2: p.m. Friday, Nov. 10th.

FINAL RESTING PLACE
Memorial Burial Park

FUNERAL CONDUCTED BY
Emrick Funeral Home
Ralph F. Scott, Manager
Donald R. Wolfe, Ass't Mgr.

Crossing the Bar

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be
no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea.

For though from out
our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far
I hope to see my Pilot
face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

....ALFRED TENNYSON

In Memory Of

BADEN WINTERS, Sr.

Date of Birth
May 19, 1905

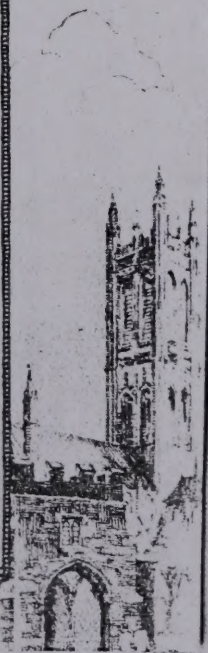
Date of Death
February 17, 1965

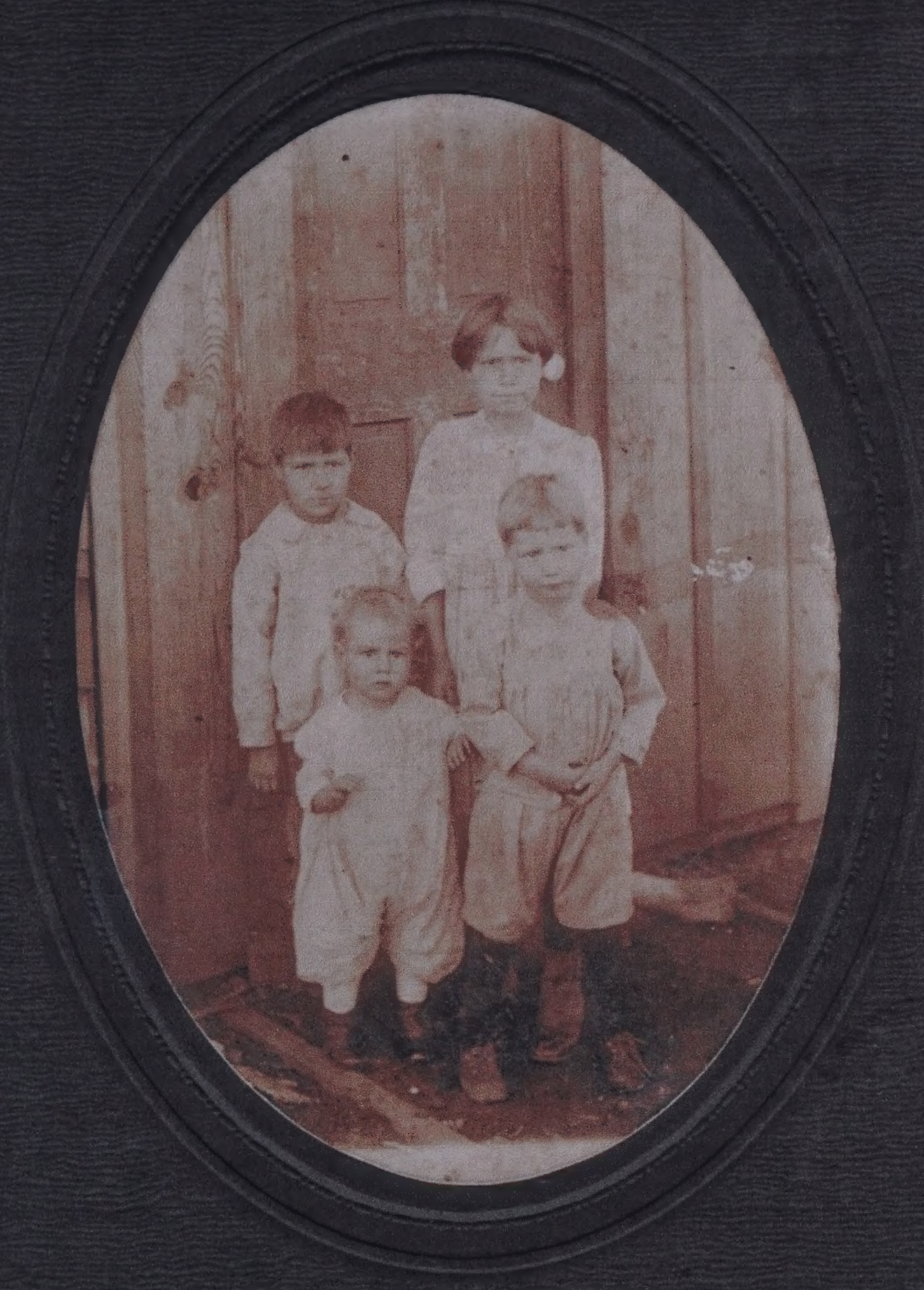
Services
Gill Funeral Home
2:00 P.M. Tuesday

Clergyman
Rev. David Widdig

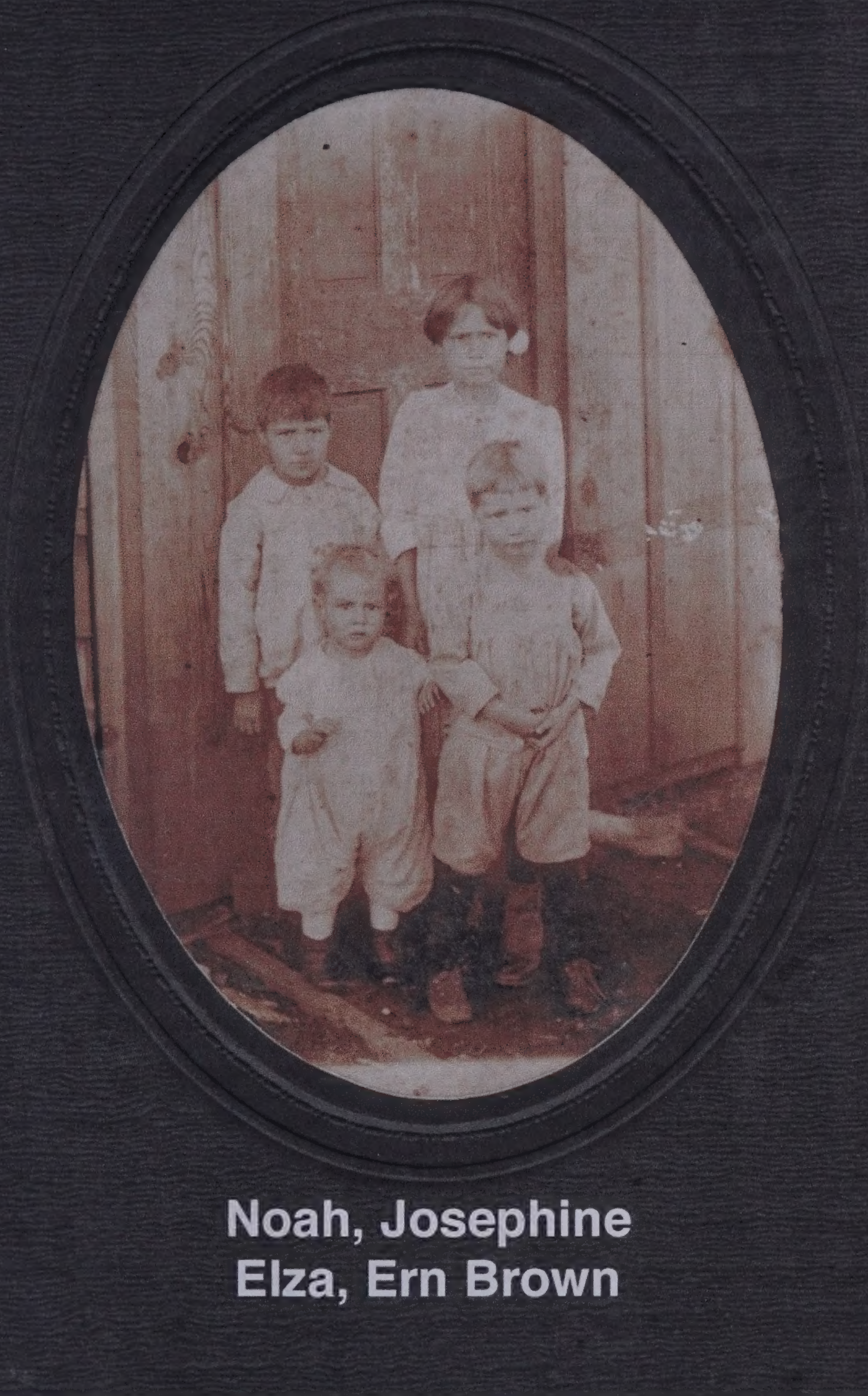
Final Resting Place
Memorial Park

Arrangements by
Gill Funeral Home



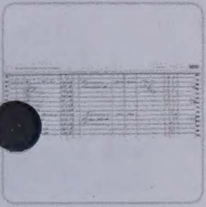


Noah, Josephine
Elza, Ern Brown



Noah, Josephine
Elza, Ern Brown

qeb1030



Aaron Brown

BIRTH 1818 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA
DEATH AFTER 1893 • Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1818 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Sister Margaret "Peggy" Brown** (1820–1908)
1820 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 5 — **Birth of Brother David K. Brown** (1823–1907)
12 Sep 1823 • Licking River, Magoffin, Kentucky, USA

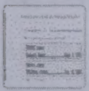
Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Mary L. "Polly" Brown** (1827–1900)
1827 • Breathitt, Kentucky, USA

Age 10 — **Birth of Sister Sarah Sallie Brown** (1828–1898)
Jun 1828 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 13 — **Birth of Brother Joseph A Brown** (1832–1908)
1832 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 16 — **Birth of Sister Virginia Jane "Jennie" Brown** (1834–)
abt 1834 • Floyd Co. KY

Age 16 — **Birth of Sister Rhoda J Brown** (1834–)
1834 • Floyd County, Ky



Age 18 — **Marriage**
Jan. 11, 1836 • Floyd Co, , Kentucky, USA
SEE KY MARRIAGE RECORDS BELOW, FOR SOME REASON IT DIDN'T ATTACH
Elizabeth Louisa Wadkins (1818–1907)

Age 18 — **Birth of Brother John Brown** (1836–1924)
05 MAR 1836 • Kentucky, USA

Age 18 — **Birth of Half-Brother Lewis Brown** (1836–1923)
16 Sep 1836 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 21 — **Birth of Son Aaron David Brown** (1839–1916)
10 Sep 1839 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Family

Parents

- **Berry Walker Brown** 1794–1870
- **Frances R Fanny" Brown** 1796–1860

Spouse & Children

- **Elizabeth Louisa Wadkins** 1818–1907
  - **Aaron David Brown** 1839–1916
  - **John "Uncle" Brown** 1842–1933
  - **Elizabeth Brown** 1848–
  - **Mary Brown** 1855–
  - **Sue Brown**

Spouse

- **Sarah "Sally " Pitts** 1815–1870

Spouse & Children

- **Jane E. Lake Riley** 1831–
  - **Laura E Brown** 1861–1916
  - **James Brown** 1871–

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1840 United States Federal Census**
- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky Marriage Records**
- **Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900**
- **Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965**
- **Michigan, Death Records, 1867-1950**

ancestry

acb 1030

Aaron David Brown

BIRTH 10 SEP 1839 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 23 FEB 1916 • Granger, Williamson, Texas, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
10 Sep 1839 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 2 — **Birth of Brother John "Uncle" Brown** (1842–1933)
Apr 1842 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 8 — **Birth of Sister Elizabeth Brown** (1848–)
1848 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 13 — **Birth of Half-Sister Elizabeth Louisa Brown** (1852–1940)
30 Oct 1852 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 15 — **Birth of Sister Mary Brown** (1855–)
1855 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 21 — **Residence**
1860 • Greenup, Kentucky, United States
[illegible]ge: 21

Age 21 — **Birth of Half-Sister Laura E Brown** (1861–1916)
8 Apr 1861 • Montgomery, Kentucky, USA

Age 22 — **Marriage**
1861
Izane Barnett (1843–1929)

Age 25 — **Birth of Son Nelson Brown** (1865–1917)
Mar 1865 • Menifee, Kentucky, USA

Age 27 — **Birth of Son Firman Brown** (1867–1949)
5 Jun 1867 • Menifee, Kentucky, USA

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter Malinda "Lindy" Brown** (1870–1950)
Apr 1870 • Menifee, Kentucky, USA

Age 31 — **Residence**
1870 • Slate, Menifee, Kentucky, United States
Age: 27

Age 31 — **Birth of Half-Brother James Brown** (1871–)
[illegible]bt 1871 • Kentucky

Family

Parents

- **Aaron Brown** 1818–1893
- **Elizabeth Louisa Wadkins** 1818–1907

Spouse & Children

- **Izane Barnett** 1843–1929
  - **Nelson Brown** 1865–1917
  - **Firman Brown** 1867–1949
  - **Malinda "Lindy" Brown** 1870–1950
  - **Mollie Brown** 1873–1960
  - **David Aaron "Cash" Brown** 1880–1945
  - **Daisy Brown** 1882–1967

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **1900 United States Federal Census**
- **1910 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Texas Death Index, 1903-2000**
- **Texas, Death Certificates, 1903–1982**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1700s-Current**
- **Web: Texas, Find A Grave Index, 1761-2012**

Branham, Wm.	Gibson, Charity	Dec. 5, 1816
Brian, Josiah	Blair, Elizabeth	May 20, 1819
Briggs, Isaac	Morris, Elizabeth	Mar. 23, 1823
Briggs, Jacob	Smith, Elizabeth	Aug. 5, 1822
Broom, Joseph	Young, Phebe	July 28, 1814
Brown, ——	James, Celia	Jan. 1, 1829
Brown, Aaron	Barnett, Sarah	Sept. 3, 1858
Brown, Aaron	Wadkins, Louisa	Jan. 11, 1836
Brown, Abijah	Lewis, Sarah	May 11, 1821
Brown, C.	Cobourn, Nancy	Mar. 24, 1841
Brown, Fleming	Strother, Debora L.	Sept. 4, 1834
Brown, Francis A.	Preston, Eddie	June 11, 1811
Brown, Geo. R. Jr.	Tussey, Catherine B.	Aug. 11, 1854
Brown, Jas.	Stratton, Nancy	May 23, 1818
Brown, James Y.	Vaughan, Martha	Apr. 29, 1846
Brown, J. Anderson G.	Barnett, Sally	Sept. 14, 1826
Brown, Jesse	Porter, Polly	July 3, 1826
Brown, John	Borders, Caty	June 25, 1817
Brown, John	Caudill, Elizabeth	Apr. 15, 1816
Brown, John	Mainor, Bitha Ann	Apr. 4, 1834
Brown, Robt.	Crisp, Susan	July 1, 1859
Brown, Robt.	Herrell, Nancy	July 29, 1822
Brown, Robt.	Walker, Jemima	Feb. 18, 1816
Brown, Samuel	George, Nancy	Mar. 30, 1860
Brown, Samuel	McFarrin, Rebecca	July 19, 1827
Brown, Thos. C.	Brown, Mary	Dec. 15, 1831
Brown, Thos. S.	Damron, Emiline	May 7, 1835
Brown, Wm.	Barnett, Levicy	Mar. 26, 1824
Brown, Wm.	Hardwick, Lucinda	Jan. 16, 1818
Brown, Wm.	Wadkins, Kiziah	1858
Brown, Wilson	McAlister, Abagail	Apr. 13, 1848
Bryan, Geo. E.	Casebolt, Mary	June 4, 1851
Bryant, Joseph	McGee, Betsy	May 5, 1818
Bryant, Joseph	O'Hair, Elizabeth	May 29, 1819
Bunda, Andrew J.	Wadkins, Betsy	Apr. 14, 1834
Bundy, Thos.	Nelson, Polly Ann	Jan. 16, 1858
Burchell, Jas.	Lawhorn, Eliza	June 15, 1851
Burchett, A.	Butler, Elizabeth	Dec. 14, 1820
Burchett, Armsted	Pigg, Rebecca	Mar. 11, 1841
Burchett, Benj.	Lewis, Nancy	Aug. 30, 1821

Kentucky Marriages

U.S., Native American Applications for Enrollment in Five Civilized Tribes (overturned), 1896

Name
Aaron Brown
Tribe
Cherokee
Application Number
4606
Roll number
1
Roll Description
Roll 01 - Master Index
Household Members

alexander BROUN or brown

BIRTH 1679 • Edinburgh Parish, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland
DEATH 11 JUN 1764 • Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1679 • Edinburgh Parish, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Age 9 — **Death of Father james BROWN 1627** (1627–1688)
1688

Age 22 — **Marriage**
12 Jun 1701 • Edinburgh Parish,Edinburgh,Midlothian,Scotland
Barbara Randall (1680–1764)

Age 22 — **Birth of Son william BROWN 1702** (1702–1763)
1702 • Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Age 84 — **Death of Son william BROWN 1702** (1702–1763)
1763 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States

Age 85 — **Death of Wife Barbara Randall** (1680–1764)
11 Jun 1764 • Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland

Age 85 — **Death**
11 Jun 1764 • Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Burial
Greenock, Midlothia, Scotland

Marriage
Midlothian: Edinburgh - Register of Marriages, 1701-1750

Family

Parents

- **james BROWN 1627** 1627–1688
- **janet CRAWFORD** 1632–

Spouse & Children

- **Barbara Randall** 1680–1764
  - **william BROWN 1702** 1702–1763

Spouse & Children

- **Barbara Randall**
  - **william BROWN 1702** 1702–1763

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Midlothian (Edinburgh), Scotland, Extracted Parish Records**
- **Scotland, Select Births and Baptisms, 1564-1950**
- **Scotland, Select Marriages, 1561-1910**
- **UK, Extracted Probate Records, 1269-1975**

Anna Frances BROWN

BIRTH 22 JUL 1920 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States
DEATH 24 OCT 1984 • Scioto, Ohio, United States
aunt

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
22 Jul 1920 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother Ralph Earl "Dude" BROWN** (1922–2008)
26 Jun 1922 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 3 — **Birth of Brother Ernest James "Johnny" BROWN** (1924–1990)
26 Apr 1924 • Scioto, Ohio, United States

Age 5 — **Birth of Sister Marilyn Jean BROWN** (1926–2002)
19 Feb 1926 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States

Age 7 — **Birth of Sister Ruth Lee BROWN** (1928–1984)
30 Mar 1928 • Scioto, Ohio, United States

Age 9 — **Birth of Brother William Frederick "Todd" BROWN** (1930–2006)
26 Feb 1930 • Scioto County, Ohio, USA

Age 10 — **Residence**
1930 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio

Age 11 — **Birth of Sister Betty Jane BROWN** (1932–)
26 Jun 1932 • Scioto County, Ohio, USA

Age 15 — **Residence**
1935 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio

Age 19 — **Residence**
1 Apr 1940 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, USA
Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Daughter

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter marilyn jane STAPLETON** (1950–2016)
04 Sep 1950 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States

Family

Parents

Albert Ern BROWN 1883–1964

Jane "Janie" WADKINS
1890–1979

Spouse & Children

elliott "windy" STAPLETON
1905–1996

- **marilyn jane STAPLETON**
  1950–2016
- **connie francis STAPLETON**

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- 1930 United States Federal Census
- 1940 United States Federal Census
- Ancestry Family Trees
- Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007
- U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995
- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Other Sources

- Ancestry Family Trees

Age 40 — **Residence**
1960 • Portsmouth, Ohio, USA

Age 43 — **Death of Father Albert Ern BROWN** (1883–1964)
30 May 1964 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio

Age 58 — **Death of Mother Jane "Janie" WADKINS** (1890–1979)
01 Jun 1979 • Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Ohio USA

Age 60 — **Death of Brother Noah Lewis BROWN** (1912–1980)
28 Jul 1980 • Scioto, Ohio, United States

Age 62 — **Death of Brother Elza Monroe BROWN** (1918–1982)
03 Aug 1982 • Hilliard, Franklin, Ohio, United States of America

Age 62 — **Death of Sister Josephine BROWN** (1907–1982)
25 Dec 1982 • Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio

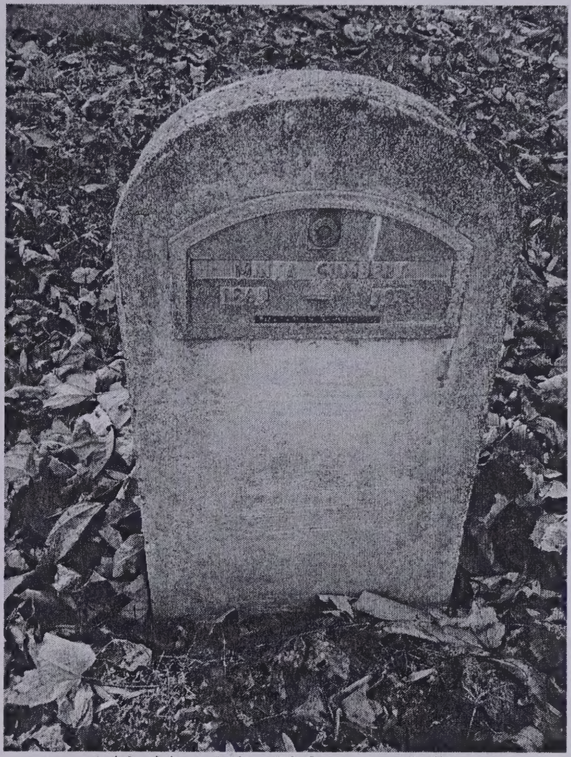
Age 64 — **Death**
24 Oct 1984 • Scioto, Ohio, United States

Burial
Franklin Furnace, Scioto County, Ohio, USA

Residence
Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio, United States

Arminta *Brown* Gumbert

Birth: 1865
Death: 1938


Added by: John Blakemore Sellers

Family links:
Parents:
John Brown (1835 - 1924)
Nancy *Montgomery* Brown (1842 - 1922)

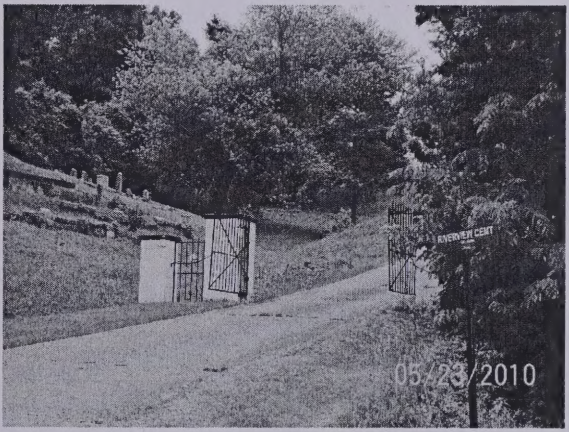
Children:
Joseph Elias Gumbert (1897 - 1992)*
Samuel Lewis Gumbert (1901 - 1974)*

Siblings:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)*
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)*
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)*
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Riverview Cemetery
Greenup
Greenup County
Kentucky, USA

Maintained by: dcterri
Originally Created by: John Blakemore Sellers
Record added: Feb 04, 2015
Find A Grave Memorial# 142213198



Cemetery Photo
Added by: Norm Nelson

1870 United States Federal Census

Name:
Artaminda Brown
Age in 1870:
5
Birth Year:
abt 1865
Birthplace:
Kentucky
Home in 1870:
Precinct 3, Greenup, Kentucky
Race:
White
Gender:
Female
Post Office:
Lynn
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
John Brown	37
Nancy Brown	32
James Brown	12
William Brown	10
Mary J Brown	8
John Brown	7
Artaminda Brown	5
Thomas Brown	3
Lewis E Brown	1

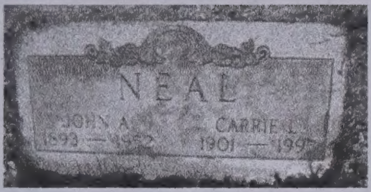


Photo added by Leroy Higley

Carrie Lucille *Brown* Dean

BIRTH 1 Feb 1901 • Ohio, USA
DEATH Jul 1995 • Ohio, USA
BURIAL Oak Grove Cemetery • Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio, USA
PLOT Section C
MEMORIAL ID 27929309

Carrie married John Amos Neal on October 27, 1918 and then Willard Dean on July 2, 1957.

Family Members

Spouses

John Amos Neal*
1893–1952

Willard Dean*
1893–1968

*Calculated Relationship

Created by: jdean
Added: 30 Jun 2008
Find A Grave Memorial **27929309**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 19 November 2017), memorial page for Carrie Lucille *Brown* Dean (1 Feb 1901–Jul 1995), Find A Grave Memorial no. 27929309, citing Oak Grove Cemetery, Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio, USA ; Maintained by jdean (contributor 46942457) .

Copyright © 2017 Find A Grave · Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

ancestry

dale "who" BROWN 1725

BIRTH 1725 • Cherokee, North Carolina
DEATH 1825 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1725 • Cherokee, North Carolina

Age 4 — **Birth of Brother Andrew Brown** (1730–1786)
1730

Age 18 — **Birth of Brother Thomas Archibald Brown** (1743–1849)
28 Feb 1743 • Augusta, Virginia, United States

Age 30 — **Birth of Half-Sister Elizabeth Winnefred Brown** (1756–1840)
1756 • Prince William, Virginia, United States

Age 32 — **Birth of Brother Robert Brown** (1758–1849)
1758 • Burke, North Carolina, United States

Age 34 — **Birth of Brother William Brown** (1760–1832)
1760 • Anson, North Carolina, United States

Age 36 — **Birth of Brother Felix Canada Brown** (1761–1830)
1761 • Craven, South Carolina, United States

Age 38 — **Birth of Sister Rebecca Brown** (1764–1849)
1764 • Anson, North Carolina, United States

Age 38 — **Birth of Brother David Brown** (1764–1787)
1764 • Anson, North Carolina, United States

Age 39 — **Death of Mother Elizabeth Black** (1733–1764)
1764 • Waxhaws, Anson, North Carolina, United States

Age 40 — **Birth of Half-Sister Rosanna Brown** (1765–1868)
1765 • Augusta, Virginia, United States

Age 42 — **Birth of Sister Agnes Brown** (1768–)
1768 • Craven, South Carolina, United States

Family

Parents

William Samuel Brown
1725–1803

Elizabeth Black 1733–1764

Spouse & Children

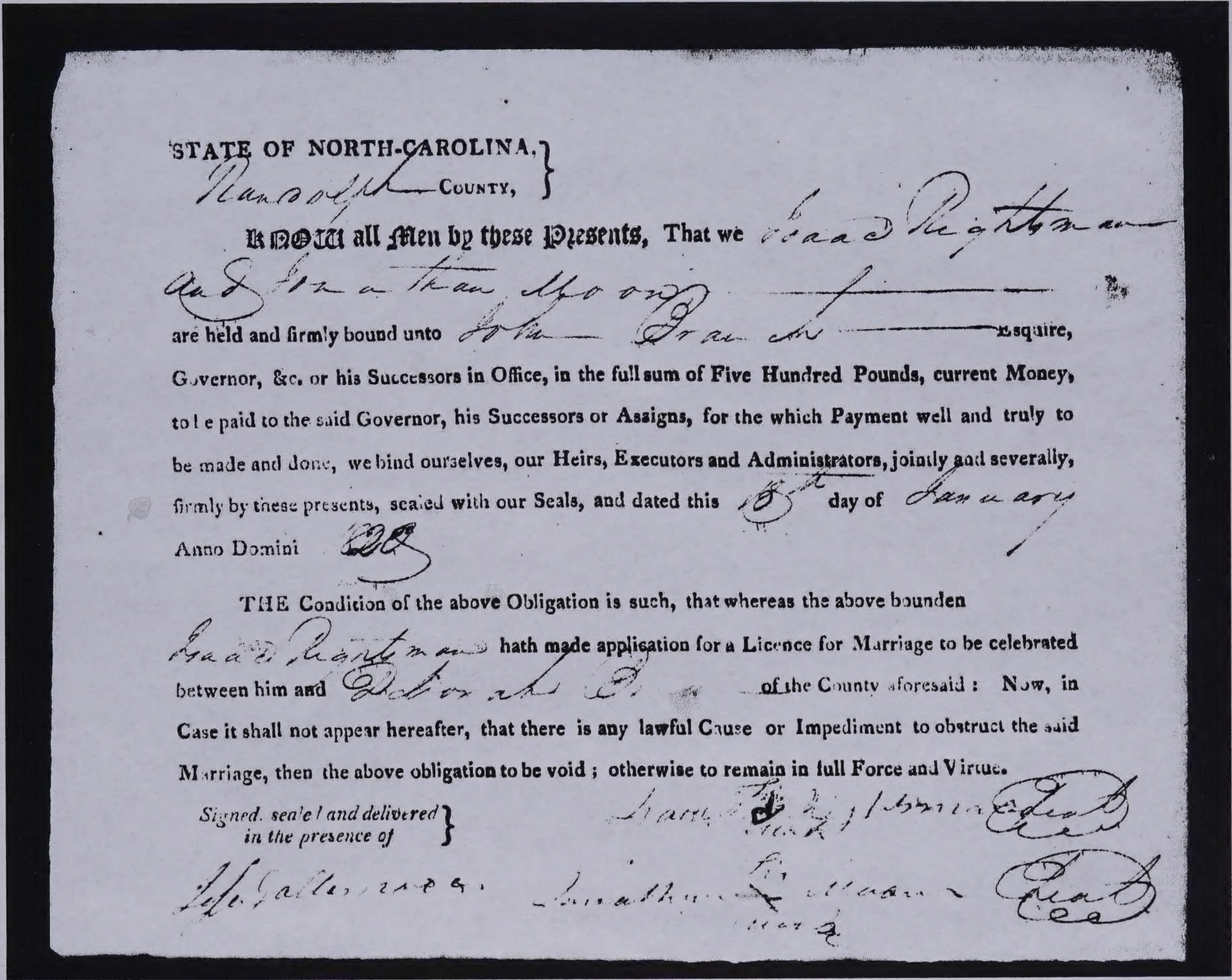
william BROWN 1770 1770–

Sources

Ancestry Sources

Ancestry Family Trees

BROWN deborah Marriage to Isaac Rightsman 18 Jan 1820



STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA,
Randolph COUNTY,

KNOW all Men by these Presents, That we Isaac Rightsman and Jonathan Moon are held and firmly bound unto John Branch Esquire, Governor, &c. or his Successors in Office, in the full sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current Money, to be paid to the said Governor, his Successors or Assigns, for the which Payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our Seals, and dated this 18th day of January Anno Domini 1820

THE Condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden Isaac Rightsman hath made application for a Licence for Marriage to be celebrated between him and Deborah B. of the County aforesaid: Now, in Case it shall not appear hereafter, that there is any lawful Cause or Impediment to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full Force and Virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Isaac his mark Rightsman (Seal)

J. Gallaway

Jonathan his mark Moon (Seal)

Ellis Lewis Brown

or Lewis Ellis Brown

BIRTH 15 APRIL 1869 • Greenup County, Kentucky, United States of America
DEATH 2 NOVEMBER 1957 • Franklin Furnace, Scioto County, Ohio, United States of America

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
15 April 1869 • Greenup County, Kentucky, United States of America

Age 1 — **Residence**
1870 • Precinct 3, Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Residence Post Office: Lynn

Age 2 — **Birth of Half-Brother George C Brown** (1871–1966)
19 September 1871 • Greenup CO, KY

Age 2 — **Birth of Sister Lydia Belle Craycraft** (1872–1962)
23 February 1872 • Grays Branch, Greenup County, Kentucky, United States of America

Age 3 — **Birth of Brother George Brown** (1873–66)
Abt 1873 • Kentucky

Age 7 — **Birth of Brother Albert Brown** (1876–)
Dec 1876 • Kentucky

Age 7 — **Birth of Sister Lydia Brown** (1877–)
Abt 1877 • Kentucky

Age 9 — **Birth of Sister Pearl Brown** (1878–1945)
22 Nov 1878 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 11 — **Residence**
1880 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head: Son

Age 12 — **Birth of Brother Dudley Brown** (1881–1960)
25 Dec 1881 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 13 — **Birth of Sister Maud Brown** (1883–)
Feb 1883 • Kentucky

Age 13 — **Birth of Sister Maude May Craycraft** (1883–1973)
22 February 1883 • Greenup County, Kentucky, nited States of America

Family

Parents

- **john BROWN** 1836–1924
- **nancy MONTGOMERY** 1842–1922

Spouse & Children

- **Emma S Brown** 1874–
  - **Harry L Brown** 1896–
  - **Carie L Brown** 1901–
  - **Carrie Neal** 1902–

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **1910 United States Federal Census**
- **1930 United States Federal Census**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**

Findagrave.com

Ellis Lewis Brown, 88, a retired Green Township farmer, died today at 3:15 a.m. in his home at Franklin Furnace. Mr. Brown had been ill for about four years.

Born April 15, 1869, in Greenup, Ky., Mr. Brown was a son of the late John and Nancy Montgomery Brown. He was also preceded in death by three sisters and four brothers.

Mr. Brown was married Oct. 30, 1890, in Bloomingdale, Ohio, to Emma Lightel, who survives.

Also surviving are a son, Harry, at home; a daughter, Mrs. Carrie Neal of Bowling Green, Ohio; five brothers, George of Haverhill, Albert and Arthur of Franklin Furnace, William of Grays Branch, Ky., and Dudley of Colfax, Ind.; two sisters, Mrs. Maude Craycraft of Wheelersburg and Mrs. Lydia Craycraft of Friendship; three grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Funeral services are to be conducted Monday at 2 p.m. in Harrison Funeral Home with Rev. Kenneth Mobley officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Burial Park. Friends may call after 7 tonight at the funeral home.

The Portsmouth Times, Saturday, November 2, 1957

Father John Brown 1835 - 1924
Mother - Nancy Montgomery 1842 - 1922

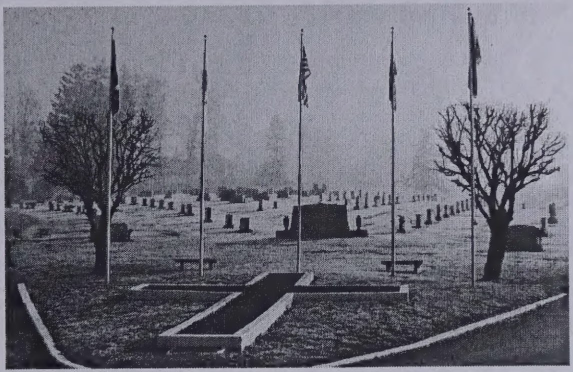
Siblings
Arminta Brown Gumbert 1865 - 1938
Lydia Belle Brown Craycraft 1872 - 1962
Maude May Brown Craycraft 1883 - 1973
Albert Brown 1884 - 1965
Thurman Brown 1892 - 1937

Who is
John
Brown
?

uncle
to Ern Ellis
Brown
?

Ellis Lewis Brown

Birth:	Apr. 15, 1869 Greenup County Kentucky, USA
Death:	Nov. 2, 1957 Franklin Furnace Scioto County Ohio, USA



Cemetery Photo
Added by: William Dilts

ELLIS LEWIS BROWN

Ellis Lewis Brown, 88, a retired Green Township farmer, died today at 3:15 a.m. in his home at Franklin Furnace. Mr. Brown had been ill for about four years.
Born April 15, 1869, in Greenup, Ky., Mr. Brown was a son of the late John and Nancy Montgomery Brown. He was also preceded in death by three sisters and four brothers.
Mr. Brown was married Oct. 30, 1890, in Bloomingdale, Ohio, to Emma Lightel, who survives.
Also surviving are a son, Harry, at home; a daughter, Mrs. Carrie Neal of Bowling Green, Ohio; five brothers, George of Haverhill, Albert and Arthur of Franklin Furnace, William of Grays Branch, Ky., and Dudley of Colfax, Ind.; two sisters, Mrs. Maude Craycraft of Wheelersburg and Mrs. Lydia Craycraft of Friendship; three grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.
Funeral services are to be conducted Monday at 2 p.m. in Harrison Funeral Home with Rev. Kenneth Mobley officiating. Burial will be in Memorial Burial Park. Friends may call after 7 tonight at the funeral home.

The Portsmouth Times, Saturday, November 2, 1957

Family links:
Parents:
John Brown (1835 - 1924)
Nancy *Montgomery* Brown (1842 - 1922)

Siblings:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)*
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)*
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)*
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Memorial Burial Park
Wheelersburg
Scioto County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Luanne Valentine
Record added: Jul 18, 2015
Find A Grave Memorial# 149431277

Name of person submitting information

Address of person submitting information

COUNTY

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
P. O. Box 537
Frankfort, Kentucky 40602

HUSBAND

Full Name Jim Brown

Residence

Date of Birth Place

Date of Marriage Place

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marriage

Church Affiliation

Occupation Military Record

Date of Death Place

Date of Burial Place

His Father's Name Berry Brown

His Mother's Maiden Name Fanny

Additional Information on Husband Jim Son was full cherokee for this to be a fact Jim Brown would have had to mary a Indian Women

WIFE

Full Maiden Name

Residence

Date of Birth Place

Date of Marriage Place

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each marriage

Church Affiliation

Occupation

Date of Death Place

Date of Burial Place

Her Father's Name

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Additional Information on Wife

	CHILDREN	Birth Data			Where Born		State or Country	Marriage Data			Death Data			Burial Data		State or Country	Full Name of Spouse
		Day	Month	~~Year~~ 1800	Town	County		Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town	County		
1	Lewis Brown	23	Sept	36		Floyd or Greenup	Ky										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Two copi e made: 1 copy to State Library · 1 copy for local library.

ancestry

ildren (0)

James Brown

B: 1819 in Kentucky, United States
D:

sarah BODELL **B:** 25 Feb 1815 in Rockcastle, County, Kentucky, USA

Parents

Berry Walker Brown
1794-1870

Frances R Fanney Dale
1796-1860

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the James E. Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to BROWN, james marion in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Name:	James E. Brown
Birth Date:	5 Jul 1818
Birth Place:	Rockcastle County, Kentucky, USA
Death Date:	29 Feb 1884
Death Place:	Rockcastle County, Kentucky, USA
Cemetery:	Friendship Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Rockcastle County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:	N
Spouse:	Sarah Sallie Brown
Children:	Jasper Newton Brown
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Does the James E. Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current
  James E. Brown
- 1870 United States Federal Census
  James M Brown
- 1860 United States Federal Census
  James Brown
- 1850 United States Federal Census
  James Brown
- Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012
  James E. Brown
- Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911
  Jas C Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching James E. Brown in Public Member Trees

Source Information

ncestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:

Family Tree Search Memories
Indexing Activities ? Help Messages r r

James E. Brown

5 July 1816 – 29 February 1884 • LZKH-SZ9

Sources 8 Collaborate 1 Memories 0

Sources

Detail View + Add Source Options

Date	Title	Created By
1923	Jim Brown in entry for Lewis Brown, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953" View Source	March 6, 2020 JessieHicks
1884	James E. Brown, "Find A Grave Index"	March 15, 2016 BLisa5

✕

View • Edit • Review Attachments • Detach • Report Abuse • Tag 4

url

https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVVQ-7K3D

Indexed Information

Hide

James E. Brown

Find A Grave Index

Name:	James E. Brown
Event Type:	Burial
Event Date:	1884
Event Place:	

Images Available

To view these images do one of the following:

- At www.findagrave.com. By clicking here you will be leaving FamilySearch.org (fees

Family search.org
13 Mar 2020

	, Rockcastle, Kentucky, United States of America
Photograph Included:	Y
Birth Date:	05 Jul 1818
Death Date:	29 Feb 1884
Affiliate Record Identifier:	6942907
Cemetery:	Friendship Cemetery

and other terms may apply).

Similar Historical Records

James E. Brown
Find A Grave Index

Citation

"Find A Grave Index," database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVVQ-7K3D : 26 July 2019), James E. Brown, 1884; Burial, , Rockcastle, Kentucky, United States of America, Friendship Cemetery; citing record ID 6942907, *Find a Grave*, http://www.findagrave.com.

☐

Source Modified • See All Changes
March 15, 2016 by BLisa5

Reason This Source Is Attached

+ Add

1853	James C. Brown in entry for John Brown, "Kentucky Births and Christenings, 1839-1960" View Source	November 7, 2014 FamilySearch
1880	James Brown, "United States Census, 1880" View Source	March 15, 2016 BLisa5

This source has not been attached to all people found in the record.
Learn More

Unfinished Attachments • Dismiss

1928	James Brown in entry for Jarvis Jackson Brown, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1965" View Source	January 4, 2016 Liz Brooks

1932	Jim Brown in entry for John Watsen Brown, "Kentucky Death Records, 1911-1965" View Source	January 4, 2016 Liz Brooks
1853	Jas. C. Brown in entry for John W. Brown, "Kentucky Births and Christenings, 1839-1960" View Source	November 7, 2014 FamilySearch
1855	James Brown in entry for James J. Brown, "Kentucky Births and Christenings, 1839-1960" View Source	November 7, 2014 FamilySearch

FamilySearch Terms of Use (Updated 2019-12-10) | Privacy Notice (Updated 2018-09-01)
© 2020 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. A service provided by
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

THE CHURCH OF

ancestry

Children (0)

James BROWN

B: 05 Jul 1816 in Rockcastle, Kentucky, United States
D: 29 Feb 1884 in Rockcastle, Kentucky, United States

Sarah Brown **B:** Abt. 1815 in Kentucky

Other spouses (1)

Parents

Berry Walker BROWN
1794-1870

Frances F 'Fanny; Dale
1796-1860

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the James E. Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:	James E. Brown
Birth Date:	1816
Death Date:	29 Feb 1884
Cemetery:	Friendship Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Waynesburg, Lincoln County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:	N
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Suggested Records

1860 United States Federal Census
James Brown

Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012
James E. Brown

Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911
Jas C Brown

Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963
James Brown

Does the James E. Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching James E. Brown in Public Member Trees

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Description

This database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When viewing a record in this database, you can navigate to the corresponding memorial on Find A Grave by clicking "Go to website" or clicking on the Find A Grave URL. Once viewing the memorial on Find A Grave, corrections can be submitted by clicking the 'edit' tab. Learn more...

FAMILY
GROUP SHEET
PAGE 2

HUSBAND'S NAME____________________ Code...........................

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME____________________ Code...........................

Have Family Sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	7	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	8	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	9	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	10	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	11	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	12	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	13	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	14	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	15	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○
	16	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○

FOOTNOTES:

⑨

⑩

⑪

⑫

⑬

⑭

⑮

⑯

⑰

⑱

⑲

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

Husband's Code ....
Wife's Code ....

HUSBAND'S NAME James E. BROWN @ 67Y 7m 24D ○
Date of Birth 5 July 1818 ○ Place Rockcastle Co, KY ○
Date of Death 29 Feb 1884 ○ Place Rockcastle Co, KY ○
Present Address (or) Place of Burial Friendship Cem, Rockcastle Co, KY ○
His Father Berry Walker BROWN ○ His Mother's Maiden Name Frances R. DALE ○
Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet ○ Place ○
Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? ○
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah BODELL @ 70Y 10m 19D (Use separate sheet for each marriage) ○
Date of Birth 25 Feb 1815 ○ Place Rockcastle Co, KY ○
Date of Death 17 Jan 1885 ○ Place Rockcastle Co, KY ○
Present Address (or) Place of Burial Friendship Cem, Rockcastle Co, KY ○
Her Father ○ Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ TO ○
	2	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ TO ○
	3	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ TO ○
	4	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ TO ○
	5	○		ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ AT ○	ON ○ TO ○

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire. If you got the information from a source not listed, place that source on a vacant line and use the number next to which it has been placed as your footnote number.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet. Date

②

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

© 1969 Netti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22150

ancestry

ldren (1)
lewis BROWN B: 1836

james BROWN
B: 1814
D:

sarah BODELL **B:** 25 Feb 1815 in Rockcastle, County, Kentucky, USA

Parents
Berry Brown
1794-1870

frances "fanny" DALE
1796-1860

James R. Brown

in the U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Go to website

Name:	James R. Brown
Birth Date:	1815
Birth Place:	Tennessee, USA
Death Date:	1898
Death Place:	Campbell County, Tennessee, USA
Cemetery:	Bakers Forge Memorial Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Demory, Campbell County, Tennessee, USA
Has Bio?:	N
Spouse:	Sarah A. Brown
Father:	Samuel Brown
Children:	William J. M. Brown
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

SAVE Cancel

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Suggested Records

- 1880 United States Federal Census
  James R. Brown
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  James R Brown
- U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865
  James R. Brown
- 1870 United States Federal Census
  James Brown
- 1860 United States Federal Census
  James R Brown
- 1840 United States Federal Census
  James R Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching James R. Brown in Public Member Trees

escription

his database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME [illegible]

Date of Birth [illegible] Place [illegible]

Date of Death [illegible] Place [illegible]

His Father [illegible] His Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet [illegible] Place

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME [illegible]

Date of Birth [illegible]

Date of Death [illegible]

Her Father

Items of interest about the above couple

nes Brown

ted States Census, 1870

Name	**James Brown**
Event Type	Census
Event Year	1870
Event Place	Kentucky, United States
Gender	Male
Age	12
Race	White
Race (Original)	W
Birth Year (Estimated)	1857-1858
Birthplace	Kentucky
Page Number	29

United States Census, 1870

Household ID	212
Line Number	9
Affiliate Name	The U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
Affiliate Publication Number	M593
GS Film number	000545965
Digital Folder Number	004269317
Image Number	00186

Household	Role	Sex	Age	Birthplace
John Brown		M	37	Kentucky
Nancy Brown		F	32	Kentucky
James Brown		M	12	Kentucky
William Brown		M	10	Kentucky
Mary J Brown		F	8	Kentucky
John Brown		M	7	Kentucky
Artaminta Brown		F	5	Kentucky
Thomas Brown		M	3	Kentucky
Lewis E Brown		M	1	Kentucky

Citing this Record

"United States Census, 1870," database with images, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXW7-942 : 17 October 2014), James Brown in household of John Brown, Kentucky, United States; citing p. 29, family 212, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 545,965.

FamilySearch Rights and Use Information (Updated 2/3/2015) | Privacy Policy (Updated 3/18/2014)
© 2017 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. A service provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

1870 US Census

Kentucky Rockcastle Dist. 5

Dwelling & Family No.
21

real estate $1,200
Personal estate $1,500

James Brown	53	farmer	Ky
Sarah	56		Ky
William H	22	farmer	Ky
John W	18	farmer	Ky
James J	15	farmer	Ky
Martha Sworer	16	domestic servant	

James Birth Abt 1817

1900 US Census

ancestry

john BROWN

BIRTH 05 MAR 1836 • Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 4 JUN 1924 • Scioto, Ohio, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
05 MAR 1836 • Greenup County, Kentucky, USA

Age 0 — **Birth of Brother lewis or louis BROWN 1836** (1836–1923)
17 September 1836 • Greenup County, Kentucky, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother william BROWN 1838** (1838–1893)
1838

Age 14 — **Residence**
1850 • District 1, Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 22 — **Marriage**
21 Sep 1858 • Scioto, Ohio, United States
nancy MONTGOMERY (1842–1922)

Age 23 — **Birth of Son William Brown** (1859–1960)
15 Jul 1859 • Greenup County, Kentucky

Age 24 — **Residence**
1860 • Greenup, Kentucky

Age 24 — **Death of Mother frances "fanny" DALE** (1796–1860)
1860 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

Age 24 — **Birth of Son James Brown** (1861–1950)
Abt 1861 • Kentucky

Age 26 — **Birth of Daughter Mary Brown** (1863–)
Abt 1863 • Kentucky

Age 27 — **Birth of Son John Brown** (1863–1925)
17 APR 1863 • Greenup Co. KY

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter Arminta Gumbert** (1866–1938)
May 1866 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter Arminta Brown** (1867–)
Abt 1867 • Kentucky

Age 32 — **Birth of Son Thomas Brown** (1869–1954)
Abt 1869 • Kentucky

Family

Parents

- **berry BROWN** 1794–1870
- **frances "fanny" DALE** 1796–1860

Spouse & Children

- **nancy MONTGOMERY** 1842–1922
  - **William Brown** 1859–1960
  - **James Brown** 1861–1950
  - **Mary Brown** 1863–
  - **John Brown** 1863–1925
  - **Arminta Gumbert** 1866–1938
  - **Arminta Brown** 1867–
  - **Thomas Brown** 1869–1954
  - **Ellis Lewis Brown** 1869–1957
  - **Lydia Belle Craycraft** 1872–1962
  - **George Brown** 1873–1966
  - **Albert Brown** 1876–
  - **Lydia Brown** 1877–
  - **Pearl Brown** 1878–1945
  - **Dudley Brown** 1881–1960
  - **Maud Brown** 1883–
  - **Maude May Craycraft** 1883–1973
  - **Albert Brown** 1884–1965
  - **Luther Brown** 1886–
  - **Arthur Brown** 1886–1979
  - **Thurman Brown** 1892–1937

Spouse & Children

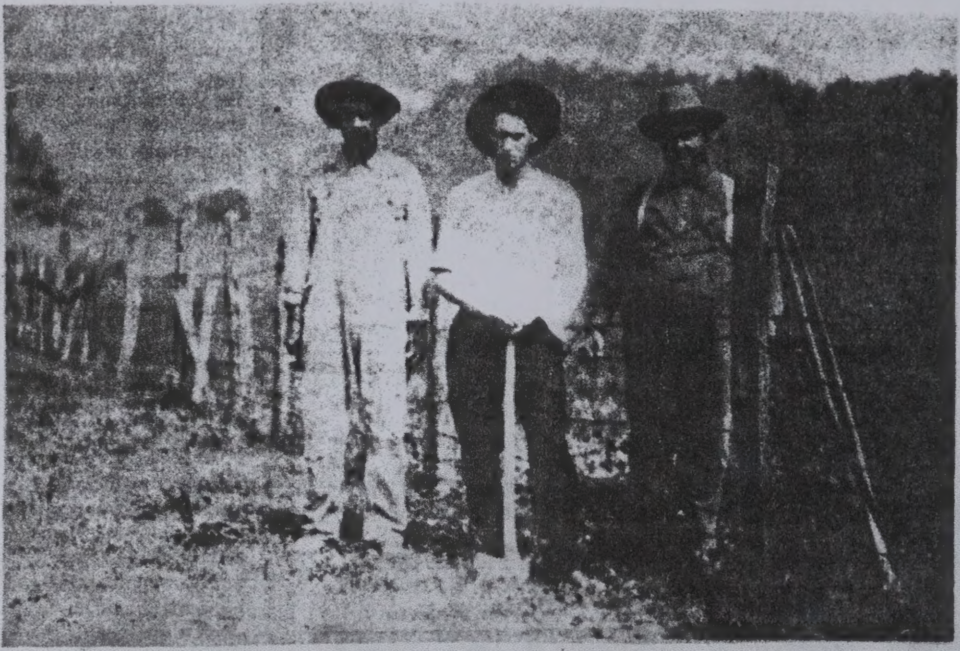
Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1850 United States Federal Census**
- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **1900 United States Federal Census**
- **1920 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911**
- **Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963**
- **Ohio, County Marriages, 1774-1993**
- **Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007**
- **Ohio, Marriages, 1803-1900**
- **Scioto County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1803-1860**
- **Scioto County, Ohio, Marriage Records, 1803-1860**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007**
- **U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007**

Do you remember?

Breathitt County's historic past



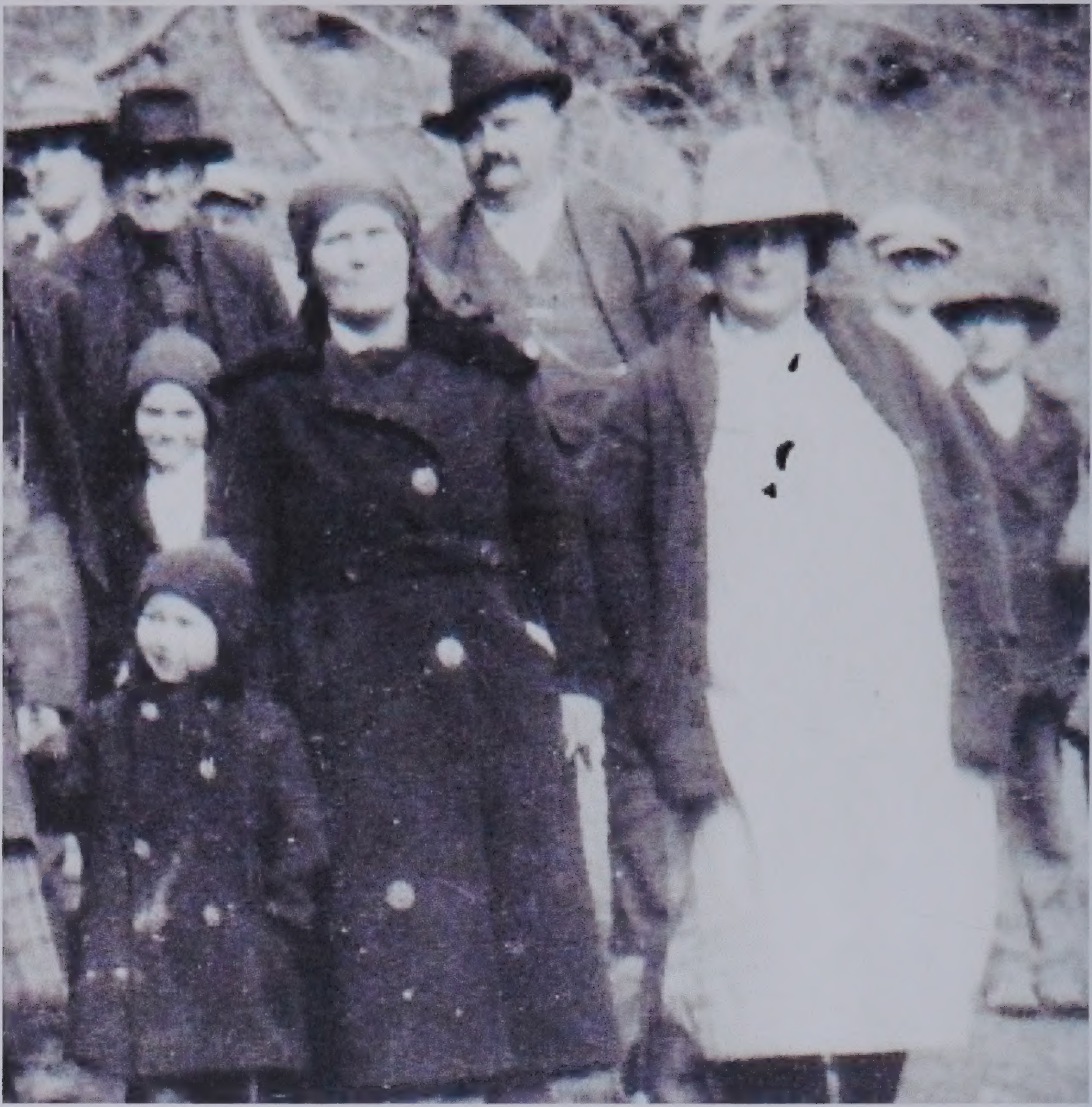
THIS OLD PHOTO was taken in the early 1920s on the Brown farm at Noctor and shows three generations, left to right, John Brown, his grandson- John Wesley Brown, and John Wesley's father, Sanford Brown. Mary Lee Griffith, Jackson, who supplied the picture said her family did not have a print of this photo until it was given them by Mrs. Grace Williams of Lexington. Mrs. Griffith's grandfather, John W. Brown, was a friend of Mrs. Williams's brother who took the photograph. "Mrs. Williams will always have my undying gratitude for sharing the photograph with me," said Mrs. Griffith. Watch every week for another old photo courtesy of the friendly folk at The First National Bank and Parkway Branch, serving Breathitt County and the area for 76 years. We invite you to send your old photos for use in this space.

76 years of Service to Breathitt County and the Area

The First National Bank
and Parkway Branch

Jackson, Ky. 41339
Phone 666-8801

left to right: John Brown, his grandson John Wesley Brown, and John Wesley's father, Sanford Brown



This a part of the photo. you can see the family group easier. John Wesley Brown in the left back in the dark suit, his father Sant next to him has a moustache, and in front of Sant, Sallie Wireman in the white dress and hat. Looks like Edith Mae Brown in front of John Brown

OBITUARY

John Brown

A deep shadow was cast over the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Brown of 2117 Seventh street, when the husband and father, John Brown, passed away Sunday morning at 5:54 o'clock. Although he had been critically ill with cancer of the stomach and had been bedfast twelve weeks, news of his death will be a shock to his many friends for to know him was to love him. Although he suffered much pain he bore it with genuine Christian fortitude.

Mr. Brown leaves his widow, Mrs. Lucy Brown, and five children. Sherman Brown, Wheelersburg; Mrs. Herbert Swanagan at home; Mrs. Joseph Brown, Eighth street; Howard Brown, at home, and Forest Brown of Eighth street. He was preceded to the grave by his eldest son, Edward Brown, in 1911. He is survived also by nine brothers and four sisters: James and Ellis of Franklin Furnace, Tom of Haverhill, William of Mackoy, Ky., George, Albert, Arthur and Thurman all of Portsmouth, Dudley of Lafayette, Ind., Mrs. Pope Craycraft and Mrs. Garfield Craycraft of Wheelersburg, Mrs. Alice Gumbert of Russell, Ky., and Mrs. Pearl Lyons of Portsmouth.

Funeral services will be conducted from the home Tuesday afternoon at two o'clock by Rev. H. S. Tillis of the First Baptist church. Burial will be in Greenlawn.

Last Rites Held

Funeral services for Miss Catherine Jane Horr, who passed away at Portsmouth General hospital Saturday mornin, were held from the Daehler funeral home at ten o'clock Monday morning, with Revs. H. E. Bright and C. E. Severinghaus in charge of the last rites.

The pallbearers were her nephews, Arthur, Charles and Newton Horr, Wayne Thompson, John and George Wilhelm. Special music was rendered by Miss Norma Hark, assisted by Miss Louise Evans. Burial was in Greenlawn.

Joseph H. Warden

(Huntington Herald-Dispatch)

Joseph H. Warden, 66 years old, of Barboursville, died Saturday night in the Chesapeake & Ohio hospital here, succumbing of injuries suffered last Wednesday.

Mr. Warden, who was a native of Wayne county, Virginia, suffered severe internal injuries last Wednesday when a pole which he was using to raise an automobile out of a mud hole, flew up and struck him in the chest. He was brought to the hospital here on Friday.

Surviving are his widow, two daughters, Mrs. Arthur Jarrell, of Barboursville, and Mrs. Floyd Parsons of Huntington; one son, Walter Warden, of Huntington; two brothers, Emmett Warden, of Portsmouth, O., and W. T. Warden, of Berryville, Ark.

Mrs. Elizabeth Jones

Ballard Jones of South Portsmouth was called to Chenoa, Ill., to attend the funeral of his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones, a former resident of South Portsmouth, who passed away Sunday at the age of 78 years. Mrs. Jones had been an inva-

She leaves a number of relatives and friends who had learned to love her and who will miss her greatly.

Politics

H. R. Mengert in Sunday's Enquirer said:

The diagnosticians still are figuring on that Postsmouth election which sent the political fortunes of Mayor Ralph Calvert into limbo. It generally is agreed that while a portion of the electors voted for John Burky Jones, the seventy-year-old Mayor elect, who is so spry and active that some of the mirthfully inclined folks call him "Kid" Jones, others—a majority—went to vote against Mayor Calvert. It appears he made appointments that made influential persons angry, notably a Service Director. Then he permitted his police to go out into the county with state prohibition officers to make arrests. This was poaching on the preserves of Sheriff Harry M. Dunham, and produced the results that might have been anticipated. If the gossips are not wrong, Dunham repaid on election day.

Denial is made that the Ku Klux Klan had anything to do with the election. Incidentally it may be said that the Klan records of membership have been missing for more than a month.

One theory is that Grand Dragon Clyde W. Osborne took them with him when he came to Portsmouth to inspect the Klan. Others think that the records were stolen. The list of names would bring a good price if put under the hammer at an auction in the public square. Former Mayor William N. Gableman might put in a bid or two. Two years ago the Klan brogans hit him where it hurts, and no one would

Hunting Season Op

The hunting season was officially opened Monday morning when an army of local nimrod took to the great open spaces in the country districts in Scioto and adjoining counties to join in the annual assault upon Br'er Rabbit and other game, the hunting of which is lawful at this time of the year.

Besides the bonny cotton-tail, pheasant, ruffed grouse, Hungarian partridge, fox, opossum, skunk, mink and muskrat became legal prey with the lifting of the lid today and the huntsmen sallied forth with their trusty shooting irons and plenty of ammunition in conquest of the game reported as being present in this section this year, in fact the rabbit and pheasant are said to be more plentiful now than for several years.

Sheriff Harry M. Dunham and Dan Phillips went to Rome yesterday so as to be on the ground bright and early this morning to take a crack at the festive cotton tail which abound in number

Judge James S.
sell Monk opened
ing a fling at th
game at the form
Steam Furnace, n

Drs. Ira and C
Joseph Distel are
ing trip in Illinoi

William Jones
hunting in Pike

Paul G. Willian
der, Howard Dre
Phillips are spen
hunting in Adams

Walter Nelson
hunting in the vic
ster.

County Auditor
the hunting seas
ing the attack u
in the vicinity of
Madison township

MAN FALLS DEAD

Death came suddenly about six o'clock Monday morning to John Rusell, who passed away at his house boat home on the river front east of Union street. He had been ill about three days but continued up and about. He was up as usual this morning and after a light breakfast took a seat on the edge of the bed. Without uttering a

His daughter Da
old, who has kept
er, ran to the ho
help. Coroner Vi
ed and he found
ic heart trouble.

John Russell, 6
native of Mays
spent most of his

John Brown

Birth: 1835
Death: 1924

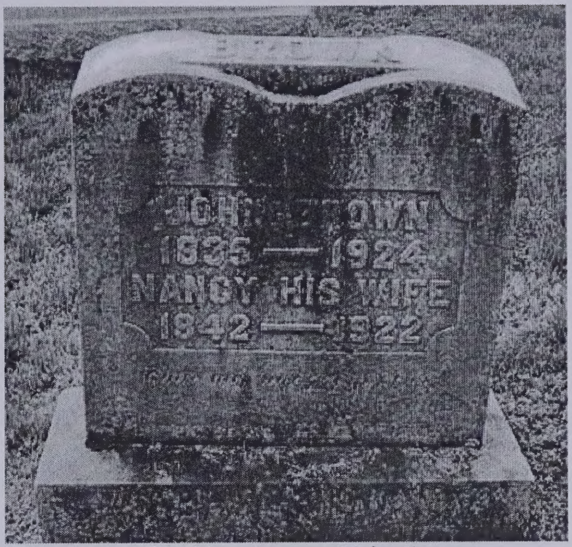
Family links:
Spouse:
Nancy *Montgomery* Brown (1842 - 1922)*

Children:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)*
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)*
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)*
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)*
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Old Wheelersburg Cemetery
Wheelersburg
Scioto County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Luanne Valentine
Record added: Nov 10, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 100466920


JOHN BROWN
1835 — 1924
NANCY HIS WIFE
1842 — 1922

Added by: Luanne Valentine

OLD
WHEELERSBURG
CEMETERY
EST. 1817

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kathleen Giusti

- Shirley Dunn
Added: Apr. 30, 2013

Nancy *Montgomery* Brown

Birth:	1842
Death:	1922

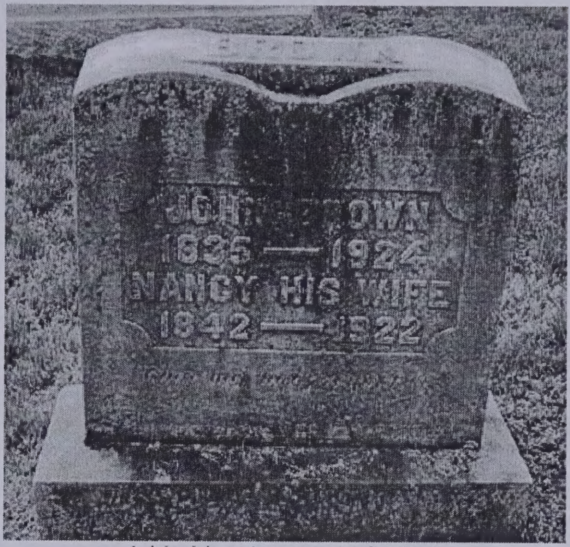
Family links:
Spouse:
John Brown (1835 - 1924)

Children:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)*
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)*
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)*
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)*
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Old Wheelersburg Cemetery
Wheelersburg
Scioto County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Luanne Valentine
Record added: Nov 10, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 100466933


JOHN BROWN
1835 — 1924
NANCY HIS WIFE
1842 — 1922

Added by: Luanne Valentine

OLD
WHEELERSBURG
CEMETERY
EST. 1817

Cemetery Photo
Added by: Kathleen Giusti

ancestry.com

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:	**John W. Brown**
Gender:	Male
Birth Place:	KY
Birth Year:	1805
Spouse Name:	Frances Ann Dale
Spouse Birth Year:	1804
Marriage Year:	1824
Marriage State:	KY
Number Pages:	1

Source Citation: Source number: *1214.443*; Source type: *Family group sheet, FGSE, listed as parents*; Number of Pages: *1*; Submitter Code: .

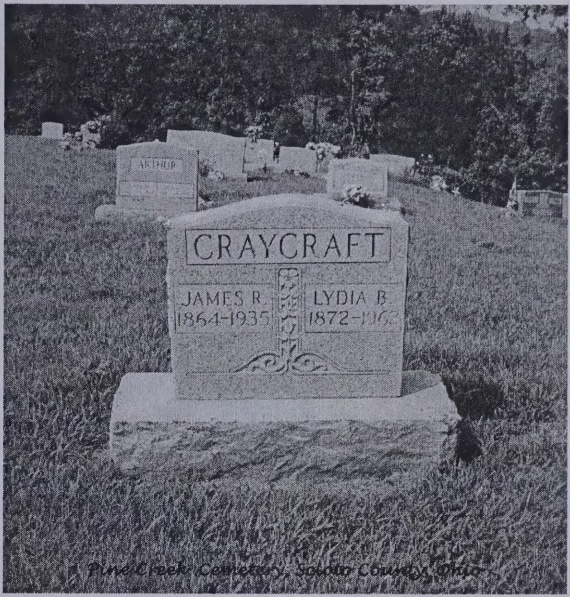
Source Information:
Yates Publishing. *U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.
Original data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an array of materials including pedigree charts, family history articles, querie.

Description:
This database contains marriage record information for approximately 1,400,000 individuals from across all 50 United States and 32 different countries around the world between 1560 and 1900. These records, which include information on over 500 years of marriages, were extracted from family group sheets, electronic databases, biographies, wills, and other sources.

© 2011, The Generations Network, Inc.

Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft

Birth: Feb. 23, 1872
Grays Branch
Greenup County
Kentucky, USA
Death: Dec. 23, 1962
Portsmouth
Scioto County
Ohio, USA



Pine Creek Cemetery, Scioto County, Ohio

Added by: E.M. Smith

Added by: Denise Valentine Miller

Lydia B. Craycraft
Mrs. Lydia Belle Brown Craycraft, 90, of Lucasville Rt. 2, died at 9:15 p. m. Sunday at Southern Hills Hospital following an illness of about a year.
Born Feb. 23, 1872, in Greenup County, Ky., she was a daughter of John and Nancy Montgomery Brown.
Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Maude Sanford, 3717 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, Mrs. Edna Castle, 5817 Kentland Ave., Sciotoville, and Mrs. Darlene Thompson of Lucasville Rt. 2; two sons, Morris, 6226 Gallia St., Sciotoville and James of West Portsmouth; a sister, Mrs. Maude Craycraft of Sciotoville; three brothers, George Brown, Albert Brown and Arthur Brown, all of Franklin Furnace; 12 grandchildren and 11 great grandchildren.
She was preceded in death by her parents, her husband, James R. Craycraft, who died in 1935, a son, seven brothers and three sisters.
Mrs. Craycraft was a member of Wheelersburg Baptist church.
Funeral Services are to be at 2 p.m. Wednesday at Gill Funeral Home with Rev. Harold Rice officiating. Burial is to be in Pine Creek Cemetery.
Friends may call at the funeral home after 7 p.m. tonight.

Family links:
Parents:
John Brown (1835 - 1924)
Nancy *Montgomery* Brown (1842 - 1922)

Spouse:
James Reason Craycraft (1863 - 1935)

Children:
James Bradley Craycraft (1885 - 1970)*
Caroll Craycraft (1891 - 1959)*
Morris Craycraft (1892 - 1973)*
Maude Belle *Craycraft* Sanford (1895 - 1987)*

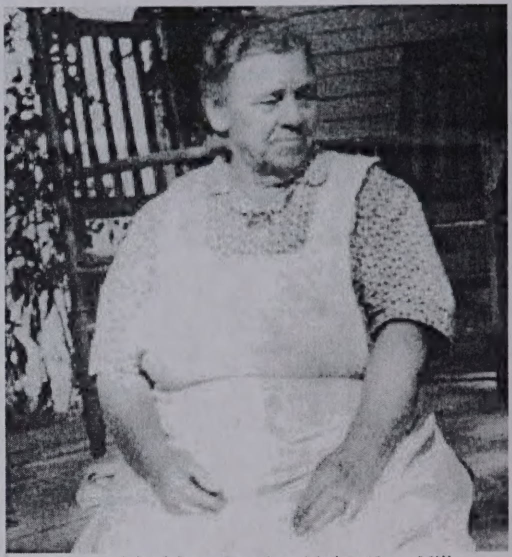
Edna Mae *Craycraft* Castle (1898 - 1969)*

Siblings:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)*
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)*
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)*
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Pine Creek Cemetery
Scioto County
Ohio, USA

Created by: Denise Valentine Miller
Record added: Jan 16, 2004
Find A Grave Memorial# 8286561



Added by: Denise Valentine Miller

There is 1 more photo not showing...
Click here to view all images...

- Cracraft Proud
Added: Nov. 23, 2014

- Cracraft Proud
Added: Jan. 17, 2004

Maude May *Brown* Craycraft

Birth: Feb. 22, 1883
Greenup County
Kentucky, USA
Death: Dec. 19, 1973
Portsmouth
Scioto County
Ohio, USA

Mrs Maude Craycraft,90
of Fountainhead Nursing Home,died at 1:30 p.m.Wednesday in Scioto Memorial Hospital.. Mrs.Craycraft was a former resident of 5807 Farney Ave.Sciotoville,Ohio,a native of Greenup County,Ky,and a member of Sciotoville Chruch of Christ.,Third and Bloom St.
She was preceded in death by her husband,Garfield H. Craycraft April 26.
Surviving are four sons,Oscar Craycraft of Columbus,James Craycraft of Ironton, Stanley Craycraft of Marion,and Harold Craycraft of Washington.D.C.and a brother, Arthur Brown of Franklin Furnace.
Services are to be conducted at 2 P.M. Saturday at Don Wolfe Funeral Home in Sciotoville. With Robert Andrews,minister,officiating.Interment is to be in Memorial Burial Park.
Friends may call at the funeral home from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P.M. Friday.
Maude Brown Craycraft was the daughter of John & Nancy Montgomery Brown and the wife of Garfield Craycraft..

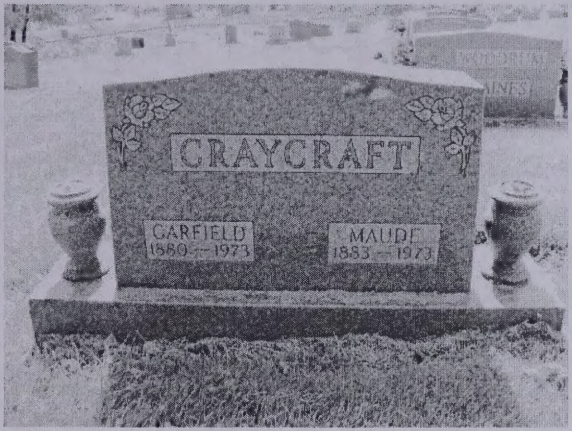
Family links:
Parents:
John Brown (1835 - 1924)
Nancy *Montgomery* Brown (1842 - 1922)

Spouse:
Garfield Harrison Craycraft (1880 - 1973)

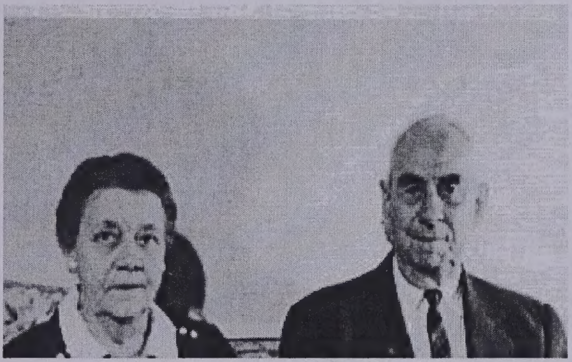
Children:
Earl Craycraft (1901 - 1950)*
Oscar Craycraft (1902 - 1977)*
Clinas Raredon Craycraft (1906 - 1943)*
James Brant Craycraft (1908 - 2002)*
Stanley Edward Craycraft (1911 - 1975)*
Harold Glenn Craycraft (1918 - 1995)*

Siblings:
Arminta *Brown* Gumbert (1865 - 1938)*
Ellis Lewis Brown (1869 - 1957)*
Lydia Belle *Brown* Craycraft (1872 - 1962)*
Maude May *Brown* Craycraft (1883 - 1973)
Albert Brown (1884 - 1965)*

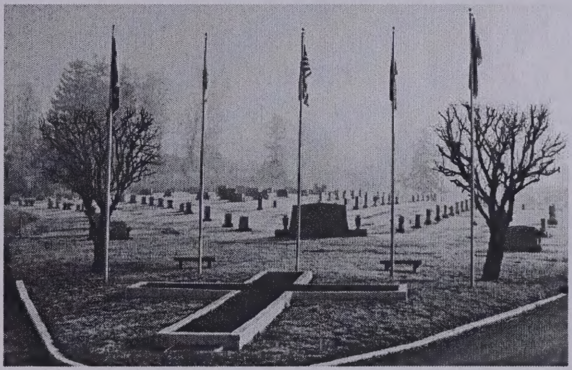
*Calculated relationship



Added by: Linda Huffman Powell



Added by: Denise Valentine Miller



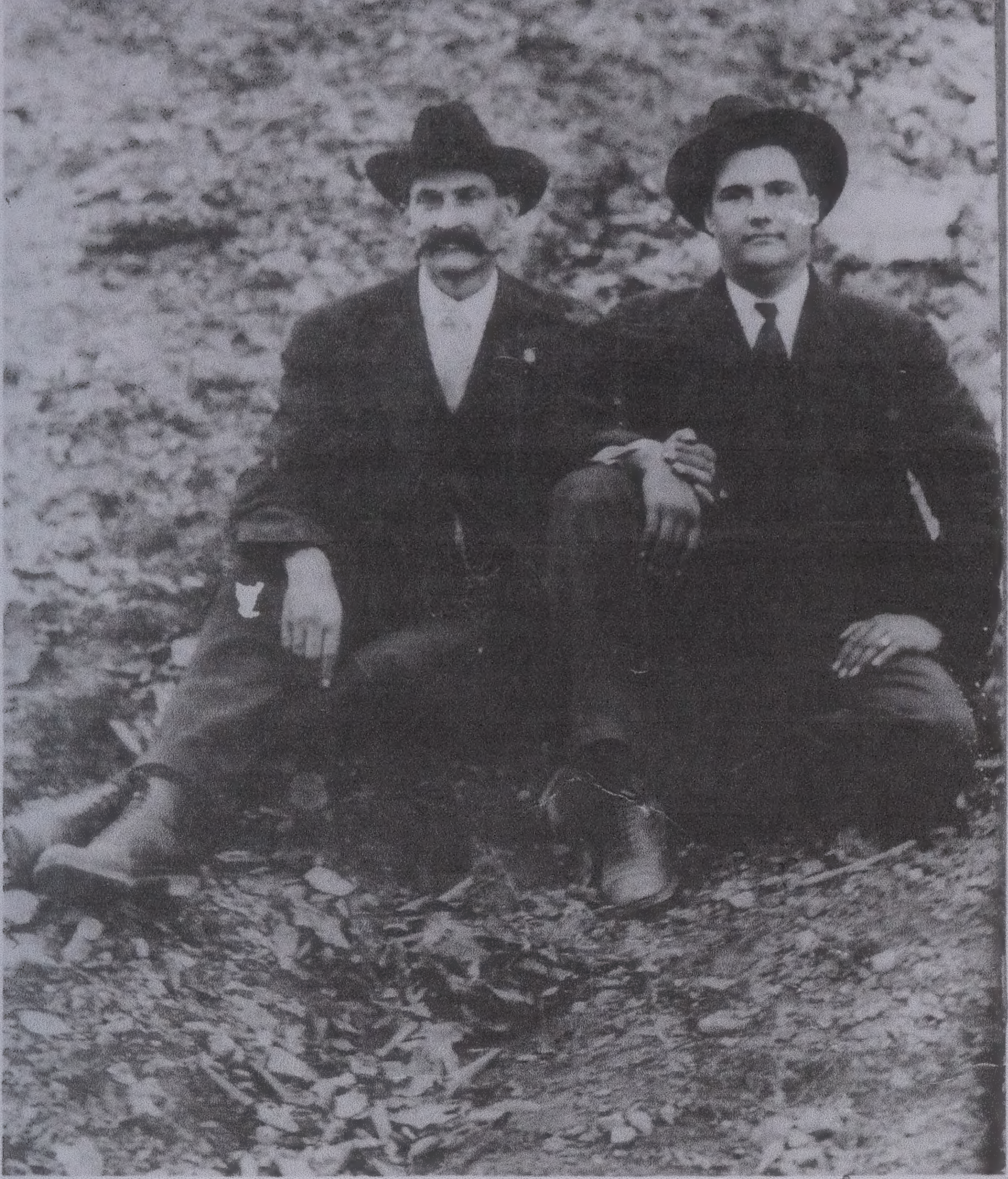
Cemetery Photo
Added by: William Dilts

- Steve Perry
Added: Feb. 22, 2009

- Cracraft Proud
Added: Jan. 26, 2004

Burial:
Memorial Burial Park
Wheelersburg
Scioto County
Ohio, USA
Plot: section 9a lot31 gr.3

Created by: Denise Valentine Miller
Record added: Jan 24, 2004
Find A Grave Memorial# 8313031



Moss Noble Sr & Sanford Brown

Moss Noble, Sr. who was shot dead at Spring Ford election site. Sanford is the man on the right from the Jesse Sanford Brown collection.

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

[for citizenship in Cherokee Nation for John Brown]

transcribed by Rita B. Brown 27 Feb 2017

State of Kentucky
County of Greenup
Before me, the undersigned , a Notary Public in and for the county and state aforesaid, personally appeared Hosea Howe, who after being by me duly sworn states that he is 68 years of age , and a citizen of Greenup County [several illegible words] is personally acquainted with Joseph A. Brown and John Brown who is an applicant for citizenship in the Cherokee Nation, IT and affidavit further states that the said Browns are the identical persons they represent themselves to be in their application for citizenship said Nation and the this said Joseph a. Brown and John Aaron [Brown] are full brothers, and have been acquainted with them for about forty years, and was acquainted with their father Berry Brown for about the same amount of time. Said Berry Brown [?] to be one fourth Indian blood. The applicants are of dark coffee color very black [illegible line]

Affiant further states that he has known the said **Joseph A. Brown** and **John Aaron Brown** for the past 40 years and knows that they are and have been recognized and treated by their friends and neighbors , acquaintances, and the public generally as persons have much Indian blood ; and that the complexion, physical appearances, language and manners of said Browns indicate that said Browns are of Indian blood. That from the above facts and circumstances and from statements made to me by the said Browns and their father, Berry Brown affiant states he has every reason to believe , and does believe the said Browns [illegible word] much Indian blood.

Affiant further states that he has no interest whatever in the prosecution of this claim of the said Joseph A. Brown and John Brown to citizenship in the Cherokee Nation.

Witness - John T. Nomare [?]
Hosea Howe

Subscribed and sworn to me this 29 July 1843 [?]
and I further certify that I am well acquainted with the said Hosea Howe and he is a person of credibility and veracity

Charles Davidson, Notary Public

My commission expires on the twelfth (12th) day of April 1897

Joseph {illegible] attorney at law

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS.

STATE OF Kentucky }
COUNTY OF Greenup } ss.

Before Me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for the county and state aforesaid, personally appeared Hosea Howe who after being by me duly sworn states that he is 68 years of age, and a citizen of Greenup ~~County and state of Kentucky~~ and that he is personally acquainted with Joseph A. Brown and John Brown

Who is an applicant for citizenship in the Cherokee Nation, I. T., and affiant futher states that the said Browns are the identical persons they represent them selves to be in their application for citizenship in said Nation and that the said Joseph A. Brown and John Brown are full brothers, and have been acquainted with them for about 40 years, and was acquainted with their father Perry Brown for about the same length of time. Said Perry Brown claimed to be of one fourth Indian blood. The applicants are both of a dark copper color with very black [illegible] and black eyes.

Affiant further states that he has known the said Joseph A. and John [illegible] for the past 40 years and knows that they are and have been recognized and treated by their neighbors, acquaintances and the public generally, as persons having much Indian blood; and that the complexion, physical appearance, language and manners of the said Browns indicate that the said Browns are of Indian blood. That from the above facts and circumstances and from statements made to me by the said Browns and their father Perry Brown affiant states he has every reason to beleive, and does beleive that the said Browns ~~ought~~ much Indiand blood.

Affiant further states that he has no interest whatever in the prosecution of the claim of the said Joseph A. and John Brown to citizenship in the Cherokee Nation, I. T.

Witness
John T. Womack,
W. B. Warnock

Hosea Howe

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of July A. D. 1893

and I futher certify that I am well acquainted with the said Hosea Howe and know him to be a person of credibility and of truth and veracity

Charles W. Davidson,
Notary Public.

My commission expires on the Twelfth day of April 1897.

Joseph P. Burns, Attorney at Law.

J. M. CAIN [illegible]

ancestry

Children (0)

george walker BROWN sr

B: 20 Apr 1814 in Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
D: 21 Jan 1884 in Nocona, Montague, Texas, United States

Parents

berry walker BROWN
1794-1870

frances r. "fanny" DALE
1796-1860

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the George W. Brown Sr in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Name:	George W. Brown Sr
Birth Date:	20 Apr 1814
Birth Place:	Kentucky, USA
Death Date:	21 Jun 1884
Death Place:	Nocona, Montague County, Texas, USA
Cemetery:	Robinson Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Montague County, Texas, USA
Has Bio?:	Y
Children:	Andrew J. Brown Sarah Jane Truitt
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Does the George W. Brown Sr in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- Texas, Land Title Abstracts,1700-2008
  Geo. Brown
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  George Brown
- U.S., Indexed County Land Ownership Maps, 1860-1918
  G W Brown
- U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914
  George W Brown
- U.S., Indexed Early Land Ownership and Township Plats, 1785-1898
  George W Brown
- 1870 United States Federal Census
  George Bronn

Show More

Write a comment.

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Description

This database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When viewing a record in this database, you can navigate to the corresponding memorial on Find A Grave by clicking "Go to website" or clicking on the Find A Grave URL. Once viewing the

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching George W. Brown Sr in Public Member

North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004

VIEW RECORD

Name
William Brown

Gender
Male

Spouse
Temperance Coggin

Spouse Gender
Female

Marriage Date
21 Dec 1858

Marriage County
Nash

Marriage State
North Carolina

Source
Record of this marriage may be found at the Family

Household Members
Name
Age

Temperance Coggin

William Brown

1880 CENSUS - GREENUP COUNTY, KENTUCKY

PRECINCT NO. 1 (SD 5/ED 38)

1	2	3	4 5 6 7	8 9 10	11
17B	78/80	SMITH, ELMORE	M 56 FARMER	KY VA VA	
		SMITH, MATILDA	F 49 WIFE/KEEPS HOUSE	KY VA VA	
		SMITH, GEORGE	M 22 SON/RAIL ROAD HAND	KY KY KY	
		SMITH, ELMORE	M 18 SON/FARM HAND	KY KY KY	m. 15 MAR 1886 - ELIZABETH CLARK
		SMITH, ELIZABETH	F 13 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		SMITH, TENNESSEE	F 11 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		SMITH, HENRY	M 8 SON	KY KY KY	
17B	79/81	RAIKES, JOHN	M 46 FARMER	OH PA PA	
		RAIKES, RACHAEL	F 42 WIFE/KEEPS HOUSE	OH MD MD	
		RAIKES, WILLIAM	M 23 SON/FARMER	OH OH OH	
		RAIKES, ISABEL	F 19 DAUGHTER	OH OH OH	
		RAIKES, JOHN	M 17 SON	OH OH OH	
		RAIKES, JAMES	M 15 SON	KY OH OH	
		RAIKES, CLARA	F 12 DAUGHTER	KY OH OH	
		RAIKES, SAMUEL	M 9 SON	KY OH OH	
		RAIKES, LUCY	F 5 DAUGHTER	KY OH OH	
		RAIKES, CHARLES	M 1 SON	KY OH OH	
17B	80/82	ABRAMS, BASSIL	M 46 FARMER	KY PA KY	
		ABRAMS, MARTHA	F 43 WIFE/KEEPS HOUSE	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, MARGARET	F 22 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, WILLIAM	M 21 SON/FARM LABORER	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, JOSEPH	M 19 SON	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, SUSANAH	F 17 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, JAMES	M 13 SON	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, NANCY	F 11 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, ARMINTA	F 10 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		ABRAMS, MARY	F 6 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
17B	81/83	SIMONTON, WILLIAM	M 55 FARMER & FURNACEMAN	OH PA PA	
		SIMONTON, CYNTHIA	F 52 WIFE/KEEPS HOUSE	OH PA OH	
		SIMONTON, JOHN	M 29 SON/FARMER	OH OH OH	
		SIMONTON, EFFIE	F 18 DAU/SCHOOLTEACHER	OH OH OH	
		THOMAS, JAMES	M 20 HIRED HAND/FARM LABORER	KY ? ?	
		DOUGLASS, ALICE	F 14 SERVANT	KY ? ?	
18C	82/84	BROWN, JOHN	M 41 FARMER	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, NANCY	F 37 WIFE/KEEPS HOUSE	KY KY KY	nee MONTGOMERY
		BROWN, WILLIAM	M 20 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, JAMES	M 19 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, MARY J.	F 17 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, JOHN	M 15 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, ARMINTA	F 13 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, THOMAS	M 11 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, ELLIS	M 9 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, GEORGE	M 7 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, ALBERT	M 5 SON	KY KY KY	
		BROWN, LYDIA	F 3 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	m. JAMES REASON (POLK) CRAYCRAFT
		BROWN, PEARLY	F 1 DAUGHTER	KY KY KY	

Boy?

Boy.

Family Album

WILLIAM B. BROWN Sr.

b.12 Oct 1720 in CANE CREEK, N, CAROLINE

HANNAH MOON

b.2 Jul 1722 CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINE

d.

Children of WILLIAM B. BROWN Sr. and HANNAH MOON

SAMUEL BROWN
b.30 May 1751 in CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINA

WILLIAM B. BROWN Jr.
b.26 Jan 1753 in CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINA

RACHEL BROWN
b.20 Oct 1754 in CANE CREEK,N. CAROLINA

RICHARD BROWN
b.6 Jan 1758 in CANE CREEK N. CAROLINA

SARAH BROWN
b.28 Jan 1760 in CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINA

MARY BROWN
b.18 Sep 1762 in CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINA

EBUNAZAR BROWN
b.3 May 1763 in CANE CREEK,N. CAROLINA

ANN BROWN
b.17 Dec 1765 in CANE CREEK,N.CAROLINA

JOSEPH B. BROWN
b.23 Sep 1767 in CANE CREEK,N. CAROLINA
Rhoda Beery
m Happy Ward

JOEL BROWN
b.29 Jan 1769 in CANE CREEK N. CAROLINA`

DEBORAH BROWN
b.8 Apr 1774 in CANE CREEK, N. CAROLINA

MRRB also contains historical records of all Kentucky militia and National Guard units from 1792 to the present. In excess of 75,000 inactive 201 fiels on former members of the Kentucky Army and Air Guard are maintained by MRRB as well as a military research library of some 1,000 volumes. The staff of five assists veterans, historians, recruiters, genealogists, and other goverment agencies in accessing information within MRRB's holdings, and maintains a standard of same-day service for answering most requests.

They do not have E-mail at this time but you may call them at 502 564-4883 or FAX 502 564-4437.

54th Regiment Kentucky Infantry, Union

Brief History

Organized at New Castle, Ky., September, 1864. Attached to Military District of Kentucky and Dept. of Kentucky, to September 1865. Operating against guerrillas in Henry County, Kentucky until December 1864. Raid into Southwest Virginia December 10-29, 1864. Near Marion, Virginia, December 17-18, 1864. Saltsville, Virginia, December 20-21. Captured and destroyed salt works. Provost duty in country about Lexington, Kentucky, and operating against guerrillas until September, 1865. Mustered out September 1, 1865, at Louisville. Regiment lost during service 1 Enlisted man killed and 29 Enlisted men to disease. Total 30. (Compendium of the War of the Rebellion, Kentucky Regimental Histories, p. 1212).

marriage william brown & Temperance Coggin

North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004

VIEW RECORD

Name

William Brown

Gender

Male

Spouse

Temperance Coggin

Spouse Gender

Female

Marriage Date

21 Dec 1858

Marriage County

Nash

Marriage State

North Carolina

Source

Record of this marriage may be found at the Family

Household Members

Name

Age

Temperance Coggin

William Brown

North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Name:
William Brown
Gender:
Male
Spouse:
Temperance Coggin
Spouse Gender:
Female
Bond Date:
21 Dec 1858
Bond #:
000085508
Marriage Date:
23 Dec 1858
Level Info:
North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
ImageNum:
001619
County:
Nash
Record #:
01 024
Bondsman:
Vanburen Willia
Witness:
B H Sorsby
Performed By:
S W Marshborn, Justice of the Peace

Name of person submitting information

Address of person submitting information

COUNTY

SOURCES OF INFORMATION I.G.I. North Carolina

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
P. O. Box 537
Frankfort, Kentucky 40602

HUSBAND

Full Name William Brown

Residence Orange Co., Cane Creek, N. Carolina

Date of Birth Place

Date of Marriage Place

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marriage

Church Affiliation

Occupation Military Record

Date of Death Place

Date of Burial Place

His Father's Name

His Mother's Maiden Name

Additional Information on Husband

WIFE

Full Maiden Name Hannah Moon

Residence Orange Co., Cane Creek, N. Carolina

Date of Birth Place

Date of Marriage Place

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each marriage

Church Affiliation

Occupation

Date of Death Place

Date of Burial Place

Her Father's Name

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Additional Information on Wife

	CHILDREN	Birth Data Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town	County	State or Country	Marriage Data Day	Month	Year	Death Data Day	Month	Year	Burial Data Town	County	State or Country	Full Name of Spouse
1	Samuel	30	May	1751	CANE CREEK	ORANGE	N.C.										
2	William	26	JAN	1753	"	"	"										
3	Rachel	20	Oct	1754	"	"	"										
4	Richard	06	JAN	1758	"	"	"										
5	Sarah	28	JAN	1760	"	"	"										
6	MARY	18	SEP	1762	"	"	"										
7	EBUNAZAR	03	May	1763	"	"	"										
8	ANN	17	DEC	1765	"	"	"										
9	Joseph	23	SEP	1767	"	"	"	27	JAN	1787							HAPPY Wood *
10	Joel	29	JAN	1769	"	"	"										
11	DEBORAH	08	APR	1774	"	"	"										

Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Two copies should be made: 1 copy to State Library - 1 copy for local library.

ancestry

Children (1)

Berry Walker Brown B: 1794

William Brown

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D:

Temperance Coggins **B:** 1770 in Virginia, United States

Parents

Dale Who Brown
1750-1825

Am Indian woman Brown
1750-1830

Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800

Does the Elizabeth Dale in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Report issue

Name:	Elizabeth Dale
Spouse:	William Brown
Marriage Date:	22 Sep 1788
Marriage Location:	Campbell County, Virginia

Does the Elizabeth Dale in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Dodd, Jordan. *Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1997.

Original data: Dodd, Jordan, comp.. *Virginia Marriages to 1800*. Electronic transcription of marriage records held by the individual counties in Virginia.

Description

Database of Virginia marriages to 1800 Learn more...

Suggested Records

- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  William Brown
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  William Brown
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  Temperance Coggin

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Elizabeth Dale in Public Member Trees

© 1997-2017 Ancestry

Kentucky, Birth Records, 1847-1911

Sarah Bodle (bodell)
Gender
Female
Spouse
Jas C Brown
Child
John W Brown
Household Members
Name
Age
John W Brown

Sarah Bodle

Jas C Brown

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Sarah Brown
Age:
46
Birth Year:
abt 1814
Gender:
Female
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Rockcastle, Kentucky
Post Office:
Mount Vernon
Family Number:
53
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:
Name
Age
James Brown
44
Sarah Brown
46
Jasper S Brown
14
Wm H Brown
12
Mary E Brown
9
John W Brown
7
James G Brown
5

ancestry

acb 1030

George Walker Brown Sr

BIRTH 20 APR 1814 • Kentucky, USA
DEATH 21 JAN 1884 • Nocona, Montague County, Texas, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
20 Apr 1814 • Kentucky, USA

Age 3 — **Birth of Brother Aaron Brown** (1818–1893)
1818 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 5 — **Birth of Sister Margaret "Peggy" Brown** (1820–1908)
1820 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 9 — **Birth of Brother David K. Brown** (1823–1907)
12 Sep 1823 • Licking River, Magoffin, Kentucky, USA

Age 12 — **Birth of Sister Mary L. "Polly" Brown** (1827–1900)
1827 • Breathitt, Kentucky, USA

ge 14 — **Birth of Sister Sarah Sallie Brown** (1828–1898)
5 Jun 1828 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 17 — **Birth of Brother Joseph A Brown** (1832–1908)
1832 • Floyd, Kentucky, USA

Age 19 — **Birth of Sister Virginia Jane "Jennie" Brown** (1834–)
abt 1834 • Floyd Co. KY

Age 19 — **Birth of Sister Rhoda J Brown** (1834–)
1834 • Floyd County, Ky

Age 21 — **Birth of Brother John Brown** (1836–1924)
05 MAR 1836 • Kentucky, USA

Age 22 — **Birth of Daughter Phebe Brown** (1836–1910)
17 Jun 1836 • Gentry, Gentry, Missouri, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of Half-Brother Lewis Brown** (1836–1923)
Sep 1836 • Greenup, Kentucky, USA

Family

Parents

Berry Walker Brown 1794–1870

Frances R Fanny" Brown 1796–1860

Spouse & Children

Elizabeth Vassar 1817–1891

- **Phebe Brown** 1836–1910
- **Arminta "Mittie" Mildred Brown** 1840–
- **Elizabeth Melvina Jane Brown** 1848–1927
- **Lucinda Elizabeth "Lue" Brown** 1858–1935

Sources

Ancestry Sources

Ancestry Family Trees

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1700s-Current

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

VIEW RECORD

Name

George W. Brown Sr

Birth Date

20 Apr 1814

Birth Place

Kentucky, USA

Death Date

21 Jun 1884

Death Place

Nocona, Montague County, Texas, USA

Cemetery

Robinson Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place

Montague County, Texas, USA

Has Bio?

Y

Children

Andrew J. Brown

URL

http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=64868597&ref=acom

Title

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Author

Ancestry.com

Publisher

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.

Publisher Date

2012

Publisher Location

Provo, UT, USA

EDIT REPOSITORY

Repository Information

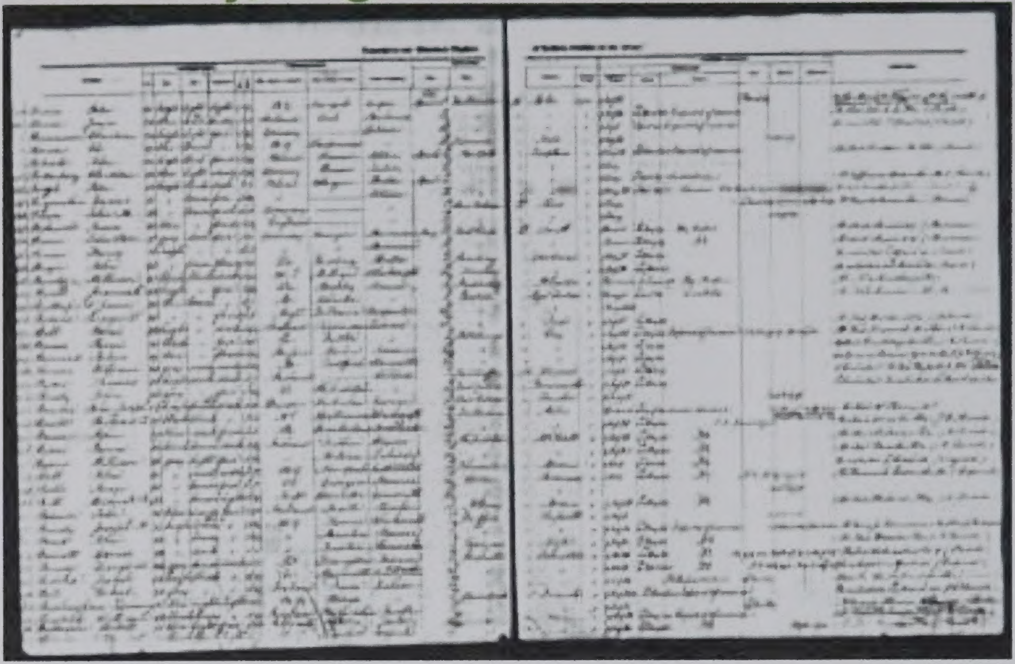
Name

Ancestry.com

Address

http://www.Ancestry.com

U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914



VIEW IMAGE

VIEW RECORD

Name

George W Brown

Birthyear

abt 1813

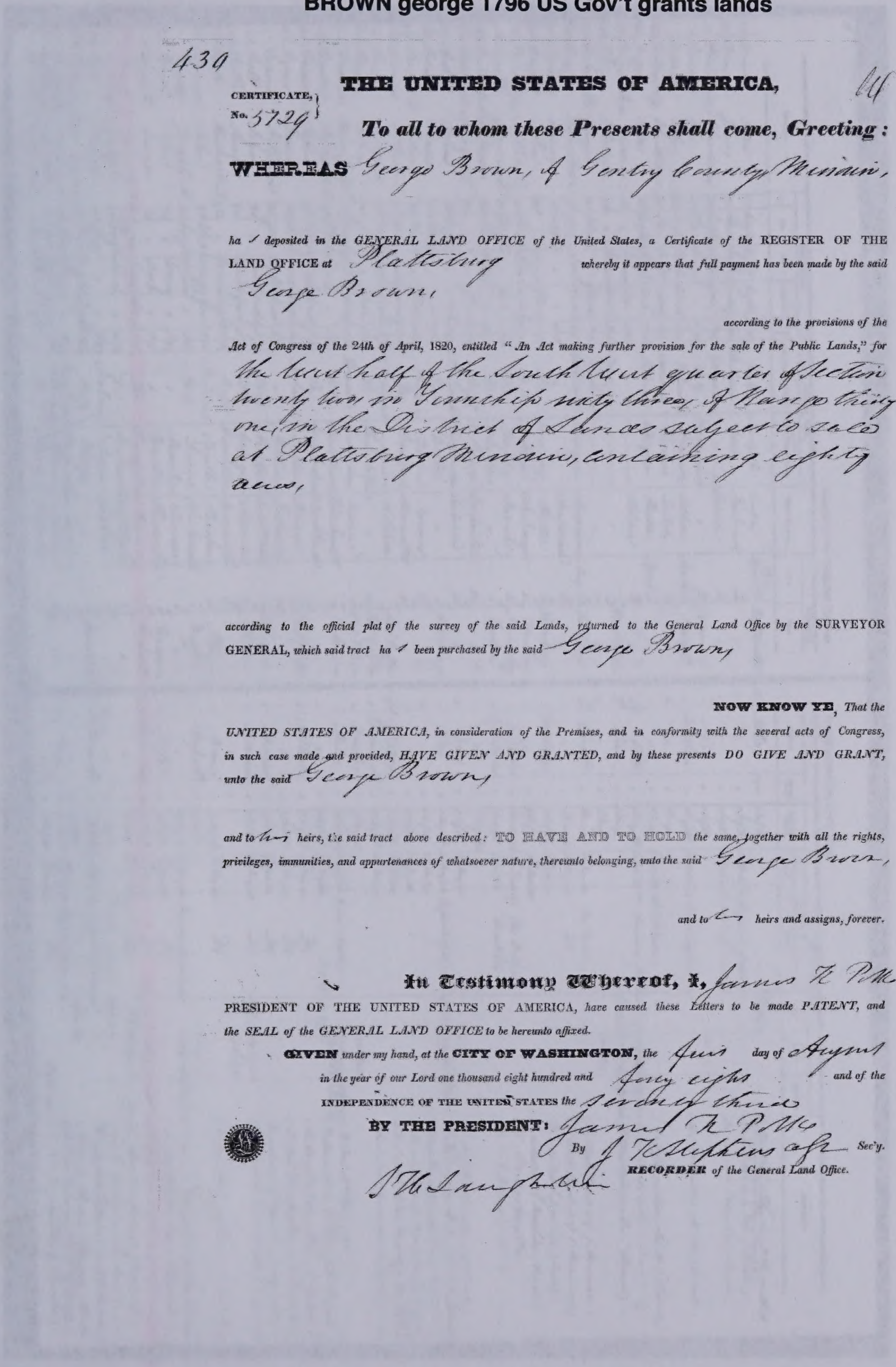
Birthplace

Kentucky, United States

Enlistment Age

24

BROWN george 1796 US Gov't grants lands



439

CERTIFICATE,
No. 5729

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS George Brown, of Gentry County Missouri,

ha ✓ deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of the REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE at Plattsburg whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said George Brown,

according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for the West half of the South West quarter of Section twenty two in Township sixty three, of Range thirty one, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Plattsburg Missouri, containing eighty acres,

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, which said tract ha ✓ been purchased by the said George Brown,

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said George Brown,

and to his heirs, the said tract above described: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said George Brown,

and to his heirs and assigns, forever.

In Testimony Whereof, I, James K Polk PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, at the **CITY OF WASHINGTON**, the first day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight and of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES the seventy third

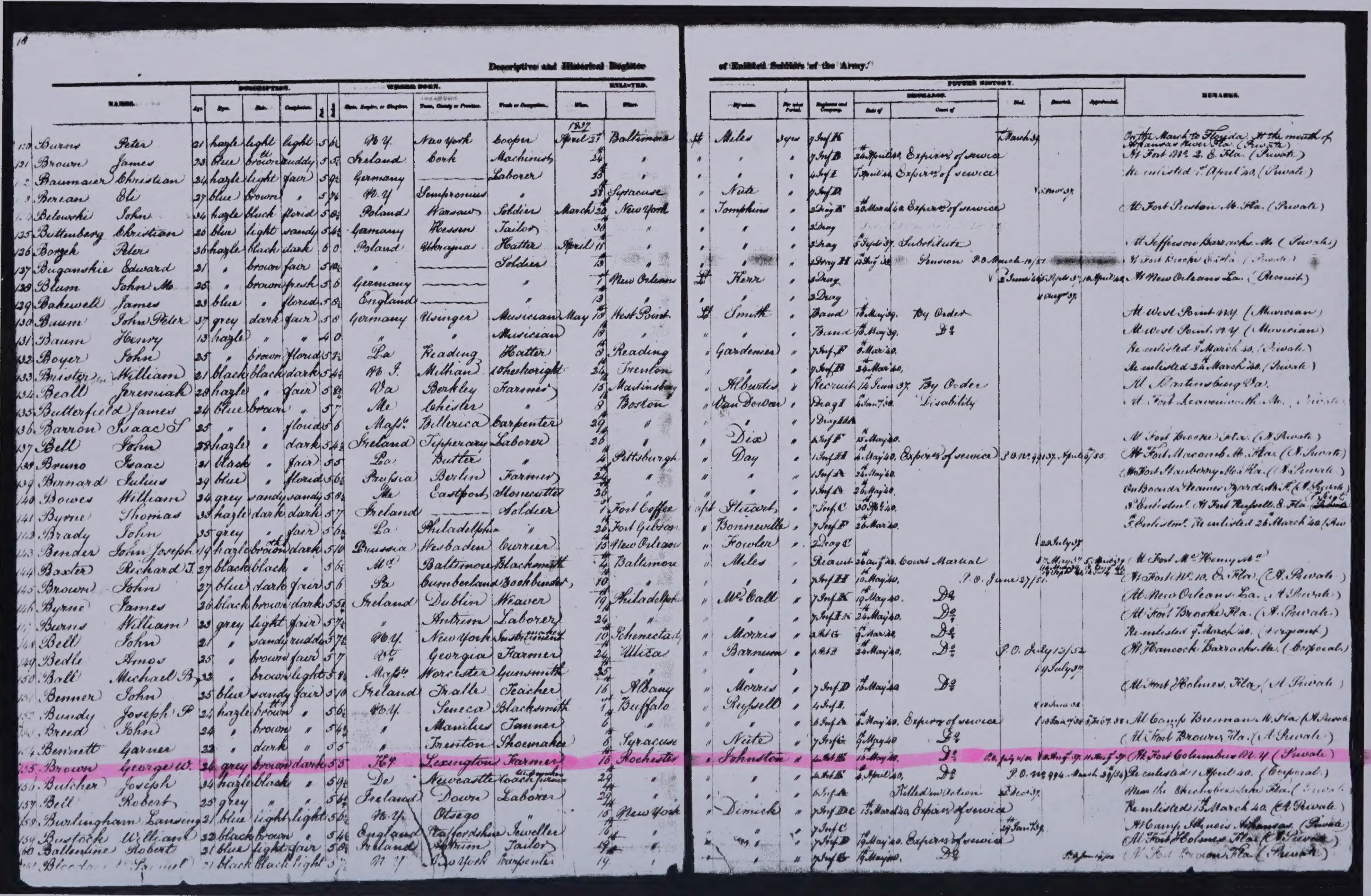
BY THE PRESIDENT: James K Polk

By J K Stephens asst Sec'y.

S H Laughlin

RECORDER of the General Land Office.

155 - **BROWN george** w. age 24, grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion,5ft. 5 in tall, Lexington, a farmer, 16, Rochester, with Capt. Johnson, for 3yrs., 16 May '60, rank of Private, at Fort Columbus, N.Y.



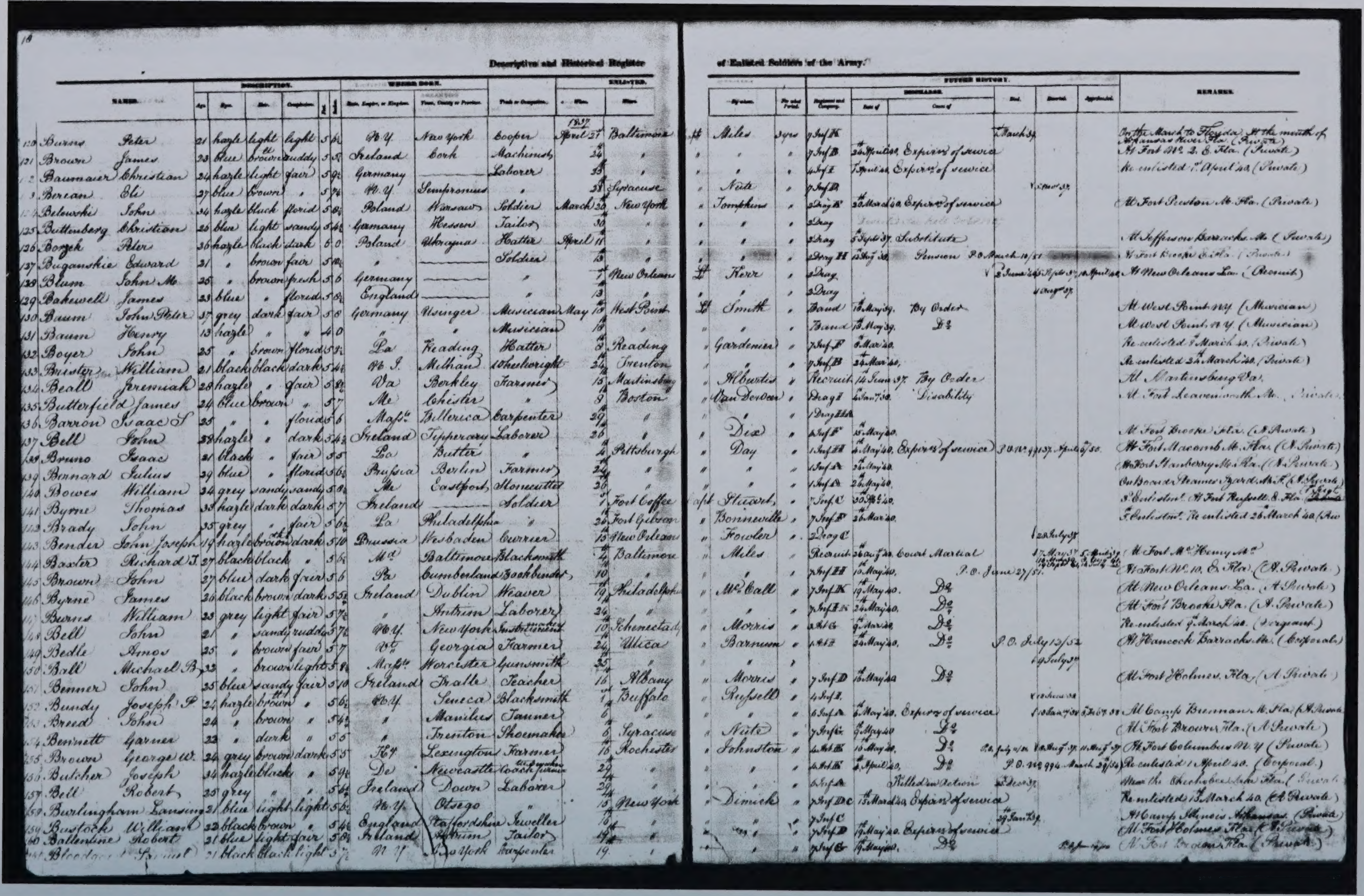
16

Descriptive and Historical Register of Enlisted Soldiers of the Army.

	Names		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State, Kingdom, or Kingdom	Town, County or Province	Trade or Occupation	When	Where	By whom	For what Period	Regiment and Company	Date of	Cause of	Died	Deserted	Apprehended	Remarks
120	Burns	Peter	21	hazle	light	light	5	6½	N.Y.	New York	Cooper	1837 April 27	Baltimore	Lt Miles	3 yrs	7 Inf K			7 March 39			On the March to Florida. At the mouth of Arkansas River Fla. (Private)
121	Brown	James	23	blue	brown	ruddy	5	5½	Ireland	Cork	Machinist	24	"	"	"	7 Inf B	24 April 40	Expiration of service				At Fort No. 2. E. Fla. (Private)
122	Baumaier	Christian	24	hazle	light	fair	5	9½	Germany	—	Laborer	13	"	"	"	4 Inf I	7 April 40	Expiration of service				Re enlisted 7 April 40. (Private)
123	Berean	Eli	27	blue	brown	"	5	7½	N.Y.	Sempronius	"	28	Syracuse	" Nute	"	7 Inf D				5 Nov 37		
124	Belowski	John	34	hazle	black	florid	5	8½	Poland	Warsaw	Soldier	March 20	New York	" Tompkins	"	2 Drag B	20 March 40	Expiration of service				At Fort Preston M. Fla. (Private)
125	Buttenberg	Christian	26	blue	light	sandy	5	4½	Germany	Hessen	Tailor	30	"	"	"	2 Drag						
126	Borzek	Peter	36	hazle	black	dark	6	0	Poland	Ukrayna	Hatter	April 11	"	"	"	2 Drag	5 Sept 37	Substitute				At Jefferson Barracks Mo. (Private)
127	Buganskie	Edward	21	"	brown	fair	5	10½	"	—	Soldier	13	"	"	"	2 Drag H	15 Aug 38	Pension	P.O. March 10/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	At Fort Brooke [illegible] Fla. (Private)
128	Blum	John M.	26	"	brown	fresh	5	6	Germany	—	"	7	New Orleans	Lt Kerr	"	2 Drag			2 June 40	5 Sept 37	10 April 40	At New Orleans La. (Recruit)
129	Bakewell	James	23	blue	"	florid	5	8½	England	—	"	13	"	"	"	2 Drag				4 Aug 37		
130	Baum	John Peter	37	grey	dark	fair	5	8	Germany	Usinger	Musician	May 18	West Point	Lt Smith	"	Band	18 May 39	By Order				At West Point N.Y. (Musician)
131	Baum	Henry	13	hazle	"	"	4	0	"	"	Musician	18	"	"	"	Band	18 May 39	Do				At West Point N.Y. (Musician)
132	Boyer	John	25	"	brown	florid	5	5½	Pa	Reading	Hatter	8	Reading	" Gardenier	"	7 Inf F	8 Mar 40					Re enlisted 8 March 40. (Private)
133	Brister	William	21	black	black	dark	5	4½	N.J.	Milham	Wheelwright	24	Trenton	"	"	7 Inf B	24 Mar 40					Re enlisted 24 March 40. (Private)
134	Beall	Jeremiah	28	hazle	"	fair	5	8½	Va	Berkley	Farmer	15	Martinsburg	" Alburtis	"	Recruit	14 June 37	By Order				At Martinsburg Va.
135	Butterfield	James	24	blue	brown	"	5	7	Me	Chester	"	8	Boston	" Van Derveer	"	Drag I	4 Jan 7 38	Disability				At Fort Leavenworth Mo. (Private)
136	Barron	Isaac S	25	"	"	florid	5	6	Mass.	Billerica	Carpenter	29	"	"	"	1 Drag						
137	Bell	John	38	hazle	"	dark	5	4½	Ireland	Tipperary	Laborer	26	"	" Dix	"	4 Inf F	15 May 40					At Fort Brooke Fla. (A Private)
138	Bruno	Isaac	21	black	"	fair	5	5	Pa	Butler	"	4	Pittsburgh	" Day	"	1 Inf H	4 May 40	Expiration of service	P.O. No. 4437 April 6/55			At Fort Macomb M. Fla. (A Private)
139	Bernard	Julius	29	blue	"	florid	5	6½	Prussia	Berlin	Farmer	24	"	"	"	1 Inf A	24 May 40					At Fort Stanberry M. Fla. (A Private)
140	Bowes	William	34	grey	sandy	sandy	5	8½	Me	Eastport	Stonecutter	26	"	"	"	1 Inf A	26 May 40					On Board Steamer Izard M.F. (A Sergt)
141	Byrne	Thomas	33	hazle	dark	dark	5	7	Ireland	—	Soldier	1	Fort Coffee	Capt Stuart	"	7 Inf C	30 Mar 40					3d Enlistmt. At Fort Russell E. Fla. (1st Sergt)
142	Brady	John	35	grey	"	fair	5	6½	Pa	Philadelphia	"	26	Fort Gibson	" Bonneville	"	7 Inf F	26 Mar 40					5th Enlistmt. Re enlisted 26 March 40 (Pri
143	Bender	John Joseph	19	hazle	brown	dark	5	10	Prussia	Wesbaden	Currier	15	New Orleans	" Fowler	"	2 Drag C				23 July 37		
144	Baxter	Richard J.	27	black	black	"	5	6½	Md	Baltimore	Blacksmith	4	Baltimore	" Miles	"	Recruit	26 Aug 40	Court Martial		17 May 37	5 [illegible]	At Fort McHenry Md.
145	Brown	John	27	blue	dark	fair	5	6	Pa	Cumberland	Bookbinder	10	"	"	"	7 Inf H	10 May 40		P.O. June 27/51			At Fort No. 10. E. Fla. (A Private)
146	Byrne	James	26	black	brown	dark	5	5½	Ireland	Dublin	Weaver	19	Philadelphia	" McCall	"	7 Inf K	19 May 40	Do				At New Orleans La. (A Private)
147	Burns	William	23	grey	light	fair	5	7½	"	Antrim	Laborer	24	"	"	"	7 Inf K	24 May 40	Do				At Fort Brooke Fla. (A Private)
148	Bell	John	21	"	sandy	ruddy	5	7½	N.Y.	New York	Instrument maker	10	Schenectady	" Morris	"	2 Art G	9 March 40	Do				Re enlisted 9 March 40. (Sergeant)
149	Bedle	Amos	25	"	brown	fair	5	7	Do	Georgia	Farmer	24	Utica	" Barnum	"	4 Art H	24 May 40	Do	P.O. July 13/52			At Hancock Barracks Me. (Corporal)
150	Ball	Michael B.	33	"	brown	light	5	9½	Mass.	Worcester	Gunsmith	25	"	"	"					9 July 37		
151	Benner	John	35	blue	sandy	fair	5	10	Ireland	Tralee	Teacher	16	Albany	" Morris	"	7 Inf D	16 May 40	Do				At Fort Holmes. Fla. (A Private)
152	Bundy	Joseph P.	24	hazle	brown	"	5	6½	N.Y.	Seneca	Blacksmith	1	Buffalo	" Russell	"	4 Inf I				12 June 38		
153	Breed	John	24	"	brown	"	5	4½	"	Manlius	Tanner	6	"	"	"	6 Inf A	6 May 40	Expiration of service		10 Jan 7 38	5 Feb 7 38	At Camp Bunnam M. Fla. (A Private)
154	Bennett	Garner	22	"	dark	"	5	5	"	Trenton	Shoemaker	6	Syracuse	" Nute	"	7 Inf G	9 May 40	Do				At Fort Brown Fla. (A Private)
155	Brown	George W.	24	grey	brown	dark	5	5	Ky	Lexington	Farmer	16	Rochester	" Johnston	"	4 Art E	16 May 40	Do	P.O. July 4/	8 Aug 37	11 Aug 37	At Fort Columbus N.Y. (Private)
156	Butcher	Joseph	34	hazle	black	"	5	9½	De	Newcastle	Coach trimmer	29	"	"	"	4 Art E	4 April 40	Do	P.O. No. 994 March 29/56			Re enlisted 4 April 40. (Corporal)
157	Bell	Robert	25	grey	"	"	5	6½	Ireland	Down	Laborer	29	"	"	"	6 Inf A		Killed in Action	25 Dec 37			Near the Okeechobee Lake Fla. (Private)
158	Burlingham	Lansing	21	blue	light	light	5	6½	N.Y.	Otsego	"	15	New York	" Dimick	"	7 Inf D C	13 March 40	Expiration of service				Re enlisted 13 March 40. (A Private)
159	Bustock	William	32	black	brown	"	5	4½	England	Staffordshire	Jeweller	16	"	"	"	7 Inf C			29 Jan 39			At Camp Illinois Arkansas. (Private)
160	Ballentine	Robert	21	blue	light	fair	5	8½	Ireland	Antrim	Tailor	19	"	"	"	7 Inf D	19 May 40	Expiration of service				At Fort Holmes Fla. (A Private)
161	[illegible]	Samuel	21	black	black	light	5	7½	N.Y.	New York	Carpenter	19	"	"	"	7 Inf G	19 May 40	Do	[illegible]			At Fort Brown Fla. (Private)

George W.

BROWN ~~berry~~ Enlistment into US Military



18

Descriptive and Historical Register of Enlisted Soldiers of the Army.

	Names.		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State, Empire, or Kingdom	Town, County or Province	Trade or Occupation	When	Where	By whom	For what Period	Regiment and Company	Date of discharge	Cause of discharge	Died	Deserted	Apprehended	Remarks
120	Burns	Peter	21	hazle	light	light	5	6¼	N.Y.	New York	Cooper	1837 April 27	Baltimore	Lt Miles	5 yrs	7 Inf K			1 March 39			On the March to Florida. At the mouth of Arkansas River Fla. (Private)
121	Brown	James	23	blue	brown	ruddy	5	5½	Ireland	Cork	Machinist	24	"	" "	"	7 Inf B	24 April 40	Expiration of service				At Fort No. 2. E. Fla. (Private)
122	Baumaier	Christian	24	hazle	light	fair	5	9½	Germany		Laborer	25	"	" "	"	4 Inf I	1 April 40	Expiration of service				Re-enlisted 1st April 40 (Private)
123	Bercan	Eli	27	blue	brown	"	5	7¼	N.Y.	Sempronius	"	28	Syracuse	" Nute	"	7 Inf B				5 Nov 37		
124	Belowski	John	34	hazle	black	florid	5	8½	Poland	Warsaw	Soldier	March 20	New York	" Tompkins	"	2 Drag B	20 March 40	Expiration of service				At Fort Preston M. Fla. (Private)
125	Buttenberg	Christian	25	blue	light	sandy	5	4½	Germany	Hessen	Tailor	30	"	" "	"	2 Drag						
126	Borzek	Peter	36	hazle	black	dark	6	0	Poland	Ukrayna	Hatter	April 11	"	" "	"	2 Drag	5 Sept 37	Substitute				At Jefferson Barracks Mo (Private)
127	Buganskie	Edward	21	"	brown	fair	5	10½	"		Soldier	13	"	" "	"	2 Drag H	12 Aug 38	Pension	P.O. March 10/51			At Fort Brooke E. Fla. (Private)
128	Blum	John M.	25	"	brown	fresh	5	6	Germany		"	7	New Orleans	Lt Kerr	"	2 Drag			2 June 24	5 Sept 37	10 April 38	At New Orleans La. (Recruit)
129	Bakewell	James	23	blue	"	florid	5	8½	England		"	13	"	" "	"	2 Drag				4 Aug 37		
130	Baum	John Peter	37	grey	dark	fair	5	8	Germany	Usinger	Musician	May 10	West Point	Lt Smith	"	Band	10 May 39	By Order				At West Point N.Y. (Musician)
131	Baum	Henry	13	hazle	"	"	4	0	"	"	Musician	10	"	" "	"	Band	10 May 39	Do				At West Point, N.Y. (Musician)
132	Boyer	John	25	"	brown	florid	5	9½	Pa	Reading	Hatter	8	Reading	" Gardenier	"	7 Inf F	8 Mar 40					Re-enlisted 8th March 40. (Private)
133	Brister	William	21	black	black	dark	5	4½	N.J.	Milham	Wheelwright	24	Trenton	" "	"	7 Inf B	24 Mar 40					Re-enlisted 24th March 40. (Private)
134	Beall	Jeremiah	28	hazle	"	fair	5	8½	Va	Berkley	Farmer	15	Martinsburg	" Albertis	"	Recruit	14 June 37	By Order				At Martinsburg Va.
135	Butterfield	James	24	blue	brown	"	5	7	Me	Chester	"	8	Boston	" Van Derveer	"	Drag I	4 Jan 38	Disability				At Fort Leavenworth Mo. (Private)
136	Barron	Isaac S	25	"	"	florid	5	6	Mass	Billerica	Carpenter	29	"	" "	"	1 Drag						
137	Bell	John	38	hazle	"	dark	5	4½	Ireland	Tipperary	Laborer	26	"	" Dix	"	4 Inf F	15 May 40					At Fort Brooke Fla. (A. Private)
138	Bruno	Isaac	21	black	"	fair	5	5	Pa	Butler	"	4	Pittsburgh	" Day	"	1 Inf H	4 May 40	Expiration of service	P.O. No. 44137 April 6/50			At Fort Macomb M. Fla. (A. Private)
139	Bernard	Julius	29	blue	"	florid	5	6½	Prussia	Berlin	Farmer	24	"	" "	"	1 Inf K	24 May 40					At Fort Stanberry M. Fla. (A. Private)
140	Bowes	William	34	grey	sandy	sandy	5	8½	Me	Eastport	Stonecutter	26	"	" "	"	1 Inf K	24 May 40					On Board Steamer Izard M. F. (A. Private)
141	Byrne	Thomas	33	hazle	dark	dark	5	7	Ireland		Soldier	1	Fort Coffee	Capt Stuart	"	7 Inf C	30 Apr 40					3d Enlistment. At Fort Russell E. Fla. (1 Sergt
142	Brady	John	35	grey	"	fair	5	6½	Pa	Philadelphia	"	26	Fort Gibson	" Bonneville	"	7 Inf F	26 Mar 40					3d Enlistment. Re-enlisted 26 March 40 (Pri
143	Bender	John Joseph	19	hazle	brown	dark	5	10	Prussia	Wesbaden	Currier	15	New Orleans	" Fowler	"	2 Drag C				28 July 37		
144	Baxter	Richard J.	27	black	black	"	5	6½	Md	Baltimore	Blacksmith	4	Baltimore	" Miles	"	Recruit	26 Aug 40	Court Martial		17 May 37 16 [illegible] 19 Sept 38	5 Aug 37 [illegible]	(At Fort McHenry Md.
145	Brown	John	27	blue	dark	fair	5	6	Pa	Cumberland	Bookbinder	10	"	" "	"	7 Inf H	10 May 40		P.O. June 27/51			At Fort No. 10. E. Fla. (A. Private)
146	Byrne	James	26	black	brown	dark	5	5½	Ireland	Dublin	Weaver	19	Philadelphia	" McCall	"	7 Inf K	19 May 40	Do				At New Orleans La. (A. Private)
147	Burns	William	23	grey	light	fair	5	7½	"	Antrim	Laborer	24	"	" "	"	7 Inf K	24 May 40	Do				At Fort Brooke Fla. (A. Private)
148	Bell	John	21	"	sandy	ruddy	5	7½	N.Y.	New York	Instrument maker	10	Schenectady	" Morris	"	2 Art C	9 Mar 40	Do				Re-enlisted 9th March 40. (Sergeant)
149	Bedle	Amos	25	"	brown	fair	5	7	Do	Georgia	Farmer	24	Utica	" Barnum	"	1 Art F	24 May 40	Do	P.O. July 13/52			At Hancock Barracks Me. (Corporal)
150	Ball	Michael B.	32	"	brown	light	5	8½	Mass	Worcester	Gunsmith	25	"	" "	"					9 July 37		
151	Benner	John	25	blue	sandy	fair	5	10	Ireland	Tralee	Teacher	16	Albany	" Morris	"	7 Inf D	16 May 40	Do				At Fort Holmes Fla. (A. Private)
152	Bundy	Joseph P.	24	hazle	brown	"	5	6½	N.Y.	Seneca	Blacksmith	1	Buffalo	" Russell	"	4 Inf I				8 June 38		
153	Breed	John	24	"	brown	"	5	4½	"	Manlius	Tanner	6	"	" "	"	6 Inf A	6 May 40	Expiration of service		10 Jan 38	3 Feb 38	At Camp Brennan M. Fla. (A. Private
154	Bennett	Garner	22	"	dark	"	5	5	"	Trenton	Shoemaker	6	Syracuse	" Nute	"	7 Inf G	6 May 40	Do				At Fort Brown Fla. (A. Private)
155	Brown	George W.	24	grey	brown	dark	5	5	Ky	Lexington	Farmer	16	Rochester	" Johnston	"	4 Art K	16 May 40	Do	P.O. July 4/51	6 Aug 37	11 Aug 37	At Fort Columbus N.Y. (Private)
156	Butcher	Joseph	34	hazle	black	"	5	9½	De	Newcastle	Coach trimmer	29	"	" "	"	4 Art K	1 April 40	Do	P.O. No. 994 March 29/54			Re-enlisted 1 April 40. (Corporal)
157	Bell	Robert	25	grey	"	"	5	6½	Ireland	Down	Laborer	29	"	" "	"	6 Inf A		Killed in Action	25 Dec 37			Near the Okeechobee Lake Fla. (Private)
158	Burlingham	Lansing	21	blue	light	light	5	6½	N.Y.	Otsego	"	15	New York	" Dimick	"	7 Inf D.C	15 March 40	Expiration of service				Re-enlisted 15 March 40. (A. Private)
159	Bostock	William	32	black	brown	"	5	4½	England	Staffordshire	Jeweller	16	"	" "	"	7 Inf C			29 Jan 39			At Camp Illinois Arkansas. (Private)
160	Ballentine	Robert	31	blue	light	fair	5	8½	Ireland	Antrim	Tailor	19	"	" "	"	7 Inf D	19 May 40	Expiration of service				At Fort Holmes Fla. (A. Private)
161	Bleecker	Samuel	21	black	black	light	5	7½	N.Y.	New York	Carpenter	19	"	" "	"	7 Inf G	19 May 40	Do	P.O. June 1/50			At Fort Brown Fla. (Private)

ancestry

william BROWN 1702

BIRTH 1702 • Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland
DEATH 1763 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1702 • Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Age 0 — **Baptism**
23 Aug 1702 • Edinburgh Parish, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland

Age 20 — **Arrival**
1722 • Maryland

Age 21 — **Marriage**
13 Apr 1723 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States
martha GRAY (gary) (1703–)

Age 21 — **Marriage**
13 Apr 1723 • Leicester, Massachusetts
martha GARY

Age 21 — **Marriage**
28 May 1723 • Pomfret, Connecticut, USA
William Brown

Age 21 — **Birth of Son William Brown** (1724–1807)
1724 • Scotland, Ireland

Age 22 — **Marriage**
20 Oct 1724 • S. S. W. P. Leven S. E. P., Midlothia, Scotland
Helen Morrison (1708–)

Age 23 — **Birth of Son william samuel BROWN 1725** (1725–1803)
20 May 1725 • Cross Keyes, Augusta, Virginia, United States

Age 25 — **Birth of Daughter Nancy Brown** (1728–)
1728 • Ireland

Age 31 — **Birth of Son Thomas Brown** (1733–)
1733 • Scotland

Age 32 — **Birth of Daughter Agnes Brown** (1735–1810)
1735 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States

Family

Parents

Alexander Broun 1679–1764
Barbara Randall 1680–1764

Spouse & Children

martha GRAY (gary) 1703–
- **Thomas Brown**
- **Martha Brown**
- **Jean Brown**

Spouse & Children

martha GARY
- **Thomas Brown**

Spouse

William Brown

Spouse & Children

Helen Morrison 1708–
- **William Brown** 1724–1807
- **william samuel BROWN 1725** 1725–1803
- **Nancy Brown** 1728–
- **Thomas Brown** 1733–
- **Agnes Brown** 1735–1810
- **soloman (solomon) BROWN** 1738–1786

Spouse & Children

- **Martha Brown**

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Connecticut, Town Marriage Records, pre-1870 (Barbour Collection)**
- **Derbyshire, England, Select Church of England Parish Registers, 1538-1910**
- **Derbyshire, England, Select Church of England Parish Registers, 1538-1910**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Scotland, Select Births and Baptisms, 1564-1950**
- **U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**
- **Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1740-1850**

william samuel BROWN 1725

BIRTH **20 MAY 1725 • Cross Keyes, Augusta, Virginia, United States**
DEATH **5 DEC 1803 • Union City, Monroe, West Virginia, United States**

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
20 May 1725 • Cross Keyes, Augusta, Virginia, United States

Age 2 — **Birth of Sister Nancy Brown** (1728–)
1728 • Ireland

Age 4 — **Birth of Son Andrew Brown** (1730–1786)
1730

Age 7 — **Birth of Brother Thomas Brown** (1733–)
1733 • Scotland

Age 9 — **Birth of Sister Agnes Brown** (1735–1810)
1735 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States

Age 13 — **Birth of Brother soloman (solomon) BROWN** (1738–1786)
[illegible] Nov 1738 • Worcester, Worcester, Massachusetts, United States

Age 17 — **Birth of Son Thomas Archibald Brown** (1743–1849)
28 Feb 1743 • Augusta, Virginia, United States

Age 27 — **Marriage**
1752 • Augusta, Virginia, United States
Elizabeth Black (1733–1764)

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter Elizabeth Winnefred Brown** (1756–1840)
1756 • Prince William, Virginia, United States

Age 32 — **Birth of Son Robert Brown** (1758–1849)
1758 • Burke, North Carolina, United States

Age 34 — **Birth of Son William Brown** (1760–1832)
1760 • Anson, North Carolina, United States

Age 35 — **Birth of Son Felix Canada Brown** (1761–1830)
1761 • Craven, South Carolina, United States

Age 38 — **Death of Father william BROWN 1702** (1702–1763)
1763 • Blandford, Hampden, Massachusetts, United States

Family

Parents

william BROWN 1702
1702–1763

Helen Morrison 1708–

Spouse & Children

Elizabeth Black 1733–1764

- **dale "who" BROWN 1725** 1725–1825
- **Andrew Brown** 1730–1786
- **Thomas Archibald Brown** 1743–1849
- **Robert Brown** 1758–1849
- **William Brown** 1760–1832
- **Felix Canada Brown** 1761–1830
- **Rebecca Brown** 1764–1849
- **David Brown** 1764–1787
- **Agnes Brown** 1768–
- **Robert Brown** 1770–1849
- **Thomas Brown** 1770–
- **Mary Brown** 1770–1831
- **John Brown** 1772–
- **Alexander Brown** 1784–1839
- **Virginia Jane Brown** 1786–1855

Spouse

Martha Bassett 1745–1807

Spouse & Children

Jane Doak 1740–1830

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783**
- **Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1740-1850**
- **Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940**

ancestry

william BROWN 1770

BIRTH 1770 • Virginia, United States
DEATH Auglaize, Camden Co., Missouri, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1770 • Virginia, United States

Birth *(Alternate)*
1770

Birth *(Alternate)*
1770

Birth *(Alternate)*
1770

Age 64 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Abt. 1835 • Kentucky

Age 64 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Abt. 1835 • Kentucky

Age 64 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Abt. 1835 • Kentucky

Age 67 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Dec 1837 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 67 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Dec 1837 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 67 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
Dec 1837 • Floyd, Kentucky, United States

Age 88 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1859

Age 88 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1859

Age 88 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1859

Age 89 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1860 • Kentucky, United States

Age 89 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1860 • Kentucky, United States

Age 89 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
1860 • Kentucky, United States

Age 90 — **Birth** *(Alternate)*
9 May 1860 • Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

Family

Parents

dale "who" BROWN 1725
1725–1825

Spouse & Children

temperance "patience" COGGIN
1770–1815

- **berry BROWN** 1794–1870
- **margaret "peggy" BROWN**
  1795–1870

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1860 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **1900 United States Federal Census**
- **1900 United States Federal Census**
- **1910 United States Federal Census**
- **1920 United States Federal Census**
- **1930 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1851-1900**
- **Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007**
- **Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007**
- **The Portsmouth Times (Portsmouth, Ohio)**
- **U.S., Civil War Draft Registrations Records, 1863-1865**
- **Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800**
- **Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800**

Other Sources

- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Name:
James Coggin
Gender:
Male
Military Date:
9 Sep 1778
Military Place:
North Carolina, USA
State or Army Served:
North Carolina
Regiment:
2d Battalion
served 1 yr.
#53 on sign in sheet

Captain Clement Halls Company
2nd North Carolina Battalion
Commanded by Colonel John Patten
White Plains 09 Sep 1770

Brief History of Regiment:
On September 1, 1775, North Carolina's 1000 permanents were arranged in two regiments, each consisting of three field officers, an adjutant, and ten companies. The companies assembled at Salisbury beginning in October.
On November 28, 1775 the Continental Congress ordered both North Carolina regiments reorganized on the new Continental eight-company structure, and this was completed by January 4th, 1776. It was now officially on the Continental Line.
On February 27, 1776, the 2nd NC Regiment was assigned to the Southern Department. On February 5, 1777, it was reassigned to the Northern Department. On July 8, 1777 it was assigned to the NC Brigade, an element of the Northern Department.
On June 1, 1778 it was reorganized to consist of nine (9) companies.
On June [illegible], 1779, the NC Brigade, including the 2nd NC Regiment, was re-assigned to the Highlands Department. The NC Brigade was then re-assigned on November [illegible], 1779 to the Southern Department and all regiments were marched to Charlestown, SC.
May 12, 1780 the 2nd NC Regiment surrendered 301 men to the British Army at the Fall of Charlestown, SC.
Reorganized from April to July of 1781, with detachments being hurriedly sent to South Carolina to support Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. As new troops recruited, they were assembled and sent south immediately, usually with no uniforms and little no arms or ammunition. Ultimately, the 2nd NC Regiment again became part of the NC Brigade (one and only one), an element of the Southern Department.
The regiment was furloughed on January 1, 1783 at James Island, South Carolina and officially disbanded on November 15, 1783.

The Second North Carolina Regiment was formed by order of the North Carolina Provincial Congress on September 1, 1775. Intended originally as one of two 500-man provincial defense units. Its inclusion or transition into the newly organized Continental Line on November 28, 1775 as a Continental line unit, the regiment would be under the command of and paid by the Continental Congress rather than the NC Provincial Congress.

The 1776 regulations called for a Continental Line Regiment to consist of 728 men divided into eight companies. Each company was to have a captain, two lieutenants, one ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two drummers or fifers, and 76 privates.
From December of 1775 to May of 1777, all North Carolina Regiments remained in the South. The 2nd NC Regiment served in Virginia at the siege of Norfolk and also had detachments in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. They were assigned to guard the coast from British invasion and to help round up the local Loyalists. Detachments of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th NC Regiments helped in the defense of Charlestown, SC in June 1776.
In May of 1777, the 2nd NC Regiment, as part of the NC Brigade (which now consisted of nine regiments), was ordered north to join the troops under General George Washington. The NC Brigade marched through Williamsburg and Richmond, Virginia, and camped at Alexandria to undergo inoculation for smallpox. By July, the NC Brigade was in New Jersey. In July and August, the troops were marched northward into New Jersey and then again south to Wilmington, Delaware, to help counter a British thrust toward Philadelphia from the south. The NC Brigade was at the battle of Brandywine Creek, PA on September 11, 1777, but saw little action as it had been placed in the reserve under Major General Nathanael Greene. However,

U.S., Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Name:
James Coggin
Gender:
Male
Military Date:
9 Sep 1778
Military Place:
North Carolina, USA
State or Army Served:
North Carolina
Regiment:
2d Battalion

Brief History of Regiment:

On September 1, 1775, North Carolina's 1,000 provincials were arranged in two regiments, each consisting of three field officers, an adjutant, and ten companies. The companies assembled at Salisbury beginning in October.

On November 28, 1775 the Continental Congress ordered both North Carolina regiments reorganized on the new Continental eight-company structure, and this was completed by January 4th, 1776. It was now officially on the Continental Line.

On February 27, 1776, the 2nd NC Regiment was assigned to the Southern Department. On February 5, 1777, it was reassigned to the Northern Department. On July 8, 1777, it was assigned to the NC Brigade, an element of the Northern Department.

On June 1, 1778, it was reorganized to consist of nine (9) companies.

On July 19, 1779, the NC Brigade, including the 2nd NC Regiment, was re-assigned to the Highlands Department. The NC Brigade was then re-assigned on November 11, 1779 to the Southern Department and all regiments were marched to Charlestown, SC.

May 12, 1780, the 2nd NC Regiment surrendered 301 men to the British Army at the Fall of Charlestown, SC.

Reconstituted from April to July of 1781, with detachments being hurriedly sent to South Carolina to support Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. As men were recruited, they were assembled and marched southward, usually with no uniforms and with no arms or ammunition. Ultimately, the 2nd NC Regiment again became part of the NC Brigade (one and only one), an element of the Southern Department.

The regiment was furloughed on January 1, 1783 at James Island, South Carolina and officially disbanded on November 15, 1783.

The Second North Carolina Regiment was formed by order of the North Carolina Provincial Congress on September 1, 1775. Intended originally as one of two 500-man provincial defense units, the regiment was taken into the newly organized Continental Line on November 28, 1775. As a Continental Line unit, the regiment would be under the command of and paid by the Continental Congress rather than the NC Provincial Congress.

The 1775 regulations called for a Continental Line Regiment to consist of 728 men divided into eight companies. Each company was to have a captain, two lieutenants, one ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two drummers or fifers, and 76 privates.

From December of 1775 to May of 1777, all North Carolina Regiments remained in the South. The 2nd NC Regiment served in Virginia at the siege of Norfolk and also had detachments in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. They were assigned to guard the coast from British invasion and to help round up the local Loyalists. Detachments of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th NC Regiments were at the defense of Charlestown, SC in June 1776.

In May of 1777, the 2nd NC Regment, as part of the NC Brigade (which now consisted of nine regiments), was ordered north to join the troops under General George Washington. The NC Brigade marched through Williamsburg and Richmond, Virginia, and paused at Alexandria to undergo inoculations for Smallpox. By July, the NC Brigade was in New Jersey. In July and August, the troops were marched northward into New Jersey and then again south to Wilmington, Delaware to help counter a British thrust toward Philadelphia from the south. The NC Brigade was at the battle of Brandywine, PA on September 11, 1777, but saw little action as it had been assigned to the reserves under Major General Nathanael Greene. However,

men from the NC Brigade serving in the recently organized Corps of Light Infantry did see heavy action during the battle as they defended Chadd's Ford.

On October 4, 1777, the NC Brigade was in the battle of Germantown, PA where it again formed the reserve along with the Corps of Light Infantry. When called up, the NC Brigade saw intense fighting in which its commander, Brigadier General Francis Nash, had his leg nearly shot off by a British cannon ball. Nash died on October 9th and was buried with full military honors along with several other NC officers killed in the battle.

The actions at Brandywine and Germantown left the NC Regiments in need of a commanding general as well as other field officer positions. Disagreements as to who should receive promotions caused many officers to resign their commissions and return to North Carolina. Eventually a system of promotions within regiments and the NC Brigade was established, however the command of the NC Brigade was given to Brigadier General Lachlan McIntoch of Georgia as it went into winter quarters with the rest of the Continental Army at Valley Forge, PA.

Troop returns for the NC Brigade at Valley Forge for January of 1778 give an idea of the suffering they endured. Out of 1,188 men, 323 were listed as sick and 249 as unfit for duty for want of clothing. General George Washington declared that the NC Brigade was sicklier, for want of clothing and provisions, than any other unit at Valley Forge. The nine NC Regiments were so under-strength they were consolidated into four regiments with the men of the 4th Regiment being reassigned to the 2nd Regiment.

In June of 1778, the 2nd NC Regiment fought in the battle of Monmouth, NJ as part of Scott's division in LaFayette's brigade. During the remainder of the year, it was stationed at various posts around the Hudson River Highlands and at West Point. Although no major battles occurred, the men saw constant skirmishing with British foraging parties.

In July of 1779, the Light Infantry companies of the 1st and 2nd NC Regiments were an important part of the assault on the British fort at Stony Point, NY. The NC Light Infantry companies were commanded by Major Hardee Murfee of the 2nd NC Regiment. They were to make a diversionary frontal attack on the fort while the main columns, using only bayonet, attacked the fort from the flanks. In less than half an hour the fort was taken. The British lost 63 killed, 70 wounded, and 543 taken prisoner. American losses were light with only 15 killed and 83 wounded.

After Stony Point, the NC Regiments were stationed on Constitution Island in the Hudson River at West Point. As it became clear the British would make the southern colonies their next objective, the NC Brigade was ordered south in November of 1779. Marching in bitter winter, with snow at times three feet deep, the NC Brigade reached Charlestown, SC on March 3, 1780. The British army laid siege to the city. After two months, and with no hope of relief, Major General Benjamin Lincoln surrendered the city to the British. Over 5,000 men of the Southern Army were taken prisoner by the British. This included all the NC Continental Line regiments then in the field.

In August of 1781, a new 2nd NC Regiment was raised at Salisbury, NC. Poorly-uniformed and armed largely with personal weapons, the new 2nd NC Regment was soon in action at the Battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina on September 8, 1781. During this engagement, NC Continental Regiments suffered greater losses than any other of the units engaged.

After Lt. General Charles, Lord Cornwallis surrendered to General George Washington at Yorktown, Virginia on October 19, 1781, the NC Regiments diminished rapidly as enlistments expired and it became evident that the war was drawing to a close. Near the end of 1782, most of the NC troops were ordered home. Effective January 1, 1783, all remaining NC Continentals

The American Revolution in North Carolina

2nd North Carolina Regiment

Date Established:	Commanders:	
September 1, 1775	Col. Robert Howe Col. Alexander Martin Col. John Patten	Col. Robert Howe Lt. Col. Alexander Martin Maj. John Patten
Known Lt. Colonels:	**Known Majors:**	
Lt. Col. Alexander Martin Lt. Col. John Patten Lt. Col. Selby Harney Lt. Col. Henry "Hal" Dixon Lt. Col. Hardy Murfree	Maj. John Patten Maj. John White	Maj. Hardy Murfree
	Known Regimental Adjutants:	
[illegible]	Thomas Evans	
	John White	
	Known Quarter Masters:	
[illegible]	Joseph Brevard	James Campbell
[illegible]	John Hall	
	Stephen Slade	
	Miscellaneous Events:	

were consolidated into a single regiment, ostensibly the 1st NC Regiment, essentially eliminating all other NC Continental regiments, including the 2nd NC Regiment. By June of 1783, these remaining troops were furloughed at James Island, SC while awaiting the final signing of the peace treaty with Great Britain.

The 2nd North Carolina Regiment of the Continental Line was officially disbanded on November 15, 1783.

Date(s):

Known Battles / Skirmishes:

12/9/1775 Great Bridge (VA)

12/22/1775 Great Cane Brake (SC)

12/23-12/30/1775 Snow Campaign (SC)

1/1/1776 Norfolk (VA)

2/27/1776 Moore's Creek Bridge

4/6/1776 Brunswick Town #1

6/28/1776 Fort Moultrie #1 (SC)

9/1776 Florida Expedition

9/11/1777 Brandywine Creek (PA)

10/4/1777 Germantown (PA)

6/28/1778 Monmouth (NJ)

5/16/1779 Near West Point (NY)

5/31/1779 Fort Lafayette (NY)

7/15/1779 Stony Point (NY)

5/7/1780 Fort Moultrie #2 (SC)

3/28-5/12/1780 Siege of Charleston 1780 (SC)

9/8/1781 Eutaw Springs (SC)

NC Home

The American Revolution in North Carolina

2nd North Carolina Regiment

Date Established:	**Commanders:**	**Original Officers:**
September 1, 1775	Col. Robert Howe Col. Alexander Martin Col. John Patten	Col. Robert Howe Lt. Col. Alexander Martin Maj. John Patten

Known Lt. Colonels:	**Known Majors:**	
Lt. Col. Alexander Martin Lt. Col. John Patten Lt. Col. Selby Harney Lt. Col. Henry "Hal" Dixon Lt. Col. Hardy Murfree	Maj. John Patten Maj. John White	Maj. Hardy Murfree Maj. Reading Blount

Known Regimental Adjutants:

William Bush	Thomas Evans	John Ingles
-	John White	-

Known Quarter Masters:

Arthur Boyce	Joseph Brevard	James Campbell
John Daves	John Hall	Abel McPherson
-	Stephen Slade	-

Miscellaneous Players:

NC Home

The American Revolution in North Carolina

Capt. Clement Hall

Known Regiment(s) Associated With:	**Known Year(s) as a Captain:**
2nd NC Regiment	1777-1781, 1782-1783
3rd NC Regiment	1781-1782

Known Lieutenants:	**Known Ensigns:**	**Known Sergeants:**	**Known Corporals:**
Samuel Ashe	Richard Mossam	Thomas Clarkson	William Banks
James Outlaw	-	Thomas Davis	Benjamin Bell
John Raiford	-	John Dudley	Jesse Bright
Isaac Ralston	-	Robert Fereby	Jeremiah Collins
Jesse Read	-	Joseph Fox	Thomas Cox
David Vance	-	Joseph Hassell	William Davis
-	-	Bennett Morgan	William Gaskins
-	-	Benjamin Mott	James Harmon
-	-	Matthew Newly	Henry Johnson
-	-	Samuel Penrice	William Long
-	-	Thomas Watson	Marmaduke Maples
-	-	-	Henry Martin
-	-	-	Samuel Simpson
-	-	-	John Tucker

Known Privates, Drummers, Fifers, etc.:

John Addleman	Ezekiel Airs	Benjamin Alexander	Ezekiel Alexander
James Amos	Benjamin Armstrong	Aaron Arnold	Stephen Arters
John Artis	William Bacchus	William Banks	John Barco
Josiah Bell	Thomas Bently	Martin Black	Micajah Blanchard

John Smith, Jr.	John Smith, Sr.	Peter Smith	William Snipes
John Steelman	John Steward	Richard Strawn	Barnabas Sullivan
James Talton	Benjamin Taylor	Asa Thomas	Caleb Thomas
Thomas Thomas	George Thompson	Willis Thompson	Henry Tice
James Tice	Belitha Tilman	Elijah Trapp	Franklin Truit
David Vance	Elijah Vance	James Vance	David Varder
Isaac Vick	Solomon Warburton	Lott Watson	Robert Watson
Philip Weathers	Willis Weathers	John Weaver	Benjamin White
David Wilcox	John Wilcox	George Wilkins	Michael Williams
Nathaniel Williams	Robert Williams	Samuel Williams	Levi Wright

Date(s):	**Known Battles / Skirmishes:**
9/11/1777	Brandywine Creek (PA)
10/4/1777	Germantown (PA)
6/28/1778	Monmouth (NJ)
5/16/1779	Near West Point (NY)
7/15/1779	Stony Point (NY)
3/28-5/12/1780	Siege of Charleston 1780 (SC) Capt. Clement Hall was not there, but his unit was, led by Lt. Jesse Read.
9/8/1781	Eutaw Springs (SC)

Dempsey Jenkins	Henry Johnson	William Johnson	Benjamin Jones
Philip Jones	Fountain Jordan	Nathan Jordan	Saucer Keen
Woody King	Benjamin Lane	Cityzen Lane	Timothy Lane
Jesse Lasiter	John Lee	Edward Lewis	Isaac Lewis
Isaac Lilly	William Long	Henry Malphus	William Mandley
John Mann	Marmaduke Maples	Dempsey Marlow	Henry Martin
James Martin	James Martin	Stephen Mathias	John Matthews
Joseph May	Azariah McAffee	Hugh McCann, Jr.	Jonathan McDonald
Peter McDougal	Thomas McKiel	John Miller	Beth'w Mitchell
John Moore	Shadrack Moore	Bennett Morgan	Richard Morgan
Sampson Morgan	Zach'l Myson	John Nicholas	Joseph Nichols
Josiah Nowell	Jacob Owens	Francis Penrice	Ephraim Perkins
Isaac Perkins	Keeder Phelps	Hardy Pierce	Isaac Pivikins
Henry W. Poe	Stephen Pough	James Powers	Eleazor Quinby
Abraham Reddick	Nathaniel Rhodes	Levi Right	Richard Roberts
William Rogers	William Ryall	Vincent Salmon	Levy Sanderlin
Caesar Santee	James Saunders	Shadrack Scarborough	Adam Scott
Samuel Scott	Robert Seayers	John Sessions	John Sharpley
William Sheffield	Hezekiah Shoementon	Adam Shrode	Samuel Simpson
Evan Skinner	Frederick Slade	James Smith	John Smith

Frederick Blount	William Boon	Richard Bradley	Joseph Brown
George Browning	Robert Brownley	Keeder Bryan	William Bryant
William Bugg	Jacob Burke	William Burnett	Archibald Butt
William Butts	Abner Cale	William Capps	John Carmack
Thoma Carpenter	Benjamin Carroll	Douglas Carroll	William Carroll
Daniel Carter	Isaac Carter	John Carter	Robert Carter
Joshua Cashway	Joseph Causeway	Henry Cobb	James Coggins
John Collins	John Connor	Isaac Cookey	Cader Copeland
Isaac Cornelius	Thomas Cox	Dempsey Daughtry	Asa Davis
Thomas Davis	Thomas Davis	William Davis	Matthew Dawson
Isaac Deal	William Deal	John Delaney	Jonah Dodge
Josiah Douge	John Dowd	Thomas Downing	John Dudley
James Echols	Charles Elms	Nathaniel Everett	Moses Fentice
Lewis Fields	Conrad Fight	James Folks	Jarvis Forehand
Samuel Garret	William Gaskins	James Gifford	James Glass
Clement Godfrey	John Graham	Isaac Gregory	John Hamilton
John Hammon	James Harris	Thomas Harris	John Hayes
John Hays	Dempsey Hicks	Jacob Hobbs	Reuben Hobbs
James Hollis	Charles Hood	John Howell	John Hurley
John Inglish	Nicholas Irwin	Henry Jacobs	Benjamin James

ancestry

Children (1)
Elizabeth Coggin B:

john COGGIN
B: 12 Jul 1715 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia, USA
D: 26 Jan 1793 in Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Elizabeth **B:**
Other spouses (1)

Parents
UNKNOWN
UNKNOWN

U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	John Coggin
Arrival Year:	1614-1775
Arrival Place:	Maryland or Virginia
Source Publication Code:	1220.11
Primary Immigrant:	Coggin, John
Annotation:	Date and port of arrival, or date of sentencing or reprieve for transport and port of arrival. Name of ship, crime convicted of, and other information may also be provided. The remainder of the book will be indexed as source number 1220.12 in PILI 1999 Pa
Source Bibliography:	COLDHAM, PETER WILSON. The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage, 1614-1775. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988. pp. 1-461.
Page:	168

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Alice Benson
- Millennium File
  John Coggin
- Web: North Carolina, Find A Grave Index, 1716-2012
  John Coggin
- Bristol, England, Select Church of England Parish Registers, 1720-1933
  John Henry Coggins
- U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865
  John Coggins

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching John Coggin in Public Member Trees

ancestry

Children (1)
Elizabeth Coggin B:

john COGGIN
B: 12 Jul 1715 in Oxfordshire, England
D: 26 Jan 1793 in Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Elizabeth **B:**
Other spouses (1)

Parents
UNKNOWN
UNKNOWN

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Go to website

Name:	John Coggin
Birth Date:	1718
Birth Place:	Isle of Wight County, Virginia, USA
Death Date:	26 Jan 1793
Death Place:	Rowan County, North Carolina, USA
Has Bio?:	Y
Children:	Sarah Kennedy Jeremiah Coggin Burrell Titus Coggin Sr
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- 1790 United States Federal Census
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  John Coggin
- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Alice Benson
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Description

This database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When viewing a record in this database, you can navigate to the corresponding memorial on Find A Grave by clicking "Go to website" or clicking on the Find A Grave URL. Once viewing the memorial on Find A Grave, corrections can be submitted by clicking the 'edit' tab. Learn more...

ancestry

Children (1)
Elizabeth Coggin B:

john COGGIN
B: 12 Jul 1715 in Oxfordshire, England
D: 26 Jan 1793 in Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Elizabeth **B:**
Other spouses (1)

Parents
UNKNOWN
UNKNOWN

Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:	John Coggin
Birth Date:	1718
Birth Place:	Isle of Wight County, Virginia, USA
Death Date:	26 Jan 1793
Death Place:	Rowan County, North Carolina, USA
Cemetery:	
Has Bio?:	Y
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

Report issue

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- 1790 United States Federal Census
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  John Coggin
- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Alice Benson

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

Original data: *Find A Grave*. Find A Grave. http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi.

Description

This database contains an index to cemetery and burial details posted on Find A Grave. Corrections and additions to memorials can be submitted on the Find A Grave site. When viewing a record in this database, you can navigate to the corresponding memorial on Find A Grave by clicking "Go to website" or clicking on the Find A Grave URL. Once viewing the memorial on Find A Grave, corrections can be submitted by clicking the 'edit' tab. Learn more...

ancestry

Children (1)
Elizabeth Coggin B:

john COGGIN
B: 12 Jul 1715 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia, USA
D: 26 Jan 1793 in Rowan, North Carolina, United States

Elizabeth **B:** Other spouses (1)

Parents
UNKNOWN
UNKNOWN

Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	John Coggin
Date:	7 Jun 1785
Location:	Isle of Wight., VA
Notes:	This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.
Remarks:	Robert Coggin. Leg.-son Joshua; wife; son Lewis; son John; son James; son William; Nathaniel Fleming and William Bridger to divide my land assisted by James Allen Bridger, James Johnson, Thomas Bowden and Dempsey Marshall; son Robert; daughter Salle
Description:	Executor
Book:	10-5
Prove Date:	3 Nov 1785

Does the John Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- 1790 United States Federal Census
  John Coggin
- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  John Coggin
- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin

Show More

Write a comment.

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2004.

ancestry

Children (1)
temperance COGGIN B: 1770

john COGGIN
B: 1741 in VA, USA
D:

alice elizabeth BENSON **B:**

Parents
UNKNOWN
UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Deaths

Does the John Coggin Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Name:	John Coggin Coggin
Death Date:	1793
City:	Rowan
State:	NC
Country:	USA

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the John Coggin Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Deaths* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Deaths database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin
- 1790 United States Federal Census
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin
- U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865
  John Coggins
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin

Show More

Write a comment.

ancestry

ldren (1)

temperance COGGIN B: 1770

john COGGIN

B:
D:

alice elizabeth BENSON **B:**

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Births

Does the John Coggin Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:	John Coggin Coggin
Father:	John Coggin
Mother:	Mary Anne
Birth Date:	1741
State:	VA
Country:	USA

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the John Coggin Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Births* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Births database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  John Coggin
- U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s
  John Coggin
- Virginia, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1607-1890
  John Coggin
- 1790 United States Federal Census
  John Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Alice Benson
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  John Coggin

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:

John Coggin

Date:

7 Jun 1785

Location:

Isle of Wight., VA

Notes:

This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.

Remarks:

Robert Coggin. Leg.-son Joshua; wife; son Lewis; son John; son James; son William; Nathaniel Fleming and William Bridger to divide my land assisted by James Allen Bridger, James Johnson, Thomas Bowden and Dempsey Marshall; son Robert; daughter Salle

Description:

Executor

Book:

10-5

Prove Date:

3 Nov 1785

ancestry

dren (0)

Temperance Coggins

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D: 1815 in North Carolina North Carolina Kentucky North Carolina Kentucky, ...

William Pleasant Epps **B:** 09 Jan 1767 in Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Other spouses (1)

Parents

John Coggins
1715-1793

UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Births

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to COGGIN, temperance in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

Name:	Patience Coggin
Father:	John Coggin Coggin
Mother:	Alice Elizabeth Benson
Birth Date:	1778
State:	VA
Country:	USA

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Births* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Births database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Patience Coggin
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Harvel Epps
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004
  James Fairington
- Pennsylvania, Death Certificates, 1906-1964
  Patience Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching

ancestry

dren (0)

Temperance Coggins

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D: 1815 in North Carolina North Carolina Kentucky North Carolina Kentucky, ...

William Pleasant Epps **B:** 09 Jan 1767 in Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Other spouses (2)

Parents

John Coggins
1715-1793

UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Births

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to COGGIN, temperance in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

Name:	Patience Coggin
Father:	John Coggin Coggin
Mother:	Alice Elizabeth Benson
Birth Date:	1778
State:	VA
Country:	USA

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Patience Coggin
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Harvel Epps
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004
  James Fairington
- Pennsylvania, Death Certificates, 1906-1964
  Patience Brown

Show More

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Births* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Births database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching

ancestry

dren (0)

Temperance Coggins

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D: 1815 in North Carolina North Carolina Kentucky North Carolina Kentucky, ...

Parents
John Coggins
1715-1793

UNKNOWN

William Pleasant Epps **B:** 09 Jan 1767 in Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Other spouses (1)

Patience Coggin

in the Family Data Collection - Marriages

No Image
Text-only collection

Name:	Patience Coggin
Spouse:	Pleasant Epps

SAVE Cancel

Add alternate formation

Report issue

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Marriages* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Marriages database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Births
  Patience Coggin
- 1810 United States Federal Census
  Pleasant Epps
- North Carolina Volunteers, Spanish American War
  William Epps
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  William Epps
- 1790 United States Federal Census
  William Epps
- 1800 United States Federal Census
  Phasard Epps

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching

ancestry

ildren (2)

berry walker BROWN	B: 1794
margaret "peggy" BROWN	B: 1795

temperance COGGIN

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D:

william BROWN **B:** 1770 in Virginia, United States

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Births

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:	Patience Coggin
Father:	John Coggin Coggin
Mother:	Alice Elizabeth Benson
Birth Date:	1778
State:	VA
Country:	USA

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the Patience Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Births* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Births database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Patience Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004
  Temperance Brown
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Harvel Epps
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  William Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Patience Coggin in Public Member

ancestry

Children (2)

berry walker BROWN	B: 1794
margaret "peggy" BROWN	B: 1795

temperance COGGIN

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D:

william BROWN **B:** 1770 in Virginia, United States

Parents

john COGGIN

alice elizabeth BENSON

North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011

Does the Temperance Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

VIEW

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Temperance Coggin
Gender:	Female
Bond Date:	21 Dec 1858
Bond Place:	Nash, North Carolina, USA
Spouse:	William Brown
Spouse Gender:	Male
Event Type:	Bond

Does the Temperance Coggin in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2015.

Original data: North Carolina County Registers of Deeds. Microfilm. Record Group 048. North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Description

That trip your ancestors took down the aisle left a paper trail. Follow it with these county marriage records from North Carolina, 1741–2011. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011
  Temperance Coggin
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Tempie Brown
- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current
  Tempie Brown
- 1900 United States Federal Census
  Tempie Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Temperance Coggin in Public Member

ancestry

Children (0)

Temperance Coggins

B: 1770 in Virginia, United States
D: 1815 in North Carolina North Carolina Kentucky North Carolina Kentucky, ...

William Pleasant Epps **B:** 09 Jan 1767 in Sussex, Sussex, Virginia, United States

Other spouses (1)

Parents

John Coggins
1715-1793

UNKNOWN

Temperance Coggin

in the North Carolina, Index to Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

✓ Saved to: Coggin, Temperance in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove
COGGIN, temperance in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Temperance Coggin
Gender:	Female
Spouse:	William Brown
Spouse Gender:	Male
Bond Date:	21 Dec 1858
Bond #:	000085508
Marriage Date:	23 Dec 1858
Level Info:	North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868
ImageNum:	001619
County:	Nash
Record #:	01 024
Bondsman:	Vanburen Willia
Witness:	B H Sorsby
Performed By:	S W Marshborn, Justice of the Peace

SAVE Cancel

Suggested Records

- North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011
  Temperance Coggin
- North Carolina, Marriage Records, 1741-2011
  Temperance Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Patience Coggin
- Family Data Collection - Marriages
  Patience Coggin
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Tempie Brown
- North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1976
  Tempie Coggins

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching

FRANCIS COOKE

MICRO #1 of 30

Francis COOKE, d. 7 Apr. 1663, Plymouth <MD 3:95><1>

Hester MAHIEU, d. betw. 8 June 1666 - 18 Dec. 1675 <MD 3:103,242><2>

CHILDREN OF Francis COOKE & Hester MAHIEU: (5)

John COOKE^{2}, b. ( ); d. 23 Nov. 1695, Dartmouth <MD 2:116,3:33>

Jane COOKE^{2}, b. pre 1613<2a>

Jacob COOKE^{2}, b. c1618 (deposition) <MD 2:45>; d. betw. 11-18 Dec. 1675, Plymouth <MD 3:236>

Hester COOKE^{2}, b. pre 22 May 1627 (cattle division); d. betw. 8 June 1666 - 7 Dec. 1675 (will of son John) <MD 3:105>

Mary COOKE^{2}, b. betw. 1624 - 22 May 1627 <MD 1:149,3:98>; d. 21 Mar. 1714, Halifax g.s.

HESTER COOKE^{2} (Francis^{1})

Richard WRIGHT, d. 9 June 1691, Plymouth <MD 16:62>

CHILDREN OF Richard WRIGHT & Hester COOKE^{2}: (6) <Plymouth>

Adam WRIGHT^{3}, b. c1645, d. 20 Sept. 1724, 79th or 80th yr, Plympton g.s. <MD 1:178>

John WRIGHT^{3}, b. pre 1656; d. betw. 7 Dec. 1675 (will) - 7 June 1676 (prob.) <MD 3:105><3>

Esther WRIGHT^{3}, b. 1649, d. 28 May 1717, 68th yr <MD 16:121>

Isaac WRIGHT^{3}, b. 26 Aug. 1652 <MD 16:238>; d. betw. 7 Dec. 1675 - 7 June 1676, unm.<3>

Samuel WRIGHT^{3}, b. ( ); d. betw. 7 Dec. 1675 - 7 June 1676, unm.<3>

Mary WRIGHT^{3}, b. ( )

CHILDREN OF Eleazer DUNHAM & Bathsheba ( ): (9) <MD 1:141>

Eleazer DUNHAM, b. 15 Jan. 1682

Nathaniel DUNHAM, b. 20 Mar. 1685

Mercy DUNHAM, b. 10 Dec. 1686

Israel DUNHAM, b. Oct. 1689

Elisha DUNHAM, b. Aug. 1692

Josiah DUNHAM, b. June 1694

Bathshua DUNHAM, b. 26 Apr. 1696

Susanna DUNHAM, b. June 1698

Joshua DUNHAM, b. 1 Apr. 1701

Sarah SOULE^{3} (John^{2}), d. betw. 16 Mar. 1690/1 - 1699 <MD 4:160,11:242>

CHILDREN OF Adam WRIGHT^{3} & 1st Sarah SOULE: (6) <MD 4:240>

John WRIGHT^{4}, b. c1680, d. 31 May 1774, 94th yr, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:197>

Isaac WRIGHT^{4}, b. Jan. 1685/6, d. 11 Jan. 1766, ae 80 wanting 8 days, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:196>

Rachel WRIGHT^{4}, b. c1688, d. 7 Dec. 1779, 91st yr <Rochester VR 2:341>

Mary WRIGHT^{4}, b. ( ); d. aft. 14 Nov. 1738* <"E.H.W. notes">

Sarah WRIGHT^{4}, b. ( ); d. betw. 9 Apr. 1725 - 1738<4>

Esther WRIGHT^{4}, b. ( ); d. betw. 1 Oct. 1703 - Oct. 1706 (b. last child & hus. 2nd marr.)

Mehitable BARROW, (dau of Robert), d. aft. 2 Nov. 1744 <MD 4:241>

CHILDREN OF Adam WRIGHT^{3} & 2nd Mehitable BARROW: (4) <MD 4:240>

Samuel WRIGHT^{4}, b. c1699, d. 5 Jan. 1773, 74th yr, Plympton g.s. <MD 11:197>

Moses WRIGHT^{4}, b. pre 9 Apr. 1702*

James WRIGHT^{4}, b. aft. Apr. 1702*

Nathan WRIGHT^{4}, b. 12 May 1711 <MD 5:183>; d. pre 7 Apr. 1762 (adm.) <Plymouth Co.PR #23535>

CHILDREN OF Isaac WRIGHT: <ChR. - unidentified>

Rachel WRIGHT, b. 6 May 1733 ?

Isaac WRIGHT, b. 12 Sept. 1736 ?

All others entered
Both
Ancestry
Family Treemaker
2-24-2017

Administration. (Due to the way this data is arranged in the files and the inconsistencies, it is possible that the references refer to more than one John COOK. The following references refer to two or more **John COOK**, viz: <1:139,140>; <6:31,32> Will & Pr.; <8:502-504> Will, Pr., Inv.

Nathaniel HODGES of Norton MA to **Paul COOK** of Kingston MA. <Bristol Co.Deeds 35:205>
...29 Dec. 1747, Nathaniel HODGES & wf Hannah, sold to Paul COOK, mariner, 50 acres in Norton.

Gideon BASSET of Norton MA to **Paul COOK** of Kingston MA. <Bristol Co.Deeds 35:209>
...29 Dec. 1747, Gideon BASSET & wf Bathsheba, sold 52 acres & 28 acres with house to Paul COOK, mariner.

Thomas NYE, Avery PARKER of Dartmouth MA to **Paul COOK** of Dartmouth MA. <Bristol Co.Deeds 56:284>
...24 Sept. 1774, Thomas NYE and Avery PARKER, sell land in Dartmouth to Paul COOK, mariner.

BRISTOL COUNTY DEEDS: (re: COOKE)

<43:369> - 26 May 1759, Paul COOKE to son John COOK, both of Norton, house & land in Norton.
<44:215> - 21 Apr. 1760, Paul COOKE of Norton to Jerusha DAY, wf of Jonathan DAY of Wrentham, late widow of Hezekiah KING of Norton.
<46:458> - 22 Sept 1763, Paul COOKE to Eliphalet HODGES.
<70:258> - 6 Dec. 1791, Paul COOKE, mariner of New Bedford to Preserved FISH.
<71:195> - 12 Sept 1792, Paul COOKE to Ebenezer ALLEN. (dated 1781)

Estate of **Paul COOK Jr.**, mariner of New Bedford. <Bristol Co.PR 149:308>
...12 Feb. 1800, **Paul COOK**, yeoman, of New Bedford was app'td. admr. of estate of **Paul COOK Jr.**

HESTER COOKE^2 (Francis^1)

Heirs of **Richard WRIGHT** of Plimouth. <Plymouth Col.Deeds 7:65>
...13 July 1691...Whereas our honoured father Richard WRIGHT of Plimoth deceased did by his last will etc...**Ephraim TINKAM** & wf **Esther** of Middleboro and **Mary PRICE** of Plimoth, mentions their brother **Adam WRIGHT**.

PLYMOUTH COLONY DEEDS: (re WRIGHT)

<1:24> - 17 Nov. 1637, Richard WRIGHT, tailor of Plymouth to George RUSSELL, yeoman of Plymouth.
<1:36> - 24 Mar. 1637, Richard WRIGHT, tailor of Plymouth to William HILLER, carpenter.
<1:46> - 25 Aug. 1638, Richard WRIGHT from Peter MAYCOCK, 40 acres.
<2:192> - 16 June 1657, Nicholas WRIGHT, sometimes of Sandwich, to James SKIFFE of Sandwich. (A note in the margin says this deed was made divers yrs. before 1657.)
<3:73> - 8 June 1666, Wright & Mitchell from John COOKE.
<3:228> - 5 Dec. 1666, Richard WRIGHT, tailor of Plymouth from Abigail CLARKE, spinster of Plym.
<3:228> - 15 Mar. 1668, Richard WRIGHT, land laid out.
<3:166> - 9 May 1669, John WRIGHT, 2nd son of Richard, from Richard WRIGHT & wf Ester of Plym.
<3:234> - 1 Aug. 1672, Richard WRIGHT, tailor of Plymouth from Thomas MITCHELL, planter of Duxb.
<3:331> - 4 July 1672, Adam WRIGHT, blacksmith of Middleb. from George VAUGHAN, tailor of Middl.
<3:332> - 4 July 1672, Adam WRIGHT to Benjamin CHURCH of Duxbury.
<3:322> - 14 July 1674, Richard WRIGHT, HOWLAND, Jacob COOK, Edward GRAY, agreement.
<5:281> - 2 Feb. 1684, Jonathan WRIGHT of Flushing, Long Island, son & heir of Capt. George WRIGHT of Flushing, to John DOGGED of Rehoboth.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY PROBATES: (re WRIGHT)

1691	Richard	Plymouth	will	#23539, 1:101,102
1710	Thomas	Scitute	adm.	#23547, 3:28,29,205,243
1712	John	Scituate	adm.	#23522, 3:206,243
1712	Thomas	Marshfield	will	#23546, 3:169,221
1724	Adam	Plympton	will	#23497, 5:26,28 <MD 4:239>
1760	Martin	Plymouth	adm.	#23533, 15:514,485
1762	Nathan	Kingston	adm.	#23535, 16:331;17:74
1766	Isaac	Plympton	will	#23515, 19:345,346
1773	Edmond	Plympton	gdn.	#23510, 22:150
1773	Samuel	Plympton	will	#23542, 21:308,309,310,335
1774	Abigail	Marshfield	gdn.	#23496, 22:43,44,45,172
1774	John	Plympton	will	#23525, 21:617,619;24:460
1776	Adam	Plympton	adm.	#23498, 23:83;24:428;28:112-115
1776	John et al	Plympton	gdn.	#23526, 22:76,127,197,200
1792	Benjamin	Plympton	adm.	#23501, 27:392;33:54;35:214
1797	Isaac	Plympton	will	#23516, 36:31,33;37:182,183
1797	James	Plymouth	adm.	#23519, 34:132;36:327,395,408,409
1797	Winslow et al	Plympton	gdn.	#23551, 32:69
1801	James	Scituate	adm.	#23520, 34:279;37:445,491,492

ancestry

Children (14)

Margaret Brown	B: 1809
William Brown	B: 1813
George Walker Brown	B: 1814
Aaron Brown	B: 1815
Betsy Brown	B: 1817

Frances Franny

B: abt 1796 in Tennessee
D: 1860 in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

Berry Walker Brown **B:** 17 Nov 1794 in North Carolina, United States

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

1860 United States Federal Census

Does the Frances Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Saved to: Dale, Frances R Fanney in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree" Remove
Franny, Frances in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree" Remove
Dale, Frances R Fanney in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12_AutoBackup_AutoBackup" Remove
Franny, Frances in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12_AutoBackup_AutoBackup" Remove
Dale, Frances R Fanney in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12" Remove
Dale, Frances R Fanney in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12_AutoBackup" Remove
Franny, Frances in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12" Remove
Franny, Frances in tree "Lewis Brown Family Tree_2014-01-12_AutoBackup" Remove
Dale, Frances R Fanney in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

VIEW

View blank form

Add alternate information

Name:	Frances Brown
Age:	63
Birth Year:	abt 1797
Gender:	Female
Birth Place:	Tennessee
Home in 1860:	Greenup, Kentucky
Post Office:	Truettsville
Family Number:	221
Value of real estate:	View image
Household	

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES ARCHIVES.GOV

Provided in association with National Archives and Records Administration

Suggested Records

- 1850 United States Federal Census
  Fanney Brown
- 1850 United States Federal Census
  Frances R Brown
- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Frances Dale
- Kentucky Marriages, 1802-1850
  John Brown
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Berry Brown
- American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
  Dale

Show More

Write a comment.

ancestry

dren (10)

William Brown	B: 1813
George W Brown	B: 1814
James Brown	B: 1818
Margaret Brown	B: 1820
David K BROWN	B: 1823
Sarah Sallie Brown	B: 1826

frances r. fanney DALE

B: 1804 in Tennessee, United States
D: 1860 in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

john BROWN **B:** 17 Nov 1794 in Washington County, North Carolina, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004

Does the Little Berry Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to: Brown, Berry in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove
DALE, fraances r "fanny" in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

Name:	Little Berry Brown
Spouse:	Betsy Simpkins
Marriage Date:	2 Feb 1820
Marriage State:	North Carolina

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the Little Berry Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- Indiana, Marriages, 1810-2001
  Little Berry Brown
- U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current
  Little Berry Brown
- 1900 United States Federal Census
  Little Berry Brown
- U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007
  Little Berry Brown
- U.S., Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936-2007
  Little Berry Brown
- North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000
  Little Berry Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *North Carolina, Marriage Index, 1741-2004* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.

Original data:

- Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. (P.O. Box 740, Orem, Utah 84059) from county marriage records on microfilm located at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah, in published books cataloged by the Library of Congress, or county records in possession of the individual county clerks or courthouses.
  North Carolina State Archives. *North Carolina County Marriage Indexes.* North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Little Berry Brown in Public Member Trees

[Name:
Frances Ann Dale
Gender:
Female
Birth Year:
1804
Spouse Name:
John W Brown
Spouse Birth Place:
KY
Spouse Birth Year:
1805
Marriage Year:
1824
Marriage State:
KY
Number Pages:
1

ancestry

[illegible]dren (10)

William Brown	B: 1813
George W Brown	B: 1814
James Brown	B: 1818
Margaret Brown	B: 1820
David K BROWN	B: 1823
Sarah Sallie Brown	B: 1826

frances r. fanney DALE

B: 1796 in Tennessee, United States
D: 1860 in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

John Brown **B:** 17 Nov 1794 in Washington County, North Carolina, USA

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Does the Frances Ann Dale in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to Dale, Frances Ann in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Frances Ann Dale
Gender:	Female
Birth Year:	1804
Spouse Name:	John W Brown
Spouse Birth Place:	KY
Spouse Birth Year:	1805
Marriage Year:	1824
Marriage State:	KY
Number Pages:	1

Does the Frances Ann Dale in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- 1880 United States Federal Census
  Francies Brown
- Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965
  Francis A Dale
- Kentucky, County Marriages, 1783-1965
  Francis A Dale
- 1850 United States Federal Census
  Francis A Brown
- Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1802-1850
  John Brown
- Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011
  Frances Dale

Show More

Write a comment.

Source Citation

Source number: *1214.443*; Source type: *Family group sheet, FGSE, listed as parents*; Number of Pages: *1*

Source Information

Yates Publishing. *U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

[illegible]iginal data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Frances Ann Dale in Public Member

ancestry

dren (5)

arminta BROWN	B:
george walker BROWN sr	B: 1814
james marion BROWN	B: 1816
david k. BROWN	B: 1823

frances r. "fanny" DALE

B: abt 1796 in Tennessee, United States,
D: 1860 in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States

berry walker BROWN **B:** 17 Nov 1794 in Wooten Distt, Wilkes County, North Carolina, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1802-1850

Does the John Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

✓ Saved to:

- Brown, Berry in tree "Jane Wadkins Ern Albert Brown" Remove
- Brown, Berry in tree "Jane Wadkins Ern Albert Brown_2014-01-11" Remove
- Brown, Berry in tree "Jane Wadkins Ern Albert Brown_2014-01-11_2014-02-15" Remove
- Brown, Berry in tree "Jane Wadkins Ern Albert Brown_2014-01-11_2014-02-15_AutoBackup_AutoBackup" Remove
- Brown, Berry in tree "Jane Wadkins Ern Albert Brown_2014-01-11_2014-02-15_AutoBackup" Remove
- Brown, Berry in tree "Ern Ellis Brown and Cora Belle Copley_2014-01-12" Remove

No Image
Text-only collection

Report issue

Name:	John Brown
Marriage Date:	3 May 1824
Marriage Place:	Bath, Kentucky, USA
Spouse:	Francis F. Dale

Does the John Brown in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Berry Brown
- U.S. War Bounty Land Warrants, 1789-1858
  Berry Brown
- U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815
  Berry Brown
- 1860 United States Federal Census
  Berry Brown
- U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914
  Berry Brown
- North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890
  Berry Brown

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Source Information

cestry.com. *Kentucky, Compiled Marriages, 1802-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1997.

Millennium File

Name:

Name:

Elizabeth Davis

Gender:

Female

Birth Date:

1634

Birth Place:

Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA

Death Date:

3 Jun 1702

Death Place:

Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA

Father:

Son Davis

Spouse:

William Owen

Children:

Deliverance Owen

ancestry

elizabeth DAVIS (davies)

BIRTH 1634 • Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA
DEATH 3 JUNE 1702 • Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1634 • Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA

Age 16 — **Marriage**
29 Sep 1650 • Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts
william OWEN (1630–1702)

Age 20 — **Birth of Daughter deliverance OWEN** (1654–1726)
15 Feb 1654 • Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

Age 68 — **Death of Husband william OWEN** (1630–1702)
17 January 1702 • Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 68 — **Death**
3 June 1702 • Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **Millennium File**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**

Family

Parents

- **son DAVIS**
- **margery**

Spouse & Children

- **william OWEN** 1630–1702
  - **deliverance OWEN** 1654–1726

ancestry

esther DE LANNOY (delano)

BIRTH 6 MARCH 1638 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA
DEATH 12 SEP 1735 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
6 March 1638 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA

Age 22 — **Marriage**
1660 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA

Age 31 — **Birth of Son samuel SAMPSON (samson) jr (2nd)** (1670–1744)
1670 • Duxbury, Plymth, Massachusetts, USA

Age 33 — **Marriage**
1671 • MA
samuel SAMPSON sr (first) (1646–1733)

Age 40 — **Marriage**
1678 • New England, USA
samuel SAMPSON sr (first) (1646–1733)

[illegible]e 41 — **Birth of Son Josiah Soule** (1679–1764)
31 July 1679 • Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 41 — **Birth of Child Joseph Soule** (1679–1763)
31 July 1679 • Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 95 — **Death of Husband samuel SAMPSON sr (first)** (1646–1733)
12 September 1733 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA

Age 97 — **Death**
12 Sep 1735 • Duxbury, Plymouth, MA

Burial
Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Marriage
MA
samuel SAMPSON sr (first) (1646–1733)

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)**
- **American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)**
- **American Marriages Before 1699**
- **American Marriages Before 1699**
- **Family Data Collection - Births**
- **Family Data Collection - Births**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Mayflower Births and Deaths, Vol. 1 and 2**
- **Millennium File**
- **New England, The Great Migration and The Great Migration Begins, 1620-1635**
- **North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**

Family

Parents

philipp DE LANNOY

hester DEWSBURY

Spouse & Children

samuel SAMPSON sr (first) 1646–1733
- **samuel SAMPSON (samson) jr (2nd)** 1670–1744
- **ichabod SAMPSON**

Spouse

john SOULE 1674–1743

Spouse & Children

- **Josiah Soule** 1679–1764
- **Joseph Soule** 1679–1763

ancestry

dren (1)

samuel SAMPSON (samson) jr (2nd) B: 1670

samuel Sampson senior (first)

B: 1646 in Duxbury, MA, USA
D: 1675

Esther Delano **B:** 1640 in Duxbury, Plymth, Massachusetts, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

Abraham Sampson

esther Nash

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Esther Noye in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Esther Noye
Spouse:	Samuel Sampson
Parents:	Phillippe De Lannoy, Hester Dewsbury
Birth Place:	Plymouth, Duxbury, MA
Birth Date:	6 Mar 1638
Marriage Place:	Duxbury, Plymouth, MA
Marriage Date:	1660
Death Place:	Duxbury, Plymouth, MA
Death Date:	12 Sep 1733

Does the Esther Noye in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1638*; Birth city: *Duxbury*; Birth state: *MA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
  Esther Delano
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Esther Delano
- The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011
  Esther Nash Sampson
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Esther Delano
- Mayflower Births and Deaths, Vol. 1 and 2
  Esther Samson
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Esther Delano

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Esther

North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000

Name:

Esther

Gender:

Female

Death Date:

12 Sep 1733

Spouse:

Samuel Sampson

John Soule

Child:

Samuel Sampson

Ichabod Sampson

Taunton, William Hoskins, to Sarah Casewell, July 3, 1677.
" Thomas Gilbert, at Boston, to Anna Blake, of Milton, Dec. 18, 1676.
Rehoboth, Thomas Wilmoth, Sen., to Rachel Read, June 27, 1678.
" John Thompson, to Sarah Smith, Sept. 19, 1682.
Taunton, Benjamin Deane, to Sarah Williams, Jan. 6, 1680–1.
" John Eddy, to Deliverance Owin, of Braintree, May 1, 1672.
" Benjamin Leonard, to Sarah Thrasher, Jan. 15, 1678–9.
" Ezra Deane, to Bethiah Edson, of Br., Dec. 17, 1678.
" James Reed, to Susanna Richmond, April 18, 1683.
Benjamin Dunham, to Mary Tilson, Oct. 25, 1660.
William Merricke, of Eastham, to Abigail Hopkins, May 23, 1667.
John Martin, of Rehoboth, to Mary Billington, June 27, 1681.
Mark Snow, to Ann Cook, Jan 18, 1654–5. She died July 24, 1656.
Taunton, Isaac Williams, to Judith Cooper, Nov. 13, 1677.
Plymouth, Joseph Faunce, to Judith Rickard, Jan. 3, 1677–8.
Taunton, Isaac Deane, to Hannah Leonard, Jan. 24, 1677–8.
Plymouth, Joseph Browne, at Rehoboth, to Hannah Fitch, Nov. 10, 1680.
Taunton, Samuel Rider, to Lydia Tilden, of Plymouth, June 14, 1680.
" John Eddy, to Susanna Paddock, of Dartmouth, Nov. 12, 1665.
" Isaac Negus, to Hannah Andrews, April 7, 1679.
" Richard Godfrey, to Mary Richmond, Jan 1, 1679–80.
" Hugh Briggs, of Taunton, to Martha Everson, of Plymouth, March 1, 1683–4.
Rehoboth, Thomas Cushman, to Abigail Fuller, Oct. 16, 1679.
Joseph Gannett, of Scituate, to Ruth Buck, Jan. 17, 1676–7.

DEATHS.

Plymouth, Glass, Hannah, d. of Jame, June 15, 1648.
Sandwich, Wright, William, buried, May 2, 1648.
Plymouth, Hicks, Ephraim, Dec. 12, 1649.
" Morton, Eliezer, son of Nathaniel, Jan. 16, 1649–50.
" Paddy, Joseph, son of William, Feb. 18, 1649–50.
" Wright, Mordeci, buried March 20, 1649–50.
" Paddock, Robert, July 25, 1650.
" Dunham, Jonathan, son of John, Aug. 26, 1650.
" Sturtevant, John, son of Samuel, Oct. 30, 1650.
" Morton, still born d. of Nathaniel, Nov. 23, 1650.
" Paddy, Alice, wife of William, April 24, 1651.
" Dunham, two sons, twins of Samuel, d. within 6 day, b. Dec. 29, 1651.
" Pontus, William, Feb. 9, 1652–3.
" Jennings, Susanna, March 23, 1653–4.
" Shaw, Alice, wife of John, March 6, 1654–5.
" Rickard, Judith, wife of Giles, Feb. 6, 1661–2.
" Kempton, Manasses, Jan. 14, 1662–3: "He did much good in his place the time God lent him."
" Cook, Francis, April 7, 1663, the ancestor.
" Harlow, Mary, wife of William, Oct. 4, 1664.
Eastham, Rogers, Joseph, Jr., Jan 27, 1660–1.

Elizabeth Delano in her grandfather Nash's will [NEHGR 52:76; TAG 15:165-67]).

- iii THOMAS, b. say 1639; m. by 1667 Rebecca Alden, daughter of JOHN ALDEN ("Thomas Delanoy, and his now wife, for committing carnal copulation before marriage, fined" at October Court, 1667 [PCR 8:122]).
- iv JOHN, b. say 1644; m. by about 1679 Mary Weston, daughter of Edmund Weston of Duxbury [NGSQ 71:41-43].
- v JONATHAN, b. about 1648 (d. Dartmouth 28 December 1720 in 73rd year); m. Dartmouth 28 February 1677/8 Mercy Warren, daughter of Nathaniel Warren and granddaughter of RICHARD WARREN [MFIP Warren 35-36].

With second wife

- vi JANE, b. say 1655; living 1682 (settlement of her father's estate); no further record.
- vii ESTHER, b. say 1657; not mentioned in the settling of father's estate in 1682. (See *COMMENTS* below. She was not the wife of John Soule [NEHGR 87:155], nor was she the wife of Samuel Nash [NEHGR 52:76].)
- viii SAMUEL, b. say 1659 [adult 1682]; m. by 1679 Elizabeth Standish, daughter of Alexander Standish (in his will of 21 February 1701/2 Alexander named "my daughter Elizabeth Delano the wife of Samuel Delano" [MD 12:101]).
- ix REBECCA, b. say 1661; m. Plymouth 28 December 1686 John Churchill [PVR 85].

ASSOCIATIONS: In the land division of 1623, MOSES SIMONSON was joined with PHILIP DELANO in a grant of land, suggesting that they may both have come from Leiden. Also in the land division of 1623, and in the tax lists of 1633 and 1634, EDWARD BUMPAS is adjacent to PHILIP DELANO. The two men at a later date held adjacent land [PCR 1:59, 66, 67]. The last three sons of Bumpas were Philip, Thomas and Samuel, names also used by Delano. These items suggest that Edward Bumpas came from Leiden with Delano in 1621, and that the two may have had some association there before that date.

COMMENTS: In a deposition of 1641 "Phillip De Lanoe of Duxbury planter" stated that he was "aged about thirty-six years"; he at that time owned a boat which he used in catching mackerel [Lechford 420].

On 3 March 1676/7 "Phillp Delano Senr" gave his age as "74 years or there about" [MD 14:64, citing PCLR 6:93].

ancestry

dren (1)

phebe DRYDEN B: 1773

nathaniel DRYDEN

B: 1745 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 7 October 1780 in Cherokee County, South Carolina, USA

Unknown Mother **B:**

Parents

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Nathaniel Dryden in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image

Text-only collection

Name:	Nathaniel Dryden
Spouse:	Mary Megee
Parents:	David Dryden, Dorothy Mcclure
Birth Place:	Augusta, VA
Birth Date:	1748

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the Nathaniel Dryden in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1748*; Birth city: *Augusta*; Birth state: *VA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

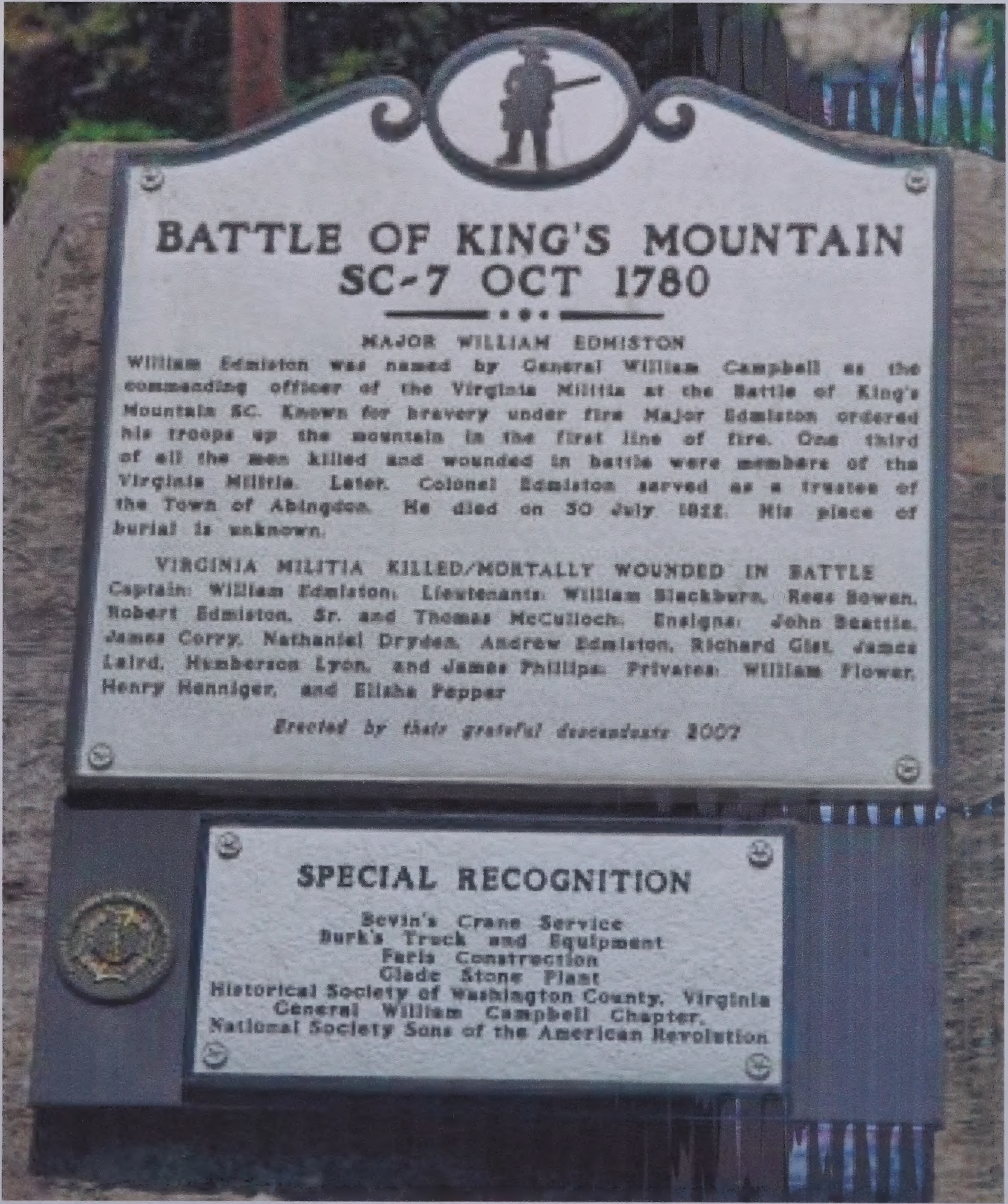
- Web: South Carolina, Find A Grave Index, 1729-2012
  Nathaniel Dryden
- Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800
  Nathaniel Dryden
- U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815
  Nathaniel Dryden
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Nathaniel Dryden

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Nathaniel Dryden in Public Member Trees

© 1997-2017 Ancestry



BATTLE OF KING'S MOUNTAIN
SC-7 OCT 1780

MAJOR WILLIAM EDMISTON

William Edmiston was named by General William Campbell as the commanding officer of the Virginia Militia at the Battle of King's Mountain SC. Known for bravery under fire Major Edmiston ordered his troops up the mountain in the first line of fire. One third of all the men killed and wounded in battle were members of the Virginia Militia. Later, Colonel Edmiston served as a trustee of the Town of Abingdon. He died on 30 July 1822. His place of burial is unknown.

VIRGINIA MILITIA KILLED/MORTALLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE

Captain: William Edmiston; Lieutenants: William Blackburn, Rees Bowen, Robert Edmiston, Sr. and Thomas McCulloch; Ensigns: John Beattie, James Corry, Nathaniel Dryden, Andrew Edmiston, Richard Gist, James Laird, Humberson Lyon, and James Phillips; Privates: William Flower, Henry Henniger, and Elisha Pepper

Erected by their grateful descendants 2007

SPECIAL RECOGNITION

Bevin's Crane Service
Burk's Truck and Equipment
Faris Construction
Glade Stone Plant
Historical Society of Washington County, Virginia
General William Campbell Chapter,
National Society Sons of the American Revolution

Battle of King's Mountain Plaque

transcribed by Rita B. Brown 03 Mar 2017

Battle of King's Mountain
SC - 7 Oct 1780

Major William Edmonton

William Edministon was named by General William Campbell as the commanding officer of the Virginia Militia at the Battle of King's Mountain SC [South Carolina]. Known for bravery under fire, Major Edmonton ordered his troops up the mountain in the first line of fire. One third of all the men killed and wounded in battle were members of the Virginia Militia. Later, Colonel Edministon served as a trustee of the Town of Abington. He died on 30 July 1822. His place of burial is unknown.

VIRGINIA MILITIA KILLED/MORTALLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE

Captain William Edmonton; Lieutenants: William Blackburn, Rees {sp?] Bowen, Rpbert Edministon. Sr and Thomas McCulloch. Ensigns: John Beattie, James sorry, Nathaniel Dryden, Andrew Edministon, Richard Gist, James Laird, Humbertson [? sp] Lyon, and James Phillips. Privates: William Flower, Henry Henninger, and Elisha Pepper.

Erected by their grateful descendants 2007

SPECIAL RECOGINITION
Bevin's Crane service
Burk's Truck and Equipment
Paris construction
Glade stone Plant
Historical Society of Washington county, Virginia
General William Campbell Chapter,
National society sons of the American Revolution

ancestry

john EDDY sr

BIRTH 25 DEC 1637 • Taunton, Bristol, MA
DEATH 27 NOVEMBER 1695 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
25 Dec 1637 • Taunton, Bristol, MA

Age 11 — **Birth of Brother obadiah (john?) EDDY (eddey)** (1649–1715)
27 February 1649 • Plymouth, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 27 — **Marriage**
12 Nov 1665 • Bridgewater, Massachusetts, USA
susanna PADDOCK (–1671)

Age 27 — **Marriage**
12 Nov 1665 • Taunton, Massachusetts, USA
susanna PADDOCK (–1671)

Age 27 — **Marriage**
Nov 1665
susanna PADDOCK (–1671)

Age 32 — **Birth of Son john EDDY jr** (1670–1715)
19 Jan 1670 • Taunton, Mass

Age 33 — **Death of Wife susanna PADDOCK** (–1671)
14 Mar 1671

Age 34 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672
susanna PADDOCK (–1671)

Age 34 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • Taunton, Massachusetts, USA
deliverance OWEN (1654–1726)

Age 34 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts
deliverance OWEN (1654–1726)

Age 34 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • Taunton, Massachusetts, USA
deliverance OWEN (1654–1726)

Age 35 — **Birth of Daughter mercy EDDY** (1673–1742)
5 Jul 1673 • Taunton, Massachusetts

Age 38 — **Birth of Daughter Hannah Eddy** (1676–)
6 Dec 1676

ge 38 — **Birth of Daughter hannah EDDY** (1676–)
6 Dec 1676

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Massachusetts, Town Death Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000**
- **North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000**
- **The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**

Family

Parents

Samuel Eddy 1608–1687
elizabeth SAVERY (savory) 1606–1689

Spouse & Children

susanna PADDOCK –1671
- **john EDDY jr** 1670–1715
- **Hannah Eddy** 1676–
- **Benjamin Eddy** 1685–1709
- **Abigail Eddy**

Spouse & Children

deliverance OWEN 1654–1726
- **mercy EDDY** 1673–1742
- **hannah EDDY** 1676–
- **ebenezer EDDY** 1679–1756
- **eleazar EDDY** 1681–1739
- **joseph s. EDDY** 1683–1759
- **susanna EDDY** 1692–
- **patience EDDY** 1696–

Name: North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000

John Eddy

Gender:
Male

Birth Date:
25 Dec 1637

Birth Place:
Plymouth, Mass

First Marriage Date:
12 Nov 1663

Second Marriage Date:
1 May 1672

Death Date:
27 May 1715

Father:
Samuel Eddy

Mother:
Elizabeth

Spouse:
Susannah Paddock
Deliverance Owen

Child:
Mary Eddy
John Eddy
Mercy Eddy
Hannah Eddy
Ebenezer Eddy
Eleazer Eddy
Joseph Eddy
Benjamin Eddy
Jonathan Eddy
Abigail Eddy
Susannah Eddy
Patience Eddy

The names of Joseph Staples' children, and their age: John Staples, borne 28 Jan., 1670; Amy Staples, borne 13 Ap'l, 1674; Mary Staples, borne 26 Jan., 1677; Joseph, 12 M'ch, 1680; Hannah, 17 May, 1682; Nathaniel, 22 M'ch, 1684–5.

The names of the children of Mr. George Shove and Hopestill: Edward, borne Ap'l 28, 1665, buried Aug. 7, 1665; Elizabeth, born Aug. 10, 1666; Seeth, born Dec. 10, 1667; Nathaniel, born Jan. 29, 1668; Samuel, born June 16, 1670; Sarah, born July 30, 1671. Hopestill, wife of Geo. Shove, dyed 7th M'ch, 1673 or 4. George Shove maried to Mrs. Hannah Walley, Feb. 17, 1674–5. Mary, dr. of Geo. Shove, borne Aug. 11, 1676; Johana, dr. of Geo. Shove, borne Sep. 28, 1678. Mrs. Margary Peacock, the mother of Mr. Geo. Shove, buried the 17th day April, 1680. Edward, son of Geo. Shove, borne Octo., 1680; Mercy, dr. of Geo. Shove, borne 7 Nov., 1682. Mr. Geo. Shove married to Mrs. Sarah Farwell Dec. 8, 1686. Mr. Geo. Shove dyed Ap'l 21, 1687; Mrs. Hannah Shove, wife of Geo. Shove, dyed Sept., 1685.

The names of the children of John Smith, Sen.: Elizabeth, borne 7 Sept., 1663; Heniry, borne 27 May, 1666. John Smith, Sen., married Jael Parker of Bridgewater 15 Nov., 1672. Deborah, born 7 M'ch, 1676; Hana, born 22 M'ch, 1676; John, born 6 Dec., 1680.

The names of Samuel Holloway his children: Hana, born 1 M'ch 1667; Samuel, born 14 Sep., 1668; Nathaniel, born 2 July, 1670; Easter, born 14 May, 1673; John, born 24 Feb., 1674.

The names of the children of Jarad Talbut: Jarad, borne 20 March, 1666 or 7; Mary, borne 21 July, 1670; Elizabeth, borne 15 Dec., 1671; Samuel, borne 29 Feb., 1675; Josiah, borne 21 Octo., 1678; Nathaniel, borne 21 Feb., 1679.

John Edy married to Susana Padocke of Dartmouth, 12 Nov., 1665. The names of the children of John Edy: Mary, borne 14 M'ch, 1666 or 67; John, borne 19 Jan'y, 1670; John Edy married to Deliverance of Brantrey, 1 May, 1672; Marcey, dr. of J. Edy, borne 5 July, 1673; Hana, dr. of J. Edy, borne 6 Dec., 1676; Ebenezer, son of J. Edy, borne 16 May, 1679; Elazer, son of J. Edy, borne 16 Oct., 1681; Joseph, son of J. Edy, borne 4 Jan'y, 1683; Jonathan, son of J. Edy, borne 15 Dec., 1689; Susana, dr. of J. Edy, borne 18 Sept., 1692; Patience, dr. of J. Edy, borne 27 June, 1696. Susana, wife of J. Edy, died 14 M'ch, 1670; John Edy, Sen., dyed 27 Nov., 1695.

The names of the children of Richard Briggs: William, borne 21 Nov., 1663; Rebaka, borne 15 Aug., 1665; Richard, borne 7 Ap'l, 1668; John, borne 26 Feb., 1669; Joseph, borne 15 June, 1674; Benjamin, borne 15 Sept., 1677; Richard, borne 12 Jan., 1679; Hana, borne 17 Feb, 1681; Samuel, borne 20 Ap'l, 1683; Mary, borne 1 Jan., 1686; Mahitabel, borne 18 June, 1689.

The names of the children of Samuell Lincon, Senior: Samuell, borne 1 June, 1664; Hana, borne 24 March, 1666; Tamsan, dr., borne 27 Octo., 1667; Elizabeth, borne 24 April, 1669; Ebenezer, borne 15 Octo., 1673; Rachill, borne 16 Sept., 1677; John, borne 15 Sept., 1679; Thomas, borne Sept., 1683.

The sons and daughters of Robert Crossman: John, borne 16 M'ch, 1654; Mary, borne 16 July, 1655; Robert, borne 3 Aug., 1657;

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:

John Eddy

Spouse:

Deliverance Owen

Parents:

Samuel Eddy, Elizabeth Savory

Birth Place:

Bristol, Taunton, MA

Birth Date:

1640

Death Place:

Taunton, Bristol, MA

Death Date:

27 Nov 1695

EDDY (Edy), Alexander, Oct. 18, 1837, a. abt. 18. [typhus fever, a. 18, C.R.3. s. Daniel and Polly, a. 18, G.R.1.]

Amey, wid., Aug. 11, 1829, a. 78.

Apollos, Feb. 14, 1840, a. 86.

Asahel, pauper, old age, July 25, 1847, a. 81, in T.

Barzillai D., Mar. 6, 1838, a. 23. [Barzillai Daman Eddy, consumption, C.R.3. *In lot with* Barzillai (*b.* 1784), G.R.17.]

Betsey, ch. Paul and Hannah E., Nov. 15, 1785.

Caleb, Mar. 19, 1820.

Cinthy, d. Barney, Apr. 1, 1825, a. 17.

Dan[ie]l, Capt., June 1, 1822, a. 37, "on Sloop Sally from N.C."

Daniel, s. Daniel and Polly, drowned, Apr. —, 1831, a. 19, in Wareham, G.R.1.

Ezra, May 28, 1832, a. 75.

George Alfred, b. T., s. William and Abby H., June 8, 1849, a. 3 m., in T.

Henry F., Oct. 8, 1828, [*in lot with* Barzillai (*b.* 1784)] G.R.17.

James, Aug. 3, 1803.

John (Edy) Sr., h. Susana, Nov. 27, 1695.

Levi, s. Paul, Apr. 25, 1808.

Lucy R., w. William, Feb. 23, 1845, a. 18, G.R.27.

Lydia Ann, d. Arnold and Mary Ann, June 9, 1839, a. 1 y. 10 m., G.R.50.

Mary, Mrs., Sept. 26, 1839, a. 94.

Melvin O., s. W[illia]m H., consumption, Oct. 26, 1841, a. 2, C.R.3.

Obed, "towns poor," July 10, 1805.

Oliver, Ens., Dec. 18, 1799.

Paul, Mar. 27, 1843, a. 96.

Peletiah, Capt., "ciled with his cart," Nov. 25, 1793.

Robert, ch. Asel and Roby, Sept. 11, 1829.

Ruth, w. Ezra, Sept. 9, 1826, a. 64. [Sept. 16, a. 62, G.R.23.]

Susana, w. J. [dup. John, T.P.R. John Sr.], Mar. 14, 1670. [Susannah Eedy, P.C.R.]

William 2d, July 19, 1842, a. 61. [July 20, a. 61 y. 2 m., G.R.3.]

William Bradford, ch. William Reed and Mary Belinda, June 24, 1838. [June 21, G.R.3.]

——, wid., mother of Capt. Soloman Dean, June —, 1778.

——, ch. Obediah, Mar. —, 1779.

——, d. Polas Jr., Dec. 31, 1809.

——, ch. Lyman, July 21, 1836, a. 2 m., C.R.1.

EDDY (Eddy), Alexander, Oct. 18, 1819, a. 2d. 2d. [Lyphas Sept., a. 28, C.R.3. s. Daniel and Polly, a. 18, G.R.1.]
Betsey, wid., Aug. 11, 1819, a. 78.
Austin, Feb. 12, 1830, a. 86.
Asahel, pauper, old man, July 27, 1830, a. 82, in T.
Barzillai D., Mar. 6, 1798, a. 29. [Barzillai Dunton Eddy, consumption, C.R.3. In lot with Barzillai (d. 1780), G.R.17.]
Betsey, ch. Fred and Hannah E., Nov. 15, 1819.
Caleb, Mar. 29, 1822.
Emily, d. Zenas, Apr. 2, 1823, a. 17.
Eph[rai]m, Capt., June 1, 1812, a. 39, "on Sloop Sally from N.C."
Daniel, s. Daniel and Polly, drowned, Apr. —, 1831, a. 19, in Wareham, G.R.1.
Ezra, May 18, 1820, a. 75.
George Alfred, b. T., s. William and Abby H., June 8, 1840, a. 4 m., in T.
Hannah F., Dec. 8, 1808, [in lot with Barzillai (d. 1780)] G.R.17.
James, Aug. 1, 1809.
John (Edy) Sr., h. Susanna, Nov. 27, 1803.
Lois, w. Paul, Apr. 25, 1808.
Lucy E., w. William, Feb. 25, 1843, a. 28, G.R.17.
Lydia Ann, d. Arnold and Mary Ann, June 9, 1844, a. 1 y. 10 m., G.R.30.
Mary, Mrs., Sept. 26, 1819, a. 94.
Melvin C., s. W[illia]m H., consumption, Oct. 26, 1841, a. 5, C.R.3.
Obed, "insane poor," July 16, 1809.
Oliver, Esq., Dec. 18, 1799.
Paul, Mar. 27, 1823, a. 90.
Peleg, Capt., "killed with his cart," Nov. 25, 1793.
Robert, ch. Fred and Sally, Sept. 11, 1819.
Ruth, w. Ezra, Sept. 9, 1808, a. 64. [Sept. 16, a. 62, G.R.17.]
Susanna, w. J. [dup. John; w.c.a. John Sr.], Mar. 14, 1802. [Susannah Eddy, P.C.R.]
William 2d, July 19, 1842, a. 80. [July 18, a. 61 y. 2 m. G.R.3.]
William Bradford, ch. William Reed and Mary Belinda, June 24, 1836. [June 21, G.R.3.]
——, wid., mother of Capt. Solomon Eddy, June —, 1778.
——, ch. Obadiah, Mar. —, 1778.
——, d. Fobes Jr., Dec. 31, 1809.
——, ch. Lyman, July 21, 1839, a. 4 m., G.R.1.

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Name:
John Eddy
Birth Place:
Kent, England
Death Date:
27 Nov 1695
Death Place:
Taunton, Massachusetts
SAR Membership:
89446
Role:
Ancestor
Application Date:
8 Feb 1963
Spouse:
Deliverance Owen
Children:
Joseph Eddy

Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850

Susana PADDOCK (Paddack, Paddocke, Padock)
Spouse:
John Eddy
Marriage Date:
12 Nov 1665
Marriage Place:
Taunton
Source:
Vital Records of Taunton
Full text:

Susana (Paddocke) [Paddock, third Paddack] of Dartmouth and John Eddy [and third Edy], Nov. 12 [third “the last of”] 1665 [Padack- [Padocke] of Dartmouth and John Edy, “the last of” Nov. [Nov. 12], 1665]. Intention not recorded. [Sussannah Padducke [Sussanah Padduck] of Dartmouth and John Eedey, “last of” Nov. [Nov. 12],]

Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015

Name:
John Eddy
Gender:
m (Male)
Birth Date:
25 dec 1637
Birth Place:
Plymouth, Plymouth, Massachusetts, USA
Death Date:
27 nov 1695
Death Place:
Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA
Death Age:
57
Father:
Samuel Eddy
Mother:
Elizabeth Savory
Spouse:
Deliverance Owen
Children:
Joseph S Eddy

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Name:
John Eddy

Birth Date:
25 Dec 1637

Birth Place:
Plymouth, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Death Date:
27 May 1715

Death Place:
Tisbury, Dukes County, Massachusetts, USA

Cemetery:
West Tisbury Village Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place:
West Tisbury, Dukes County, Massachusetts, USA

Has Bio?:
Y

Spouse:
Hepzibah Eddy

Father:
Samuel Eddy

Mother:
Elizabeth Eddy

Children:
Benjamin Eddy
Hannah Manter
Abigail Trapp
Alice Hatch

EDDEY, Benjamin, May 19, 1709, in 24th y. G.R.1.
Hephsibah, wid. John, May 3, 1726, a. abt. 83. G.R.1.
John [h. Hephsibah], May 27, 1715, a. abt. 78. G.R.1.

EDMONDS, Charles, May 22, 1789, in 41st y. C.R.

ELLIOT, Simon, Capt., Aug. 29, 1815, a. 50. G.R.4.

FARGUSON (see Fergerson, Ferguson), John, s. John, Apr. 3, 1787, in 11th y. C.R. [Ferguson, s. Capt. John and Mary, G.R.1.]

FARNHAM, Joseph, mariner, b. Bristol, Me., bilious fever, July 12, 1849, a. 33.

FERGERSON (see Farguson, Ferguson), ———, w. William Sr., May 25, 1838 [*sic*, 1837], a. 65. [Deborah Ferguson, May 25, 1837, a. 64 y. 7 m., G.R.1.]

FERGUSON (see Farguson, Fergerson), John, Capt. [h. Mary], June 17, 1823, in 77th y. G.R.1.
Mary, w. Capt. John, Apr. 6, 1810, in 60th y. G.R.1.
———, ch. W[illia]m, buried Mar. 23, 1815. C.R.

FERNANDS, Joseph, s. Manoel and Mary, Sept. 29, 1809, a. 4 hrs. [*sic*, see ——— Fernands]. G.R.6.
———, ch. Joseph and Mary, still born, Jun[e] 22, 1809 [*sic*, see Joseph]. G.R.6.

FINANCE, ———, ch. ——— of E. Parish, buried Sept. 30, 1808. C.R.

FINCH, Jeremiah, s. Capt. Jeremiah and Deborah, June 25, 1725. G.R.6.

FOSTER, Elizabeth, wid., Nov. 30, 1792, in 91st y. C.R.
Franklin, s. Jonathan, Mar. 1, 1786, a. 1 y. 7 m. C.R.
Jane (Fosten), wid., inflamation, Oct. 9 [1847], a. 79.
Jonathan, Feb. 10, 1794, in 58th y. C.R.
Joseph, June 9, 1785, in 87th y. C.R.
Keturah, d. Millton and Jean, Feb. 14, 1790.
Meriah, wid., June 10, 1790, in 89th y. C.R.
Rebecca, Mrs., [July] 25, 1841.
William Jr., Oct. 27, 1793, in 27th y. C.R. [s. William and Deborah, a. 26 y. 6 m. 9 d., G.R.1.]

FREEMAN, Mary Jane, colored, June 7, 1838 [*sic*, 1837], a. 7.

Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

Name:

John Eddey

Event Type:

Death

Birth Date:

abt 1637

Death Date:

27 May 1715

Death Place:

Tisbury, Massachusetts

Death Age:

78

59. Samuel, b July 15, 1675, in Swansea, Mass.
60. Zechariah, b ——; d yng.

25. OBADIAH EDDY (9), b 1645 in Plymouth, Mass.; m —— Bennett; d 1722.

CHILDREN.

61. John, b 1670; lived in Taunton, Mass.
62. Jabez (23).
63. Benjamin (24), b 1673.
64. Samuel (25), b 1675 or 1677; d 1752-3.
65. Elizabeth (26).
66. Mary (27).
67. Mercy (28).

28. JOHN MARION (10), b May 12, 1643; lived in Cambridge. Mass.; removed to Boston; m Ann (daughter of John) Harrison, was fr 1679, was deacon and Selectman 1698; mem art co., 1691.

CHILDREN.

68. John, b May 30, 1683; d yng.
69. John, b Aug. 17, 1684; do.
70. Joseph, b Aug. 10, 1686.
71. John, b Aug. 29, 1687; d yng.
72. John, b June 28, 1689.

30 SAMUEL MARION (11), b 1655; lived in Boston. His wife Hannah —— d 1688; he m 2nd Mary——.

CHILDREN.

73. John, b Dec. 25, 1681; d yng.
74. Hannah, b June 23, 1
75. Mary, b June 18, 168
76. Samuel, b June 8, 16
77. Catherine, b Sept. 1

Eddy, Lysander Everett, h. Nancy Maria (Vickery), Mar. 5, 1816, G.R.3.

Marcus Seymour, s. William H., moulder, and Julia A., Apr. 15, 1846, in T.

Marcy [T.P.R. Marcey] (Edy), d. John and Deliverence (second w.) [dup. Deliverance], July 5, 1673. [Marcye Eedy, P.C.R.]

Marcy, ch. Abisha and Mary, May 30, 1793.

Maria Adeline, ch. Lysander Everett and Nancy Maria (Vickery), Jan. 23, 1847, G.R.3.

Mary (Edy), ch. John and Susanna Paddocke, Mar. 14, 1666-7. [Mary Eedy, d. John (Eedey), P.C.R.]

Mary, [twin] ch. Abisha and Mary, July 20, 1788.

Mary, ch. Asel and Roby, May 18, 1825.

Mary B. [———], w. William R., Apr. 12, 1814, G.R.3.

Mary Belinda, ch. William Reed and Mary Belinda, Jan. —, 1837.

Mary Maria, ch. Paul and Mehitable, Jan. 21, 1813.

Mercy (see Marcy).

Mercy Ann, d. George L., laborer, and Mary Jane, Apr. 29, 1849, in T.

Naby, ch. Abisha and Mary, Apr. 5, 1800.

Nancy, ch. Paul and Hannah E., May 23, 1795.

Nancy, ch. Asel and Roby, Nov. 15, 1821.

Nancy H. [? m.], July 26, 1784. [*on stone with* Barzillai] G.R.17.

Nancy Melissa, ch. Lysander Everett and Nancy Maria (Vickery), Aug. 19, 1843, G.R.3.

Nelson P., Feb. 22, 1834. [*in lot with* Sarah Jane Kugler] G.R.50.

Patience [T.P.R. Patiance] (Edy), d. John and Deliverence (second w.) [dup. Deliverance], June 27, 1676.

Paul, ch. Paul and Hannah E., May 18, 1777.

Peletiah, ch. Asel and Roby, Apr. 26, 1808.

Philana L., d. Apollos, shoemaker, and Philana, Mar. 13, 1847, in T.

Philany, w. Rufus L. Gary, June 10, 1819, G.R.50.

Polly, [twin] ch. Paul and Hannah E., Oct. 18, 1785.

Polly, ch. Daniel and Polly, Feb. 13, 1814. [w. Col. Stephen L. White, G.R.10.]

Robert, ch. Asel and Roby, May 14, 1816.

Rufus, ch. Paul and Hannah E., Jan. 8, 1793.

Sally Maria, ch. Asel and Roby, Mar. 13, 1809.

Samuel, ch. Abishai Leonard and Charity, Jan. 12, 1818.

ancestry

mercy EDDY

BIRTH 5 JUL 1673 • Taunton, Massachusetts
DEATH 15 FEBRUARY 1742 • Middleboro, Plymouth, MA, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
5 Jul 1673 • Taunton, Massachusetts

Age 1 — **Birth of Half-Brother**
1675

Age 3 — **Birth of Sister hannah EDDY** (1676–)
6 Dec 1676

Age 5 — **Birth of Brother ebenezer EDDY** (1679–1756)
16 May 1679 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 8 — **Birth of Brother eleazar EDDY** (1681–1739)
16 October 1681 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 9 — **Birth of Brother joseph s. EDDY** (1683–1759)
4 January 1683 • Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA

e 16 — **Birth of Brother jonathan EDDY jr** (1689–)
15 Dec 1689 • Taunton

Age 19 — **Birth of Sister susanna EDDY** (1692–)
18 Sep 1692

Age 20 — **Marriage**
7 Feb 1694 • Taunton, Massachusetts, USA
daniel FISHER

Age 21 — **Marriage**
29 May 1695 • Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts
samuel SAMPSON (samson) jr (2nd) (1670–1744)

Age 22 — **Death of Father john EDDY** (1637–1695)
27 November 1695 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 22 — **Birth of Sister patience EDDY** (1696–)
27 Jun 1696

Age 26 — **Birth of Son gershom Sampson** (1700–)
1700?

Age 27 — **Birth of Son obadiah SAMPSON (samson)** (1701–1766)
1701 • Plymouth, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 36 — **Birth of Son ichabod SAMPSON** (1710–1802)
24 Feb 1710

52 — **Death of Mother deliverance OWEN** (1654–1726)
May 1726 • Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)**
- **Family Data Collection - Deaths**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Massachusetts, Town Birth Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Death Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Millennium File**
- **North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000**
- **The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**

Family

Parents

- **john EDDY** 1637–1695
- **deliverance OWEN** 1654–1726

Spouse

- **daniel FISHER**

Spouse & Children

- **samuel SAMPSON (samson) jr (2nd)** 1670–1744
  - **gershom Sampson** 1700–
  - **obadiah SAMPSON (samson)** 1701–1766
  - **ichabod SAMPSON** 1710–1802
  - **mary SAMPSON**
  - **esther SAMPSON**

Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850

Name:

Mercy Eddy

Spouse:

Daniel Fisher

Marriage Date:

7 Feb 1694

Marriage Place:

Taunton

Source:

Vital Records of Taunton

Full text:

Mercy (Edy) and Daniel Fisher, Feb. 7, 1694-5. Intention not recorded.

ancestry

ldren (5)

esther SAMPSON	B:
ichabod SAMPSON	B:
mary SAMPSON	B:
gershom Sampson	B: 1700
obadiah SAMPSON (samson)	B: 1701

Samuel Sampson jr
B: 1670 in Duxbury, Mass
D: 7 Sep 1744 in Middleborough, Massachusetts

mercy EDDY **B:** 1670 in Duxbury, Plymouth, Massachusetts, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents
samuel Sampson senior
esther SAMPSON

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Mercy Eddy in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Mercy Eddy
Spouse:	Samuel Sampson
Parents:	Obadiah Eddy, Bennet Ellis
Birth Place:	Plymouth, Duxbury, MA
Birth Date:	1680
Marriage Place:	Plymouth, Plymouth, MA
Marriage Date:	1700

Does the Mercy Eddy in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1680*; Birth city: *Duxbury*; Birth state: *MA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Mercy Eddy
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Mercy Eddy
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Mercy Eddy
- American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
  Samuel Sampson
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  Marcy Edy
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  Samuel Samson

Show More

Write a comment.

North America, Family Histories 1500-2000

65. ELIZABETH EDDY (26), b——; m ~~David~~ no! Delano.

CHILDREN.

166. Lemuel. 167. Betty.
168. Abigail.
169. David, Jr., b March 17, 1745.

66. MARY EDDY (27), b——; m Dr. Isaac Fuller.

CHILDREN.

170. Reliance. 171. Isaac.
172. Elizabeth. 173. Samuel.
174. Micah. 175. Jabez.
176. Mary.

67. MERCY EDDY (28), b—; m Samuel Sampson (s of Samuel and Esther Sampson, and b in Duxbury, Mass., 1670). They lived in Middleboro; he was a member of the First church there, and was one of the fifty proprietors or purchasers of the First Parish Burying Grounds, March, 1717. Will proved 1744.

CHILDREN.

177. Obadiah, b 170–; m Mary Soule.
178. Gershom, b 170–; m Bethiah Clark.
179. Ichabod, m Mercy Savory.
180. Esther, m Abraham Borden, 1726; removed to Stafford. Ct.
181. Mary, m Isaac Fuller.

90. EBENEZER EDDY (29), b Jan. 9, 1705; m Ruth Ward.

CHILDREN.

182. Abel (51),

91 BENJAMIN EDDY (30), b Nov. 30, 1707. He was a tailor, settled in Newton; m Elizabeth Trues-

Millennium File

Name:

Mercy Eddy

Gender:

Female

Birth Date:

1680

Birth Place:

Plymouth, Plymth, Massachusetts, USA

Father:

Obadiah Obidiah Eddy

Mother:

Bennett Ellis

Spouse:

Samuel Sampson

Children:

Esther Sampson

Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

Name:
Marcy Eddy (mercy EDDY)

Event Type:
Birth

Birth Date:
5 Jul 1673

Birth Place:
Taunton, Massachusetts

Father Name:
John Eddy

Mother Name:
Deliverence Eddy

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011

Name:

Mercy Edy

Event Type:

Marriage

Marriage Date:

7 Feb 1694

Marriage Place:

USA

Spouse Name:

Daniel Fisher

Detail

Book Title: Genealogy of the Eddy Family

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000

U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Name:
Mercy Fisher
Maiden Name:
Eddy
Gender:
Female
Birth Year:
1673
Marriage Date:
7 Feb 1694
Marriage Place:
New England, USA
Spouse:
Daniel Fisher

Detail

Genealogical Publishing Co.; Baltimore, MD, USA; Volume Title: New England Marriages Prior to 1700

EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title

U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700

SAR application

Name
Mercy Eddy
SAR Membership
41592
Role
Ancestor
Application Date
10 Mar 1926
Spouse
Samuel Sampson
Children
Obadiah Sampson
Household Members
Name
Age
George Lewis Stephens

Lama Stephens

Ezra Stephens

Abigall Sampson

Benjamin Spalding Stephens

Sighia Howlard

Nathan Sampson

Elizabeth Cobb

John Sampson

Mary Soule

Obadiah Sampson

Mercy Eddy

Samuel Sampson

Leo Soule

Esthel North

Samuel Sampson

Detail
Volume: 208
EDIT SOURCE

Source Information

Title
U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Name

Obadiah Eddy

Birth Date

1645

Death Date

1727

SAR Membership

71715

Role

Ancestor

Application Date

6 Oct 1949

Spouse

Bennett Ellis

Children

Samuel Eddy

Household Members

Name

Age

Russell J Eddy

Nellie Agnes Leach
Hiram McCrary Eddy
Elizabeth Louise Hawley
Hiram Eddy
Betsey McCrary
Isaac Eddy
Eunice Sampson
Nathan Eddy
Lydia Alden
Samuel Eddy
Malatiah Pratt
Samuel Eddy
Bennett Ellis
Obadiah Eddy

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:
Obadiah Eddy
Spouse:
Bennet Ellis
Parents:
Samuel Eddy, Elizabeth Savory
Birth Place:
Middleboro, MA
Birth Date:
1643
Death Place:
Plymouth, MA
Death Date:
6 Nov 1727

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011

Name:
Obadiah Eddy
Event Type:
Marriage
Marriage Date:
1668
Marriage Place:
USA
Spouse Name:
Bennet Ellis
Spouse Father Name:
John Ellis
Page Number:
172
Volume Number:
119

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:

Obadiah Eddy

Spouse:

Bennett Ellis

Parents:

Samuel Eddy, Elizabeth Savery

Birth Place:

Plymouth, MA

Birth Date:

1645

Marriage Date:

1668

Death Date:

1727

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Name:

Bennett Ellis (female)

Spouse:

Obadiah Eddy

Parents:

John Ellis, Elizabeth Freeman

Birth Place:

Sandwich, MA

Birth Date:

27 Feb 1649

Marriage Date:

1668

Death Date:

21 Jan 1702

ancestry

john FOWLER

BIRTH Union County, South Carolina, USA

DEATH 21 APR 1803 • Union County, South Carolina, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
Union County, South Carolina, USA

Death
21 Apr 1803 • Union County, South Carolina, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

- **margaret MCDONALD**
  - **william FOWLER**
  - **james FOWLER**
  - **abigail FOWLER**
  - **robert FOWLER** –1839

ancestry

robert FOWLER

BIRTH Augusta County, Virginia, USA
DEATH 1839 • Washington County, Virginia, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Birth of Son james FOWLER (1741–1778)
1741 • Virginia, USA

Birth of Son william FOWLER (1743–1823)
21 Aug 1743 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Birth of Child jean FOWLER (1746–1845)
23 Feb 1746 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Birth of Daughter esther FOWLER (1749–1829)
1749 • Virginia, USA

Birth of Daughter elizabeth FOWLER (1754–1825)
1754 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Death of Son james FOWLER (1741–1778)
[illegible]8 Aug 1778 • Wilderness, Nicholas, West Virginia, USA

Death of Son robert FOWLER jr (1748–1784)
1784 • Knox County, Kentucky, USA

Death of Wife ann/anne MAGILL (1719–1814)
16 Nov 1814 • Rockingham County, Virginia, USA

Death of Son william FOWLER (1743–1823)
1823 • Shenandoah County, Virginia, USA

Death of Daughter elizabeth FOWLER (1754–1825)
1825 • Lulbergrud, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Death of Daughter esther FOWLER (1749–1829)
17 Jun 1829

Death
1839 • Washington County, Virginia, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

john FOWLER

margaret MCDONALD

Spouse & Children

ann/anne MAGILL 1719–1814

- **james FOWLER** 1741–1778
- **william FOWLER** 1743–1823
- **jean FOWLER** 1746–1845
- **robert FOWLER jr** 1748–1784
- **esther FOWLER** 1749–1829
- **elizabeth FOWLER** 1754–1825

ancestry

[illegible]dren (0)

martha lenora GREER

B: 3 Jan 1919 in Sciotoville, Ohio
D: 20 Jan 2006

PARTLOW **B:**

Parents

charles GREER
1888-

mary BROWN
1887-1971

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014

Does the Martha L. Partlow in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Name:	Martha L. Partlow
Last Residence:	45662 Portsmouth, Scioto, Ohio
BORN:	3 Jan 1919
Died:	20 Jan 2006
State (Year) SSN issued:	Ohio (1960-1961)

Request copy of original application

Add alternate [illegible]formation

Report issue

Does the Martha L. Partlow in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007
Martha Lenora Partlow

1940 United States Federal Census
Martha Partlow

1930 United States Federal Census
Martha L Greer

U.S. City Directories, 1822-1995
Martha Partlow

Write a comment.

Source Citation

Issue State: *Ohio*; Issue Date: *1960-1961*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2011.

Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

Description

The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known [illegible]sidence. Learn more...

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Martha L. Partlow in Public Member Trees

Return to normal view

Entered

Fraley, Ison, Hamilton, Barker and all other connecting families

Entries: 7765 **Updated:** 2004-10-18 20:47:13 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Rhonda Fraley Burnett [redacted]

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. **John HAMILTON** was born 1833. He was the son of **2. Benjamin S HAMILTON** and **3. Elizabeth (Betty) NICKELL**. He married Annie STEPHENS 26 OCT 1854.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Benjamin S HAMILTON** was born 1806. He was the son of **4. Benjamin S HAMILTON** and **5. Susannah (Moonglow) HURST**.

3. **Elizabeth (Betty) NICKELL** was born 1811 in Morgan Co KY, and died 1852. She was the daughter of **6. Isaac NICKELL** and **7. Mirraida BROWN**.

Children of Elizabeth (Betty) NICKELL and Benjamin S HAMILTON are:

i. Isaac HAMILTON was born 1829. He married Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie) ISON, daughter of Joshua ISON and Mary GILLIAM. She was born 1867, and died 1959.

ii. Sarah Ann HAMILTON was born 14 OCT 1831 in Morgan Co KY. She married Charles ISON 12 SEP 1850 in Morgan Co KY, son of Martin ISON and Nancy SPARKS. He was born 3 JUL 1830 in Morgan Co KY, and died 14/15 AUG 1911 in Elliott Co KY.

1. iii. John HAMILTON was born 1833. He married Annie STEPHENS 26 OCT 1854.

iv. David HAMILTON was born 1836. He married Lydia V FUGETT 1887.

v. Susan HAMILTON was born 1838.

vi. Elizabeth HAMILTON was born 1840. She married John H HOLBROOK 1866.

vii. Benjamin Franklin HAMILTON was born 1843. He married Rebecca E MCGUIRE 1883. She was born 1865, and died 1951.

viii. Martha Jane HAMILTON was born MAY 1844 in Morgan Co KY, and died 12 MAR 1921 in Elliott Co KY. She married George Washington FRALEY 28 JUL 1860 in Morgan Co KY, son of James Elihu FRALEY and Jemima WAGGONER. He was born 18 AUG 1837 in Crockett KY (Morgan Co), and died 28 JAN 1908 in Bruin KY (Elliott Co).

ix. Nancy HAMILTON was born 1849.

x. Mary Ann (Polly) HAMILTON was born 1854.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **Benjamin S HAMILTON** was born 1761 in Hawkins Co TN, and died 12 JUL 1849 in Moon KY (Morgan Co). He was the son of **8. Thomas HAMILTON** and **9. Esther SAMPSON**.

5. **Susannah (Moonglow) HURST** was born 1770, and died 1849 in Moon KY (Morgan Co).

Children of Susannah (Moonglow) HURST and Benjamin S HAMILTON are:

2. i. Benjamin S HAMILTON was born 1806. He married Elizabeth (Betty) NICKELL 18 SEP 1828 in Morgan Co KY, daughter of Isaac NICKELL and Mirraida BROWN. She was born 1811 in Morgan Co KY, and died 1852.

ii. Amelia Ann HAMILTON was born 1811 in KY. She married Isaac ISON 4 DEC 1832, son of Archibald ISON and Mary (Polly) GILLIAM. He was born 1806 in VA.

iii. Nancy HAMILTON was born Abt 1797 in Floyd Co KY. She married Joseph HANNAH 22 JAN 1818 in Floyd Co KY, son of Samuel HANNAH and Mary CASSADY. He was born Abt 1793 in Floyd Co KY.

iv. John B HAMILTON was born 3 MAR 1793 in TN, and died 1886 in Morgan Co KY. He married Mary MAY. She was born 1804/1805 in TN, and died 1868 in Morgan Co KY.

6. **Isaac NICKELL** was born 1775, and died 1850. He was the son of **12. Joseph NICKELL** and **13. Elizabeth FOWLER**.

7. **Mirraida BROWN** was born 1780.

Children of Mirraida BROWN and Isaac NICKELL are:

i. John Joseph NICKELL was born 1807, and died 1881. He married Malinda FUGETT 16 AUG 1827. She was born 8 JAN 1808, and died 1893.

ii. Martha NICKELL was born 1809, and died 1851.

3. iii. Elizabeth (Betty) NICKELL was born 1811 in Morgan Co KY, and died 1852. She married Benjamin S HAMILTON 18 SEP 1828 in Morgan Co KY, son of Benjamin S HAMILTON and Susannah (Moonglow) HURST. He was born 1806.

iv. William P NICKELL was born 1813, and died 1885.

v. Fowler NICKELL was born 3 NOV 1817, and died JUL 1881.

vi. Nancy NICKELL was born 1823, and died 1868.

vii. Greenup NICKELL was born 11 NOV 1825, and died 17 JUN 1897.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

8. **Thomas HAMILTON** was born 1719 in Bedford Co VA, and died 28 SEP 1772 in Bedford Co VA.

9. **Esther SAMPSON** was born 1743.

Child of Esther SAMPSON and Thomas HAMILTON is:

4. i. Benjamin S HAMILTON was born 1761 in Hawkins Co TN, and died 12 JUL 1849 in Moon KY (Morgan Co). He married Susannah (Moonglow) HURST 1772 in Sullivan Co TN. She was born 1770, and died 1849 in Moon KY (Morgan Co).

12. **Joseph NICKELL** was born 10 JAN 1750, and died 18 AUG 1829. He was the son of **24. John NICKELL** and **25. Unknown LEWIS**.

13. **Elizabeth FOWLER** was born 1754, and died 1825.

Children of Elizabeth FOWLER and Joseph NICKELL are:

6. i. Isaac NICKELL was born 1775, and died 1850. He married Mirraida BROWN 1805. She was born 1780. He married Priscilla JONES 1800. She was born 1787, and died 1805.

ii. John (Black Jack) NICKELL was born 15 NOV 1771, and died 28 APR 1849. He married Elsy WILSON 1799. She was born 13 MAY 1768, and died 25 OCT 1851.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

24. **John NICKELL** was born in Ulster Ireland, and died in Augusta Co VA.

25. **Unknown LEWIS**.

Children of Unknown LEWIS and John NICKELL are:

12. i. Joseph NICKELL was born 10 JAN 1750, and died 18 AUG 1829. He married Elizabeth FOWLER 1770. She was born 1754, and died 1825.

ii. John NICKELL was born 1738, and died 1810. He married Sarah ERWIN 1776.

iii. Thomas NICKELL was born 1740, and died 1807. He married Jane KING 1760.

iv. Elizabeth NICKELL was born 1748, and died Bef 1809. She married William David CRAIG 1764.

v. Isaac NICKELL was born 1752, and died 1839. He married Margaret CURRY 1770.

1860 United States Federal Census

Name:
Charles Isom
Age:
33
Birth Year:
abt 1827
Gender:
Male
Birth Place:
Kentucky
Home in 1860:
Carter, Kentucky
Post Office:
Bruin
Family Number:
1175
Value of real estate:
View image
Household Members:

Name	**Age**
Charles Isom	33
Sarah A Isom	26
Nancy Isom	8
Elizabeth Isom	7
Martin Isom	5
Joshua Isom	3
Doctor Isom	1

Name:**1850 United States Federal Census**

Charles Isom farmer

[*Charles Ison*]

Age:

19

Birth Year:

abt 1831

Birthplace:

Kentucky

Home in 1850:

District 1, Carter, Kentucky, USA

Gender:

Male

Family Number:

464

Household Members:

Name

Age

Nancy Isom - born n.c

40

Charles Isom Ky

19

William Isom Ky

18

Joshua Isom Ky

16

Reuben Isom Ky

14

Martin Isom Ky

8

Sidney Isom Ky

5

Sarah Hamilton Ky real estate $600

18

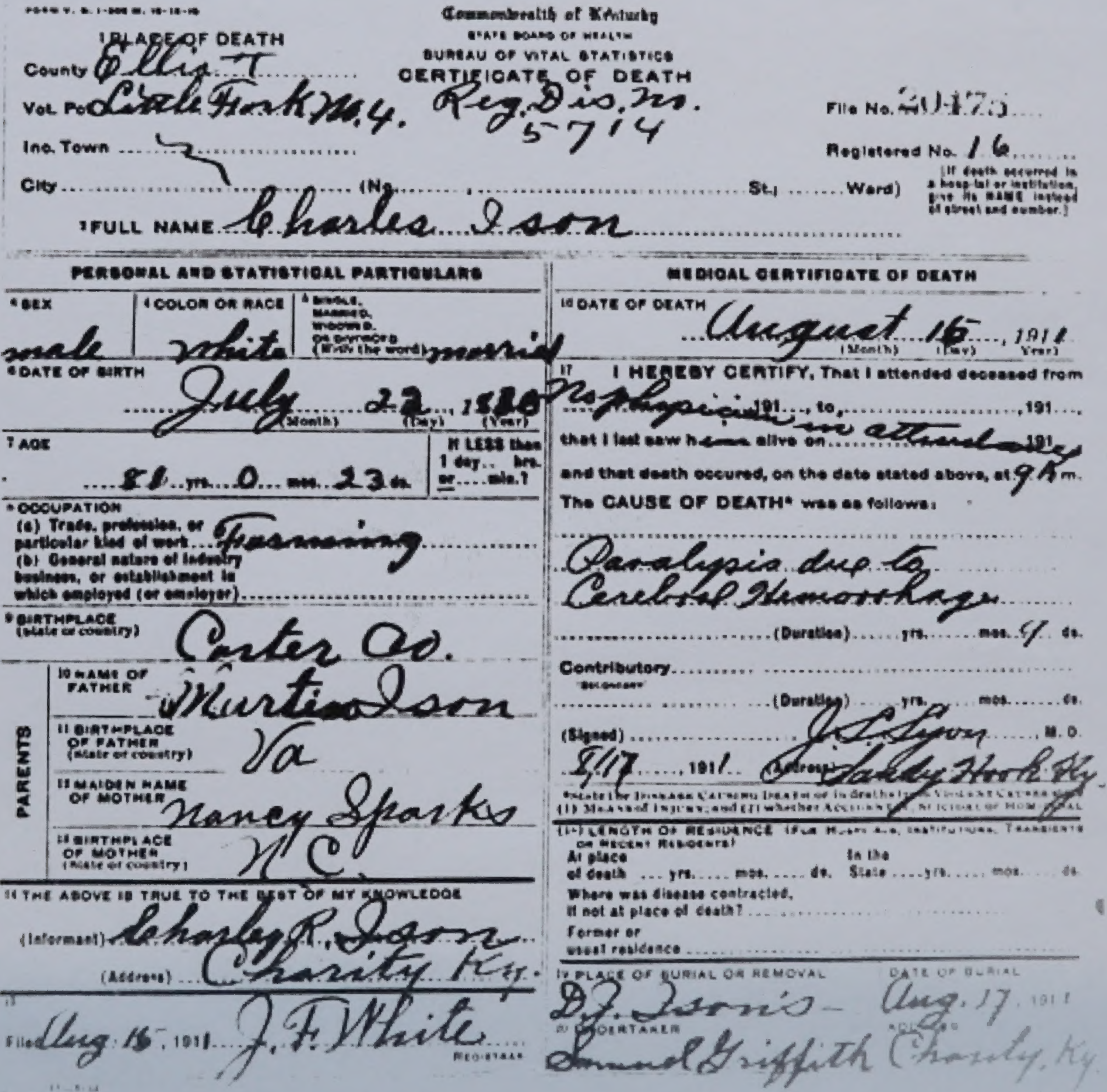
BIRTH

Kentucky Vital REecords ISOM charles

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

Date of Birth.	Name of Child.	Sex.	Alive or Dead.	Place of Birth.	Name of Father, or owner of the Child.	Maiden Name of Mother.	Color of Child. White.	Mulatto.	Black.	Residence of Parents.	Remarks.
June the 18th 1857	Marion Boggs ✓	M	A	Big Sinkin	Hugh Boggs	Lovicey Whitt	W			Carter County Ky	
Decr the 14th "	Sarah E Johnson ✗	F	"	"	Pleasant Johnson	Malinda Roe	"			" " "	
June the 1st "	Mary J. Holbrook ✓	"	"	Gimble	John Holbrook	Luranna Holbrook	"			" " "	
Nov the 26th "	Sarah E. Holbrook ✓	"	"	"	Corey Holbrook	Amanda E. Mauk	"			" " "	
Aug the 11th "	Israel Holbrook ✓	M	"	"	Robert Holbrook	Frances Holbrook	"			" " "	
Nov the 15th "	Hiram Holbrook ✓	"	"	Clifty Creek	Allen H. Holbrook	Nancy McFarlin	"			" " "	
Jan the 15th "	Samantha Shope ✓	F	"	Sinkin Creek	Levi Shope	Sarah Merrill	"			" " "	
April the 13th "	Rebecca Salmon +	"	"	Sandy	Thomas Salmon	Martha Wallace	"			" " "	
March the 2nd "	Nancy Jane Wallace ✓	"	"		William Wallace	Elizabeth Salmon	"			" " "	
Aug the 6th "	Phebe Jane Bailey ✓	"	"	Sinkin	A. J. Bailey	Lucinda Mullins	"			" " "	
March the 21st "	Cherry Jane Williams ✓	"	"	Deer Creek	William Williams	Rutha Rachison	"			" " "	
April the 15th "	Elijah Horton ✓	M	"	Sandy	Reed, D. Horton	Susan Cox	"			" " "	
Decr the 5th "	David Walker ✓	"	"	"	George Walker	Jamima Bailey	"			" " "	
Sept the 27th "	David Maggard +	"	"	"	Moses Maggard	Mary Hall	"			" " "	
Sept the 12th "	John P. Frazier ✓	"	"	"	James Frazier	Ciley Fields	"			" " "	
April the 28th "	Thos. L. H. Smith +	"	"	Brain Creek	Abraham Smith	Sarah Mullins	"			" " "	
March the 21st	John Stephens +	"	"	" "	Andrew Stephens	Pollyan Blevins	"			" " "	
March the 1st "	Hamilton H. Carroll ✓	"	"	" "	Solomon Carroll	Jamima Mullins	"			" " "	
May the 1st "	Sampson C. Williams ✓	"	"	" "	Thos Williams	Jane Mullins	"			" " "	
Decr the 24th "	Nancy E Parsons +	"	"	Sandy	Thos Parsons	Chery Oney	"			" " "	
April the 1st "	Malinda Jane Armstrong ✓	"	"	Caney Creek	James H. Armstrong	Eliza Watson	"			" " "	
April the 4th "	William Howerton ✓	"	"	Sandy	John Howerton	Mary Ann Watson	"			" " "	
June the 26th "	Marinda Waddle ✓	"	"	+ "	Alfred Waddle	Ann Johnson	"			" " "	
July the 18th 1857	Milley F. Bare ✓	F	"	"	Ambrose Bare	Mahala Scaggs	"			" " "	
April the 17th "	Nancy Lewis ✓	"	"	Hog Branch	Andrew Lewis	Juda Branham	"			" " "	
Sept the 7th "	Marinda Gillum ✗	M	"	Rocky Branch	James Gillum	Clarty Bangus	"			" " "	
April the 10th "	Abraham Moore +	M	"	" "	Thos Moore	Sarah Fraley	"			" " "	
Decr the 10th "	Juda Lewis ✓	F	"	Laurel Branch	Elisha Lewis	Elizabeth Isom	"			" " "	
July the 30th "	Dactor Isom ✓	M	"	Little Fork	Charles Isom	Sarah Ann Hamilton	"			" " "	
April the 26th "	Sarah E. Johnson ✗	F	"	" "	James Johnson	Jane Porter	"			" " "	
Oct the 15th "	Eliken L Porter ✗	M	"	" "	John E Porter	Rebecca C. Porter	"			" " "	
Jan the 18th "	Elizabeth Whitley ✓	F	"	" "	Hiram Whitley	Polley Johnson	"			" " "	
Decr the 4th "	Nancy V. Gillum ✗	"	"	" "	Crisley Gillum	Sarah Elliott	"			" " "	
Aug the 18th "	Sarah Jackson <	"	"	" "	William Jackson	Polly Gillum	"			" " "	
June the 7th "	George W. Johnson ✗	M	"	" "	William Johnson	Lucinda Whitley	"			" " "	
Jan the 24th "	Mary Burton ✓	F	"	Brushey Fork	William Burton	Rebecca J Cayce	"			" " "	
April the 3rd "	— — — —	M	"	"	Jesse Sloan	Elizabeth McDavid	"			" " "	
Sept the 22nd "	Rebecca Robertson ✓	F	"	"	Jacob Robertson	Malinda Mullins	"			" " "	
Oct the 26th "	John H. McDavid —	M	"	Little FK	John McDavid	Milley Armstrong	"			" " "	
March the 26th	Nancy Roberson ✓	F	"	" "	James Roberson	Hetty Lenderman	"			" " "	
Jan the 14th "	America Thompson ✓	"		Lick Fork	David Thompson	Fanney Pennington	"			" " "	
Nov the 10th "	Andrew Night ✓	M	"	Little Fork	Henry Night	Matilda Osburn	"			" " "	
Feb the 26th "	Wesley F. Pennington ✓	"		" "	Levi Pennington	Sarah Justice	"			" " "	
Feb the 23rd	Louisa Pennington ✗	F		" "	James Pennington	Sarah Sturgeal	"			" " "	
Decr the 7th	George W. Wilhite ✓	M		" "	James A Wilhite	Matilda Boggs	"			" " "	
Feb the 7th "	Sarah Blevins ✓	F		" "	William Blevins	Elizabeth Tucker	"			" " "	
April the 26th	Hannah Boggs ✓	"		" "	Elihugh Boggs	Temperance McGuire	"			" " "	
March the 6th "	Andrew J Isom ✗	M		" "	Ira Isom	Hefin Dobbins	"			" " "	Two thumbs on the left hand
Decr the 20th	Mary Allice Isom ✗	F		" "	Tom Isom	Hannah Boggs	"			" " "	
Sept the 20th	Thos. R. Harris ✓	M		" "	Johnson Harris	Martha Kirk	"			" " "	
March the 26th	—	F		" "	Elgaphen Rucker	Elizabeth Alley	"			" " "	
Nov the 19th	Oscar L. Hudgins ✓	M		Sandy	Thos W. Hudgins	Lu W Flowing	"			" " "	
June the 12th	Sarah Allice James ✗	F		Barretts Creek	Basel R James	Mary Ann Owens	"			" " "	
Nov the 18th "	Rebecca Nolen —	"		Sinkin		Nancy Rice	"			" " "	Widow Womans Child
April the 28th	George —	M		Littlefork	Jacob Rice			1	B	" " "	
Aug the 8th "	Elizabeth Cook ✗	F		Sandy	Hiram L. Cook	Nancy Fraley	"			" " "	
	56		56								



FORM V. S. 1-[illegible]

Commonwealth of Kentucky

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Reg. Dis. No. 5714

File No. 20475

Registered No. 16

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Elliott

Vot. Pct. Little Fork No. 4.

Inc. Town

City .... (No. .... St., ... Ward) (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

2 FULL NAME Charles Ison

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
3 SEX male 4 COLOR OR RACE white 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Write the word) married	16 DATE OF DEATH August (Month) 16 (Day), 1911 (Year)
6 DATE OF BIRTH July (Month) 22 (Day), 1830 (Year)	17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from No physician ....191.., to ....191..., in attendance
7 AGE 81 yrs. 0 mos. 23 ds. If LESS than 1 day.. hrs. or ...min.?	that I last saw h... alive on ....191.., and that death occured, on the date stated above, at 9 A m.
8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Farming (b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)	The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: Paralysis due to Cerebral Hemorrhage ....(Duration)....yrs....mos. 4 ds.
9 BIRTHPLACE (state or country) Carter Co.	Contributory (Secondary) ....(Duration)....yrs....mos....ds.
PARENTS 10 NAME OF FATHER Martin Ison	(Signed) J. T. Lyon, M. D.
11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Va	8/17, 1911 (Address) Sandy Hook Ky
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Nancy Sparks	*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal.
13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) N C	18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents) At place of death ...yrs....mos....ds. In the State ...yrs....mos....ds. Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? .... Former or usual residence ....
14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE (Informant) Charley R. Ison (Address) Charity Ky.	19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL D. J. Ison's - DATE OF BURIAL Aug. 17, 1911
15 Filed Aug. 16, 1911 J. F. White REGISTRAR	20 UNDERTAKER Samuel Griffith ADDRESS Charity, Ky

ancestry

ann/anne MAGILL

BIRTH ABT. 1719 • Ireland, or, Augusta County, Virginia, USA
DEATH 16 NOV 1814 • Rockingham County, Virginia, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
abt. 1719 • Ireland, or, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 22 — **Birth of Son james FOWLER** (1741–1778)
1741 • Virginia, USA

Age 24 — **Birth of Son william FOWLER** (1743–1823)
21 Aug 1743 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 27 — **Birth of Child jean FOWLER** (1746–1845)
23 Feb 1746 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 30 — **Birth of Daughter esther FOWLER** (1749–1829)
1749 • Virginia, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth FOWLER** (1754–1825)
1754 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 59 — **Death of Son james FOWLER** (1741–1778)
8 Aug 1778 • Wilderness, Nicholas, West Virginia, USA

Age 65 — **Death of Son robert FOWLER jr** (1748–1784)
1784 • Knox County, Kentucky, USA

Age 95 — **Death**
16 Nov 1814 • Rockingham County, Virginia, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

- **william MAGILL**
- **mary EAKIN**

Spouse & Children

- **robert FOWLER** –1839
  - **james FOWLER** 1741–1778
  - **william FOWLER** 1743–1823
  - **jean FOWLER** 1746–1845
  - **robert FOWLER jr** 1748–1784
  - **esther FOWLER** 1749–1829
  - **elizabeth FOWLER** 1754–1825

ancestry

william MAGILL

BIRTH ABT. 1690 • Scotland

DEATH 29 NOV 1749 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
Abt. 1690 • Scotland

Age 24 — **Birth of Son william MAGILL jr** (1715–1805)
Abt. 1715 • Tullycairn, Antrim, Ulster, Ireland

Age 27 — **Birth of Daughter esther MAGILL** (1718–1784)
Abt. 1718 • Gortin, Lower Bedomy, Ulster, Tyrone, Ireland

Age 28 — **Birth of Daughter ann/anne MAGILL** (1719–1814)
abt. 1719 • Ireland, or, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 30 — **Birth of Son james MAGILL** (1721–1798)
1721 • Tullycairn, Antrim, Ulster, Ireland

Age 31 — **Birth of Daughter sarah MAGILL** (1722–1758)
Abt. 1722 • Ireland

Age 32 — **Birth of Daughter jane MAGILL** (1723–1791)
Abt. 1723 • Ireland

Age 34 — **Birth of Son john MAGILL** (1725-1816)
Abt. 1725 • Tullycairn, Antrim, Ulster, Ireland

Age 55 — **Death of Wife mary EAKIN** (1695–1745)
Abt. 1745 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 59 — **Death**
29 Nov 1749 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

- **mary EAKIN** 1695–1745
  - **william MAGILL jr** 1715–1805
  - **esther MAGILL** 1718–1784
  - **ann/anne MAGILL** 1719–1814
  - **james MAGILL** 1721–1798
  - **sarah MAGILL** 1722–1758
  - **jane MAGILL** 1723–1791
  - **elizabeth eleanor jane "betty" MAGILL** 1724–1772
  - **john MAGILL** 1725–1816
  - **mary MAGILL** –1801

ancestry

# margaret MCDONALD

BIRTH **Scotland**
DEATH **Unknown**

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
Scotland

Death of Husband john FOWLER (–1803)
21 Apr 1803 • Union County, South Carolina, USA

Death of Son robert FOWLER (–1839)
1839 • Washington County, Virginia, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

- **john FOWLER** –1803
  - **william FOWLER**
  - **james FOWLER**
  - **abigail FOWLER**
  - **robert FOWLER** –1839

ancestry

sarah MOUNTS

BIRTH 1775 • Wayne County, West Virginia, USA
DEATH 1876 • Wayne County, West Virginia, USA

NEW 0 | UNDECIDED 1 | IGNORED 11 | ACCE SHOW FAMILY

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Family Trees

Name	**Sarah Mounts**
Spouse	**Sarah Mounts**
Mother	**Cherokee Indian Woman**
Father	**John Mountz**
Birth	**19 Apr 1775 Greenbrier, County, VA**
Death	**28 Mar 1876 Mill Creek, Wayne Co, WV**
Marriage	**13 Jan 1795 Jackson County**

REVIEW

IGNORE

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

james parot WILSON 1767–1857

alexander WILSON 1798–1876

Spouse & Children

James S Wilson 1765–1847

Sallie Moseley

Spouse & Children

Edson Hay Wilson 1872–1909

Didn't find what you're looking for?

Discover more about sarah MOUNTS. Or you can view hints for others in your tree.

Upgrade to All Access to search Fold3 and Newspapers.com

Search Ancestry

Estate of **William SOLE/SOULE** of Dartmouth MA/Tiverton . <Bristol Co.PR>
<original> Bond 28 Oct. 1734, widow **Rachel SOLE** app'td admx. Sureties: Benjamin CHASE, Benjamin ALLEN. <8:297> Inventory taken 28/29 Oct. 1734 at Tiverton; incl. one acre cedar swamp, ₤10; two acres in Tiverton, ₤8; six acres in Dartmouth, ₤18; total estate, ₤332.12.9.; sworn to 18 Nov. 1835 by admx. <8:298> Account 18 Nov. 1735, of admx.

Estate of **John BENNETT** of Dartmouth MA. <Bristol Co.PR>
<original> Warrant to appraise, 27 Nov. 1769, to Isaac VINCENT, Nicolas DAVIS, Joseph TABER Jr., all yeomen & freeholders of Dartmouth. <146:156> Letter/Bond 29 Nov. 1769, Walter SPOONER, yeoman of Dartmouth app'td admr. Sureties: Robert BENNET, yeoman of Dartmouth & Elijah WITHEREL, yeoman of Norton. Witnesses: George LEONARD Jr., Marcy WETHERELL. <21:114> Inventory taken 28 Nov. 1769 by Isaac VINCENT, Nicolas DAVIS, Joseph TABER Jr.; incl. silverheaded sword, 30s; total real estate, ₤1266.13s4d; total estate, ₤1407.6s5d. <original> Warrant, 8 Oct. 1770, to set off dower to widow (no record that it was carried out). <22:209> Warrant, 21 Jan. 1771, to Bartholemew TABER, Jethro HATHEWAY, Isaac VINCENT, all sufficient freeholders, app'td to divide real estate among the children. <original> Division 28 Mar. 1771, of real estate consisting of 205 acres valued at ₤771.15s, to the following, viz: to **Mary BENNITT**, one ninth, plus one seventh of one ninth which is the share of brother **Job BENNITT** who dec'd since their father's decease; the same to: eldest son **Gideon BENNITT, Robert BENNITT, Aulden BENNITT, Joseph BENNITT, Thomas BENNITT & John BENNITT**

Guardianship of Children of **John BENNETT** of Dartmouth MA. <Bristol Co.PR>
<128:152,153> 29 Nov. 1769, Robert BENNET, yeoman of Dartmouth app'td gdn. of **Mary BENNET & Joseph BENNET**, both under 14. <128:162,163> 25 Dec. 1769, Robert BENNET chosen gdn. by **Alden BENNET & Job BENNET.**

Alden BENNET of Charlotte NY to **Ignatious DILLINGHAM** of Dartmouth MA. <Bristol Co.Deeds 58:16>
...29 Aug. 1776, Alden BENNET of Charlotte Precint in Dutchess County NY, for ₤174.8s sold to Ignatious DILLINGHAM, yeoman...about 28 or 29 acres in Dartmouth...that fell to sd Alden by his father John BENNET...bounded by land of sd Ignatious, Joseph BENNETT & Nathaniel SEARS. Elisabeth BENNETT signs. Witnesses: "William BENNETT", Silas DEVEL/DAVOL Jr., "William BENNETT", Peter COOLY. Ack. 2 Sept. 1776, Sharon CT by Alden. Rec. 20 Aug. 1777.

JOHN SOULE^2 (George^1)

Will of **Lt. Samuel NASH** of Duxbury. <Plymouth Col.Wills 4:2:112>
...dated 2 June 1681...being grown weake of body through old age & expecting ere long to depart this life...to dau **Martha CLARKE** (executrix), my dwelling house, orchard, out houseing, meadows & improved upland...to the chil. of dec'd grandson **Samuel SAMSON**, viz: **Samuel SAMSON & Ichabod SAMSON**, all lands after decease of dau.....remainder of estate to dau **Martha** and grand daughters **Elizabeth DILLONO/DELANO & Mary HOWLAND**; friends John SOULE & Thomas DILLONO/DELANO, overseers. Witnesses: Nathaniel THOMAS, Deborah THOMAS. <6:1:3>...5 Mar. 1683/4...whereas Leiftenant **Samuel NASH** of Duxberry being aged and not in a capassety to lie and keep house of himselfe; hath therfore put his estate into the hands of **William CLARKE** of Duxburrow, that therby hee may have a comfortable livelyhood, as alsoe to certify the sume & totall of his moveable estate; and it is as followeth: one great bed & beding, ₤5; another bed & beding, ₤2;iron ware, ₤1.10s; pewter & brasse, ₤1.1.4.; one chern/churn, 2s; wooden & earthen vessells, 5s; cubberd & tubb, 5s; table tubbs & chairs, ₤1.5s; chist, linnine & curtaines, ₤2.3.; belace, glasse & other thinges, 5s; one cow & swine, ₤2.15; corn, 11s3d; pitchforke, 1s; money, 4s; total 17.18.3. The prissors were John SOULE & Phillip LEONARD being chosen by William CLARKE and approved by Leift. NASH, written by Thomas DELANOE this 18th of 4th month <June>, also one gun, 12s; one prospective glass, one pestle & morter and the disposing of his house & land during his lifetime. This Court doth allow the abovewritten accoumpt to be the reall due of **Martha CLARKE** the wife of **William CLARKE** of Duxburrow in compensation of her paines & care in lookeing to her father **Samuell NASH** late dec'd.

Samuel NASH of Duxburrow to **Samuel & Ichabod SAMPSON.** <Plymouth Col.Deeds 5:179>
...20 Sept. 1682, Samuel NASH, for & in consideration of the naturall affection; which I did beare to the dec'd Samuell SAMPSON my grandson...and haveing formerly promised unto the above sd Samuell SAMPSON in his life time; to give to him all my right & title, unto all my land in Duxburrow...I therefore now give...unto Samuell SAMPSON & Ichabod SAMPSON, sonnes of the above sd Samuell...my dwelling house with barne...as a pure & lawfull estate of inheritance. Witnesses: Thomas DELANO, Abigail ALDEN. Ack. 20 7mth <Sept.> 1682 by Samuel NASH.

Abraham SAMPSON Sr. of Duxburrow to **Samuel SAMPSON.** <Plymouth Col.Deeds 5:178>
...31 Aug. 1678, Abraham SAMPSON, for & in consideration of the naturall afection that I did beare to my son Samuel SAMPSON...have given & promised to give unto the aforsd Samuel that tract of land which I did receive with the daughter of Leift. Samuel NASH, the mother of the aforsd Samuel, which land is lying att a place called blewffish river...bounded by land of Leift. NASH, mill river & the Glade...this land I say I have formerly given; but legall conveyance not being made, whilest the aforsd Samuel was serviveing, by any deed in writing; I now therfore...give unto the heires of the abovesd Samuel SAMPSON...to be holden by them from the day of my death...as a pure & lawfull estate of inheritance. Witnesses: John SOULE, William SOUTHWORTH. Ack. 16 Sept. 1678 by Abraham.

ancestry

elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL

BIRTH **07 NOV 1810 • Floyd County KY**
DEATH **1890 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States**

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
07 NOV 1810 • Floyd County KY

Age 2 — **Birth of Brother william p. "billie" NICKELL** (1813–1885)
1813 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 6 — **Birth of Brother fowler NICKELL** (1817–1881)
03 Jul 1817 • Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 12 — **Birth of Sister nancy NICKELL** (1823–1871)
26 Apr 1823 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 15 — **Birth of Sibling greenup NICKELL** (1825–1897)
11 Nov 1825 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 17 — **Marriage**
18 Sep 1828 • Morgan, Kentucky
benjamin s. HAMILTON jr (1806–1875)

Age 18 — **Birth of Son isaac benjamin HAMILTON** (1829–1880)
1829 • Coffee Creek, Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Age 20 — **Birth of Daughter sarah ann HAMILTON** (1831–1896)
14 Oct 1831 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Age 22 — **Birth of Son john HAMILTON** (1833–1869)
1833 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Age 23 — **Birth of Son david HAMILTON** (1834–1880)
1834 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Age 27 — **Birth of Daughter susan HAMILTON** (1837–1914)
24 Dec. 1837 • Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 28 — **Death of Mother miraida BROWN** (1780–1838)
1838 • Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 29 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth HAMILTON** (1839–1929)
25 December 1839 • Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 32 — **Birth of Son benjamin franklin HAMILTON jr** (1843–)
1843 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Age 33 — **Birth of Daughter martha "jane" HAMILTON** (1844–1921)
May 1844

Age 37 — **Birth of Daughter teresa HAMILTON** (1847–1909)
27 Nov 1847 • Morgan, Kentucky, United States

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1850 United States Federal Census**
- **1870 United States Federal Census**
- **1880 United States Federal Census**
- **Ancestry Family Trees**
- **Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**

Other Sources

- **Ancestry Family Trees**

Family

Parents

isaac NICKELL 1775–1850
miraida BROWN 1780–1838

Spouse & Children

benjamin s. HAMILTON jr 1806–1875
- **isaac benjamin HAMILTON** 1829–1880
- **sarah ann HAMILTON** 1831–1896
- **john HAMILTON** 1833–1869
- **david HAMILTON** 1834–1880
- **susan HAMILTON** 1837–1914
- **elizabeth HAMILTON** 1839–1929
- **benjamin franklin HAMILTON jr** 1843–
- **martha "jane" HAMILTON** 1844–1921
- **teresa HAMILTON** 1847–1909
- **charles HAMILTON** 1849–1921
- **nancy HAMILTON** 1849–
- **mary ann (polly) HAMILTON** 1854–1903

Return to normal view

My Family

Entries: 8596 **Updated:** Mon Jul 16 09:19:12 2001
Contact: Debbie Kovar [redacted]

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. **John HAMILTON** was born 1833. He was the son of **2. Benjamin F. HAMILTON** and **3. Elizabeth NICKELL**. He married Annie STEPHENS 26 OCT 1854. entered

---

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Benjamin F. HAMILTON** was born 1806.

3. **Elizabeth NICKELL** was born 1811 in , Floyd, KY, and died 1852 in , Morgan, KY. She was the daughter of **6. Isaac NICKELL** and **7. Miraida BROWN**.

Children of Elizabeth NICKELL and Benjamin F. HAMILTON are:

i. Isaac HAMILTON was born 1829.
ii. Sarah HAMILTON was born 1832. She married Charles ISON 12 SEP 1850.
1. iii. John HAMILTON was born 1833. He married Annie STEPHENS 26 OCT 1854.
iv. David S. HAMILTON was born 1836. He married Lydia V. FUGETT 1887.
v. Susan HAMILTON was born 1838.
vi. Elizabeth HAMILTON was born 1840. She married John H. HOLBROOK 1866.
vii. Benjamin HAMILTON was born 1843. He married Rebecca E. MCGUIRE 1883. She was born 1865, and died 1951.
viii. Martha HAMILTON was born 1845.
ix. Nancy HAMILTON was born 1849.
x. Polly Ann HAMILTON was born 1854.

entered

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

6. **Isaac NICKELL** was born 1775 in Greenbriar River, Greenbriar, VA (now W. VA.), and died BET. 1835 - 1850 in Matthew, Morgan, KY. He was the son of **12. Joseph NICKELL** and **13. Elizabeth FOWLER**.

7. **Miraida BROWN** was born 1780.

Children of Miraida BROWN and Isaac NICKELL are:

i. John Joseph NICKELL was born 1807. He married Malinda FUGETT 16 AUG 1827. She was born 8 JAN 1808, and died 1893. He married Sarah CARSON 28 FEB 1875. He married Sarah SARGENT 11 DEC 1876. She was born 1828, and died 1881.

entered

ii. Martha NICKELL was born 1809, and died 1851. She married James A. NICKELL 24 JUL 1827, son of Joseph (Big Joe) NICKELL and Sarah (Sally) STEWART. He was born 1809, and died 1848.

3. iii. Elizabeth NICKELL was born 1811 in , Floyd, KY, and died 1852 in , Morgan, KY. She married Benjamin F. HAMILTON 18 SEP 1828. He was born 1806.

iv. William P. (Billie) NICKELL was born 1813 in Matthew, Morgan, KY, and died 1885 in Matthew, Morgan, KY. He married Mary (Polly) NICKELL 12 FEB 1835 in ,Morgan ,KY, daughter of Joseph (Big Joe) NICKELL and Sarah (Sally) STEWART. She was born 1817 in ,Morgan ,KY, and died MAY 1847 in ,Morgan ,KY. He married Sarah "Sally" BROWN 1 JAN 1848. She was born 1816.

v. Fowler NICKELL was born 3 NOV 1817, and died JUL 1881. He married Nancy Jane BROWN 10 JUL 1838 in , Morgan, KY. She was born 21 JUL 1820, and died 1903. He married Priscilla ? 1881.

vi. Nancy NICKELL was born 1823, and died 1868. She married George Washington (Wash) STAMPER 31 MAY 1837. He was born 1818.

vii. Greenup NICKELL was born 11 NOV 1825, and died 17 JUN 1897. He married Dulcena WELLS 1845. She was born 4 JUL 1826, and died 23 JUL 1890. He married Catherine B. NICKELL 1890, daughter of Amos T. NICKELL and Nancy MAY. She was born 1867, and died 1899.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

12. **Joseph NICKELL** was born 10 JAN 1750 in Staunton,Augusta, VA, and died 18 AUG 1829 in , Montgomery, KY. He was the son of **24. John I NICKELL** and **25. ? LEWIS**.

13. **Elizabeth FOWLER** was born 1754 in , Montgomery, KY, and died 1825 in , Montgomery, KY.

Children of Elizabeth FOWLER and Joseph NICKELL are:

i. Elizabeth NICKELL. She married Samuel FRANCIS.

ii. John (Black John) NICKELL was born 15 NOV 1771 in Greenbriar,, VA, and died 28 APR 1849. He married Elsy WILSON 1790. She was born 13 MAY 1768, and died 25 OCT 1851.

iii. Robert NICKELL was born 1774 in Greenbrier or Augusta County ,VA, and died 1828. He married Eleanor PERRY 1799 in ,Greebrier,VA. She was born 11 MAY 1776 in ,, VA, and died 15 OCT 1851 in , Fleming, KY.

6. iv. Isaac NICKELL was born 1775 in Greenbriar River, Greenbriar, VA (now W. VA.), and died BET. 1835 - 1850 in Matthew, Morgan, KY. He married Miraida BROWN 1805. She was born 1780. He married Priscilla JONES 1808 in Greenbriar River, Greenbriar, VA (now W. VA.), daughter of Ambrose JONES and Martha CRAIG. She was born 18 FEB 1787 in ,Southwestern VA, and died in ,Morgan ,KY. He married Isabell MONTGOMERY 1830. She was born 1775, and died 1850.

v. Mary NICKELL was born 1778, and died 1825. She married Andrew Jr. WILSON 1796 in ,Clark,KY. He was born 1779, and died 1840.

vi. Thomas NICKELL was born BET. 1780 - 1790.

vii. Lucinda NICKELL was born 1785.

viii. Joseph (Big Joe) NICKELL was born 10 JAN 1790, and died 1 OCT 1845. He married Sarah (Sally) STEWART. He married Matilda LINDEL 1825. She was born 1 SEP 1805, and died 1 JUL 1875.

ix. Sarah (Sally) NICKELL was born 3 MAR 1792, and died 15 NOV 1861. She married David Bowen ROSE. He was born 20 MAR 1785, and died 7 NOV 1871.

x. George Ann NICKELL was born 1793.

xi. James NICKELL was born 1821, and died 1835 in ,Montgomery, KY. He married Lucinda ?.

xii. Andrew NICKELL.

xiii. Elizabeth NICKELL. She married Samuel FRANCIS.

xiv. James NICKELL died 1835 in ,Montgomery, KY. He married Lucinda ?.

xv. Elizabeth NICKELL. She married Samuel FRANCIS.

xvi. Andrew NICKELL.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

24. **John I NICKELL** was born BEF. 1720 in Bedomy, Tyrone, Ulster, Ireland, and died BEF. 14 AUG 1774 in Stauton ,Augusta, VA.

25. **? LEWIS**.

Children of ? LEWIS and John I NICKELL are:

i. John II "Black John" NICKELL was born 1738, and died BET. 1807 - 1810. He married Sarah ERWIN 1776.

ii. Thomas NICKELL was born 1740, and died 3 APR 1807. He married Jane KING 1760. She was born 1740.

iii. Elizabeth NICKELL was born 1748, and died BEF. 1809. She married William Daniel CRAIG 1764.

12. iv. Joseph NICKELL was born 10 JAN 1750 in Staunton,Augusta, VA, and died 18 AUG 1829 in , Montgomery, KY. He married Elizabeth FOWLER 1770 in , Augusta, VA. She was born 1754 in , Montgomery, KY, and died 1825 in , Montgomery, KY.

v. Isaac NICKELL was born 31 MAR 1752 in Augusta, VA, and died 2 OCT 1839 in KY. He married Margaret CURRY 1775. She was born 1751 in VIRGINIA, and died 1825. He married Margaret CURRY 1775. She was born 1755 in VIRGINIA.

vi. Robert NICKELL.

vii. Andrew NICKELL.

viii. Robert NICKELL.

ix. Andrew NICKELL.

ancestry

ildren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 1775 in Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 Feb 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Go to website

Want to get involved? Click here!

⚠ Report issue

Name:	Isaac Nickell
Birth Date:	20 Feb 1775
Birth Place:	Augusta County, Virginia, USA
Death Date:	20 Feb 1850
Death Place:	Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA
Cemetery:	Isaac Nickell Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place:	Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA
Has Bio?:	N
Spouse:	Priscella Nickell
Father:	Joseph Nickell
Mother:	Elizabeth Nickell
Children:	William P Nickell Martha Nickell Elizabeth Hamilton
URL:	http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Individual Records
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Isaac Nickell in Public Member Trees

Source Information

ncestry.com. *U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012.

ancestry

ildren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 20 February 1775 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 February 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA Other spouses (2)

Parents

joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Isaac Nickell
Spouse:	Isabell Montgomery
Parents:	Joseph Nickell, Elizabeth Fowler
Birth Place:	Augusta Co, Greenbrier River, VA
Birth Date:	1775
Marriage Place:	Morgan Co, KY
Marriage Date:	30 Oct 1830
Death Place:	Matthew, Morgan Co, KY
Death Date:	20 Feb 1850

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1775*; Birth city: *Greenbrier River*; Birth state: *VA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Priscilla Jones

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Isaac Nickell in Public Member Trees

ancestry

hildren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 1775 in Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 Feb 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Priscilla Jones in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Priscilla Jones
Spouse:	Isaac Nickell
Parents:	Ambrose Jones, Martha Craig
Birth Place:	Southwestern, VA
Birth Date:	18 Feb 1787
Marriage Place:	VA
Marriage Date:	1800

Does the Priscilla Jones in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1787*; Birth city: *Southwestern*; Birth state: *VA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Births
  Priscilla Jones
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Priscilla Jones
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Priscilla Jones
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Priscilla Jones
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- 1860 United States Federal Census
  Priscilla Jones

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Priscilla Jones in Public Member Trees

ancestry

isaac NICKELL

BIRTH 20 FEBRUARY 1775 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA
DEATH 20 FEBRUARY 1850 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
20 February 1775 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother william perry NICKELL** (1777–1852)
1777 • Virginia, USA

Age 3 — **Birth of Sister mary NICKELL** (1778–1825)
Mar 1778 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 9 — **Birth of Sister lucinda NICKELL** (1785–)
1785 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 10 — **Birth of Brother george ann NICKELL** (1786–1861)
1786 • Virginia, USA

Age 14 — **Birth of Brother joseph "big joe" NICKELL** (1790–1845)
10 Jan 1790 • Bourbon County, Kentucky, USA

Age 15 — **Birth of Sister elizabeth NICKELL** (1791–)
1791 • Kentucky, USA

Age 17 — **Birth of Sister sarah NICKELL** (1792–1861)
03 Mar 1792 • Clark

Age 18 — **Birth of Brother james a. NICKELL** (1794–)
1794 • Kentucky, USA

Age 25 — **Marriage**
1800 • VA

Age 25 — **Birth of Son John Joseph Nickell** (1801–1872)
1801

Age 30 — **Death of Wife priscilla JONES** (1787–1805)
1805 • Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 33 — **Birth of Daughter martha NICKELL** (1809–1851)
1809 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL** (1810–1890)
07 NOV 1810 • Floyd County KY

Age 35 — **Birth of Daughter Elizabeth Hamilton** (1810–1890)
7 November 1810 • Floyd County, Kentucky, USA

Age 37 — **Birth of Son william p. "billie" NICKELL** (1813–1885)
1813 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 37 — **Birth of Daughter William P Nickell** (1813–1885)
1813 • Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **American Revolutionary War Rejected Pensions**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**

Family

Parents

joseph NICKELL 1750–1829
elizabeth FOWLER 1754–1825

Spouse & Children

priscilla JONES 1787–1805
- **Elizabeth Hamilton** 1810–1890
- **William P Nickell** 1813–1885

Spouse & Children

miraida BROWN 1780–1838
- **martha NICKELL** 1809–1851
- **elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL** 1810–1890
- **william p. "billie" NICKELL** 1813–1885
- **fowler NICKELL** 1817–1881
- **nancy NICKELL** 1823–1871
- **greenup NICKELL** 1825–1897

Spouse & Children

- **John Joseph Nickell** 1801–1872

ancestry

hildren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 20 February 1775 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 February 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA Other spouses (1)

Parents

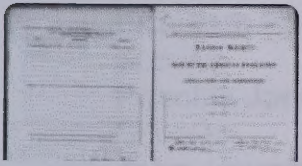
joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE



VIEW

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Isaac Nickell
Birth Date:	1775
SAR Membership:	51307
Role:	Ancestor
Application Date:	23 Jan 1932
Father:	Joseph Nickell
Mother:	Elizabeth Fowler
Spouse:	Priscilla Jones
Children:	John Joseph Nickell

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Individual Records
  Isaac Nickell
- Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell

Show More

Source Citation

Volume: *257*

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: *Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970*. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls.

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Isaac Nickell in Public Member Trees

Name U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Isaac Nickell

Birth Date

1775

SAR Membership

51307

Role

Ancestor

Application Date

23 Jan 1932

Father

Joseph Nickell

Mother

Elizabeth Fowler

Spouse

Priscilla Jones

Children

John Joseph Nickell

Household Members

Name

Age

Joe Nickell

Eva Rowley

George Henry Nickell

Dorothy Ellington

Francis Marion Nickell

Malinda Fugate

John Joseph Nickell

Priscilla Jones

Isaac Nickell

Elizabeth Fowler

Joseph Nickell

Barbara McCombe

ancestry

ildren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 20 February 1775 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 February 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA

Other spouses (2)

Parents

joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Report issue

Grantee:	Isaac Nickell
Number of Acres:	190
Survey Date:	29 Dec 1840
County:	Morgan
Watercourse:	Elliot Lick Br
Book Number:	8

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1997.

Original data: Jillson, Willard Rouse. *The Kentucky Land Grants. Vol. I-II.* Louisville, KY, USA: Filson Club Publications, 1925.

Description

This database contains the records of the Kentucky Land Office from 1782 to 1924. Learn more...

© 1997-2017 Ancestry

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Individual Records
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- 1840 United States Federal Census
  Isaac Nickell
- 1830 United States Federal Census
  Isaac Nickell

Show More

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching Isaac Nickell in Public Member Trees

ancestry

dren (6)

martha NICKELL	B: 1809
elizabeth (betty/betsy) NICKELL	B: 1810
william p. "billie" NICKELL	B: 1813

isaac NICKELL

B: 20 February 1775 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
D: 20 February 1850 in Matthew, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

miraida BROWN **B:** 1780 in Virginia, USA Other spouses (2) ⌄

Parents

joseph NICKELL
1750-1829

elizabeth FOWLER
1754-1825

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

No Image
Text-only collection

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Isaac Nickell
Spouse:	Priscilla Jones
Parents:	Joseph Nickell, Elizabeth Fowler
Birth Place:	Greenbrier, Greenbrier River, VA
Birth Date:	1775
Marriage Place:	Greenbrier
Marriage Date:	1808
Death Place:	Bourbon
Death Date:	1835

Does the Isaac Nickell in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Citation

Birth year: *1775*; Birth city: *Greenbrier River*; Birth state: *VA*

Source Information

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. Learn more...

Suggested Records

- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Births
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Priscilla Jones
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Priscilla Jones
- Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012
  Isaac Nickell
- U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900
  Isaac Nickell

Show More ⌄

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

ancestry

# john NICKELL

BIRTH 1720 • Gortin, Lower Bedomy, Ulster, Tyrone, Ireland
DEATH 24 AUG 1774 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1720 • Gortin, Lower Bedomy, Ulster, Tyrone, Ireland

Age 27 — **Birth of Son john NICKELL jr.** (1747–1807)
1747 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 28 — **Birth of Son thomas NICKELL** (1748–1807)
1748 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 29 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth NICKELL** (1749–1808)
1749 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 30 — **Birth of Son joseph NICKELL** (1750–1829)
10 Jan 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 31 — **Birth of Son isaac NICKELL** (1751–1839)
21 Mar 1751 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 32 — **Birth of Son robert NICKELL** (1752–1839)
752 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 39 — **Birth of Son andrew NICKELL** (1759–1838)
1759 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 54 — **Death**
24 Aug 1774 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

- **barbara MCCOMB** –1804
  - **john NICKELL jr.** 1747–1807
  - **thomas NICKELL** 1748–1807
  - **elizabeth NICKELL** 1749–1808
  - **joseph NICKELL** 1750–1829
  - **isaac NICKELL** 1751–1839
  - **robert NICKELL** 1752–1839
  - **andrew NICKELL** 1759–1838

ancestry

joseph NICKELL sr

BIRTH 10 JAN 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA
DEATH 18 AUG 1829 • Lulbegrud Creek, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
10 Jan 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother isaac NICKELL** (1751–1839)
21 Mar 1751 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother robert NICKELL** (1752–1839)
1752 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 8 — **Birth of Brother andrew NICKELL** (1759–1838)
1759 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 20 — **Marriage**
1770 • VA

Age 21 — **Birth of Son john "black john" NICKELL** (1771–1849)
15 Nov 1771 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 23 — **Birth of Son robert NICKELL** (1774–1828)
1774 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 24 — **Death of Father john NICKELL** (1720–1774)
24 Aug 1774 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 25 — **Birth of Son isaac NICKELL** (1775–1850)
20 February 1775 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 26 — **Birth of Son william perry NICKELL** (1777–1852)
1777 • Virginia, USA

Age 28 — **Birth of Daughter mary NICKELL** (1778–1825)
Mar 1778 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 34 — **Birth of Daughter lucinda NICKELL** (1785–)
1785 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Son george ann NICKELL** (1786–1861)
1786 • Virginia, USA

Age 38 — **Residence**
1788 • No Township Listed, Fayette County, KY

Age 40 — **Birth of Son joseph "big joe" NICKELL** (1790–1845)
10 Jan 1790 • Bourbon County, Kentucky, USA

Age 40 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth NICKELL** (1791–)
1791 • Kentucky, USA

Age 42 — **Birth of Daughter sarah NICKELL** (1792–1861)
03 Mar 1792 • Clark

Age 43 — **Birth of Son james a. NICKELL** (1794–)
1794 • Kentucky, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1810 United States Federal Census**
- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815**
- **Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850**

Family

Parents

- **john NICKELL** 1720–1774
- **barbara MCCOMB** –1804

Spouse & Children

- **elizabeth FOWLER** 1754–1825
  - **john "black john" NICKELL** 1771–1849
  - **robert NICKELL** 1774–1828
  - **isaac NICKELL** 1775–1850
  - **william perry NICKELL** 1777–1852
  - **mary NICKELL** 1778–1825
  - **lucinda NICKELL** 1785–
  - **george ann NICKELL** 1786–1861
  - **joseph "big joe" NICKELL** 1790–1845
  - **elizabeth NICKELL** 1791–
  - **sarah NICKELL** 1792–1861
  - **james a. NICKELL** 1794–

ancestry

dren (11)

john "black john" NICKELL	B: 1771
robert NICKELL	B: 1774
isaac NICKELL	B: 1775
william perry NICKELL	B: 1777

joseph NICKELL sr
B: 10 Jan 1750 in Staunton, Virginia, USA
D: 18 Aug 1829 in Lulbegrud Creek, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

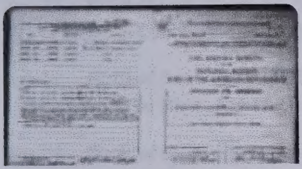
elizabeth FOWLER **B:** 1754 in Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Parents
john NICKELL
1720-1774

barbara MCCOMB
-1804

Joseph Nickell

in the U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970



VIEW

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Joseph Nickell
Birth Date:	10 Jan 1750
Birth Place:	Augusta, Virginia
Death Date:	Jul 1829
Death Place:	Montgomery, Kentucky
SAR Membership:	92089
Role:	Ancestor
Application Date:	15 Dec 1964
Father:	John Nickell
Mother:	Barbara Nickell
Spouse:	Elizabeth Nickell
Children:	John Nickell

SAVE Cancel

Suggested Records

- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  Joseph Nickell
- Millennium File
  Joseph Nickell
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Joseph Nickel
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Joseph Nickell
- Family Data Collection - Deaths
  Joseph Nickell
- Kentucky, Death Records, 1852-1963
  Joseph Nickell

Show More

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: *Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970*. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls.

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

ancestry

joseph NICKELL

BIRTH 10 JAN 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA
DEATH 18 AUG 1829 • Lulbegrud Creek, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
10 Jan 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 21 — **Birth of Son john "black john" NICKELL** (1771–1849)
15 Nov 1771 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 23 — **Birth of Son robert NICKELL** (1774–1828)
1774 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 24 — **Birth of Son isaac NICKELL** (1775–1850)
1775 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 26 — **Birth of Son william perry NICKELL** (1777–1852)
1777 • Virginia, USA

Age 28 — **Birth of Daughter mary NICKELL** (1778–1825)
Mar 1778 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 34 — **Birth of Daughter lucinda NICKELL** (1785–)
1785 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Son george ann NICKELL** (1786–1861)
1786 • Virginia, USA

Age 40 — **Birth of Son joseph "big joe" NICKELL** (1790–1845)
10 Jan 1790 • Bourbon County, Kentucky, USA

Age 40 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth NICKELL** (1791–)
1791 • Kentucky, USA

Age 42 — **Birth of Daughter sarah NICKELL** (1792–1861)
03 Mar 1792 • Clark

Age 43 — **Birth of Son james a. NICKELL** (1794–)
1794 • Kentucky, USA

Age 75 — **Death of Wife elizabeth FOWLER** (1754–1825)
1825 • Lulbergrud, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Age 75 — **Death of Daughter mary NICKELL** (1778–1825)
1825 • Kentucky, USA

Age 78 — **Death of Son robert NICKELL** (1774–1828)
1828 • Prob, Morgan County, Kentucky, USA

Age 79 — **Death**
18 Aug 1829 • Lulbegrud Creek, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Sources

Family

Parents

- **john NICKELL**
- **barbara MCCOMB**

Spouse & Children

- **elizabeth FOWLER** 1754–1825
  - **john "black john" NICKELL** 1771–1849
  - **robert NICKELL** 1774–1828
  - **isaac NICKELL** 1775–1850
  - **william perry NICKELL** 1777–1852
  - **mary NICKELL** 1778–1825
  - **lucinda NICKELL** 1785–
  - **george ann NICKELL** 1786–1861
  - **joseph "big joe" NICKELL** 1790–1845
  - **elizabeth NICKELL** 1791–
  - **sarah NICKELL** 1792–1861
  - **james a. NICKELL** 1794–

U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815

VIEW RECORD

Name

Joseph Nickell

Company

13 REG'T (DUDLEY'S) KENTUCKY MILITIA.

Rank - Induction

SERGEANT

Rank - Discharge

SERGEANT

Roll Box

154

Microfilm Publication

M602

ancestry

joseph NICKELL sr

BIRTH 10 JAN 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA
DEATH 18 AUG 1829 • Lulbegrud Creek, Montgomery County, Kentucky, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
10 Jan 1750 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother isaac NICKELL** (1751–1839)
21 Mar 1751 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 1 — **Birth of Brother robert NICKELL** (1752–1839)
1752 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 8 — **Birth of Brother andrew NICKELL** (1759–1838)
1759 • Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 20 — **Marriage**
1770 • VA

Age 21 — **Birth of Son john "black john" NICKELL** (1771–1849)
15 Nov 1771 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 23 — **Birth of Son robert NICKELL** (1774–1828)
1774 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 24 — **Death of Father john NICKELL** (1720–1774)
24 Aug 1774 • Staunton, Virginia, USA

Age 25 — **Birth of Son isaac NICKELL** (1775–1850)
20 February 1775 • Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 26 — **Birth of Son william perry NICKELL** (1777–1852)
1777 • Virginia, USA

Age 28 — **Birth of Daughter mary NICKELL** (1778–1825)
Mar 1778 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 34 — **Birth of Daughter lucinda NICKELL** (1785–)
1785 • Greenbriar River, Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Son george ann NICKELL** (1786–1861)
1786 • Virginia, USA

Age 38 — **Residence**
1788 • No Township Listed, Fayette County, KY

Age 40 — **Birth of Son joseph "big joe" NICKELL** (1790–1845)
10 Jan 1790 • Bourbon County, Kentucky, USA

Age 40 — **Residence**
1790 • Montgomery, North Carolina, United States

Age 40 — **Birth of Daughter elizabeth NICKELL** (1791–)
1791 • Kentucky, USA

Age 42 — **Birth of Daughter sarah NICKELL** (1792–1861)
03 Mar 1792 • Clark

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **1790 United States Federal Census**
- **1810 United States Federal Census**
- **1820 United States Federal Census**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Family Data Collection - Individual Records**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890**
- **Kentucky, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1810-1890**
- **Kentucky, Land Grants, 1782-1924**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**
- **U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815**
- **Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850**

Family

Parents

- **john NICKELL** 1720–1774
- **barbara MCCOMB** –1804

Spouse & Children

- **elizabeth FOWLER** 1754–1825
  - **john "black john" NICKELL** 1771–1849
  - **robert NICKELL** 1774–1828
  - **isaac NICKELL** 1775–1850
  - **william perry NICKELL** 1777–1852
  - **mary NICKELL** 1778–1825
  - **lucinda NICKELL** 1785–
  - **george ann NICKELL** 1786–1861
  - **joseph "big joe" NICKELL** 1790–1845
  - **elizabeth NICKELL** 1791–
  - **sarah NICKELL** 1792–1861
  - **james a. NICKELL** 1794–

OWEN, Isaac (1670-1736) & Sarah **HOLCOMB** (1673-1763), m/2 John **CASE**; 20 Dec 1694; Windsor, CT

OWEN, John (1624, ?1616-1697/8,1692) & Rebecca **WADE** (-1711); 3 Oct 1650; Windsor, CT

OWENS, John & Mary **TUCKSBURY/TEWKESBURY**; 13 Jun 1687; Manchester/Marblehead

OWEN, Jonathan (-1750) & Mary **BREWSTER**; Brookhaven, NY

OWEN, Joseph (1660-1735/40) & Esther [**OSBORN/?OSGOOD**] (1662-); b 1683; Windsor/Simsbury

OWEN, Josiah/Josias? (1651-) & 1/wf Mary **OSBORN** (1655-1689); 22 Oct 1674; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Josiah/Josias (-1722) & 2/wf Sarah _?_, m/2 Nathaniel **HOLCOMB** 1725; b 1692; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Josiah & Hannah _?_; b 1694; Braintree

OWEN, Josiah/Josias (1675-1763, Hebron) & Mary **HOSFORD** (1674-1753); 3 Dec 1698; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Morgan & Elizabeth **DICKASON**, m/2 Walter **MOUNTJOY** 167-; Jul 1670; Salem

OWEN, Moses & _?_

OWEN, Nathaniel (?1656-) & Mary _?_; b 1683?, b 1684?; Braintree

OWEN, Nathaniel (1656-) & 1/wf Mary **GAYLORD** (-1696); 14 Jun 1694; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Nathaniel & 2/wf Sarah **PALMER** (1675-1731); 2 Feb 1697 (not 22 Feb 1697/8; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Obadiah (1667-) & Christiana/Christian? **WINCHELL** (1672-1762); 21 Sep 1693, b 1691?; Windsor, CT

OWEN, Richard (-1695) & Martha [**SMITH**], w James; b 7 Mar 1662; Newtown, LI

OWENS, Samuel & Ann (**CANNING**) **PETTY/PETEE**, w John; 5 Sep 1681; Deerfield

OWEN, [Thomas] & Martha **MERRITT** (-1725); b 1681; Salem/Marblehead

OWEN, Thomas & Elizabeth **CHINNY/CHENERY**; 10 Sep 1694; Boston

OWEN, William (-1702) & Elizabeth **DAVIES/DAVIS**? (-1702) (her mother, Margery **DAVIS**, m/2 Charles **GRICE**); 29 Sep 1650; Braintree

OWEN, William & Sarah **VITTERELL**; 28 Apr 1693; Boston

OXENBRIDGE, John (1606-1674) & 1/wf Jane [**BUTLER**] (-1655); Boston

OXENBRIDGE, John & 2/wf Frances [**WOODWARD**] (-1659); in Eng, ca 1658, 1656?

OXENBRIDGE, John & 3/wf Mary **HACKSHAW**; lic 26 Feb 1660/1

OXENBRIDGE, John & Susanna [**ABBIT/ABBOT**]; ca 1666-7; Boston

OXFORD, Thomas & Grace (**PITTS**) [**POTTER**], w William; 30 Apr 1679; ?Boston

PABODIE, John (1590-1667) & Isabel [**BRITTAINE?**] (-1667+); in Eng, b 1620; Duxbury

PABODIE, William (1620-1707) & Elizabeth **ALDEN** (?1624-1717); 23 Dec 1644, 26 Dec; Duxbury/Little Compton, RI

PABODIE, William (1664-1744) & 1/wf Judith [**?TILDON**] (1669/70-1714); b 1698; Little Compton, RI

PACEY, Nicholas & Katherine _?_; b 29 Dec 1640, b 28 Dec 1640; Salem

PACEY, Thomas & Sarah (**DUDLEY**) **KEAYNE** (1620-1659, Boston), div wf of Benjamin; b 1655; Boston

PACKARD, Daniel & Mary [**HARRIS**]; b 1701?, 1713

PACKARD, John^{2} (1655-1741) & Judith **WINSLOW** (1672-1761, in 90th y); 12 Apr 1688; Taunton

PACKARD, Nathaniel^{2} (see Samuel) & [Lydia **SMITH**]/**KINGMAN**?, dau John; b 1694, ca 1682, b 1696; Bridgewater, CT

PACKARD, Samuel^{1} (-1684) & Elizabeth _?_, m/2 John **WASHBURN**; in Eng, b 1657; Hingham/Weymouth

PACKARD, Samuel^{2} (-1716) (see Nathaniel) & Elizabeth [**LATHROP**]/Lydia [**SMITH**] (1662-1716); ca 1681, 1678?; Bridgewater/Duxbury

PACKARD, Col. Thomas^{2} & Elizabeth (**SMITH**) [**HALL**], w Joseph; 7 Aug 1687, 1686?; Greenland, NH/Portsmouth, NH?/Bridgewater

PACKARD, Zaccheus^{2} (1651-1723, ae 80) & Sarah [**HOWARD**]; b 1680; Bridgewater

ancestry

william OWEN

BIRTH 1630 • England

DEATH 17 JANUARY 1702 • Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
1630 • England

Age 20 — **Marriage**
29 Sep 1650 • Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts
elizabeth DAVIS (davies) (1634–1702)

Age 24 — **Birth of Daughter deliverance OWEN** (1654–1726)
15 Feb 1654 • Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

Age 72 — **Death**
17 January 1702 • Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Millennium File**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**

Family

Parents

Spouse & Children

elizabeth DAVIS (davies) 1634–1702

- **deliverance OWEN** 1654–1726

Mercy Copeland wife of Thomas Copeland dyed Twentyeth day of February 1699.

William Belcher son of Samuel Belcher & Comfort his wife died August ye 3d Anno Dom. 1699.

Laurence Copeland a verry aged man born in the Reign of our Gracious Soverreigne Queen Elizabeth of Blessed memory December ye 30th. 1699.

William Savel Dyed the 1st. day of February Anno Dom. 1700.

Joseph Wright son of Samuel Wright & Mary his wife dyed ye 5th. day of May 1700.

Benjamin Wright son of Samuel Wright & Mary his wife dyed ye 6th. day of May 1700.

Mary Puffer An aged woman dyed ye 22d. July 1700.

Samuel Penniman died the 1st. October 1700.

John Staple dyed ye 5th. November 1700.

Samuel Savel Dyed ye 14th. December 1700.

Wm Owen Dyed ye 17th. January 1702.

Joannah ye wife of Elder Nathaniel Wales Dyed May 11th. 1704 as by ye acct of (Dea) Thomas Wales.

Benjamin ye son of John Cleverly and Hannah his wife dyed ye 31 May 17

[103] Thomas the son of Thomas Thayer & Abigail his wife dyed ye 13th. September 1704.

William Thayer, ye son of Thomas Thayer & Abigail his wife dyed the 17th. September 1704.

John Marshall the son of John Marshall & Mary his wife Dyed ye 6th. day of October 1702. aged eight years & 22 dayes.

James Turbefield the son of James Turbefield & Mercy his wife dyed ye 27 day of February 1704.

Eleazer ye son of Ebenezer Thayer and Ruth his wife dyed ye 13th. day of April 1704.

Ruth ye daughter of Ebenezer Thayer & Ruth his wife dyed ye 19th. of August 1704.

Lt. Samuel Penniman Dyed ye 16th. day of January 1704/5

James ye son of James Turbefield & Mercy his wife dyed ye 27th. February 1704.

Richard Thayer dyed ye fourth day of December 1705.

Dorathy Thayer dyed ye 11th. day of December 1705

Hannah Adams dyed ye 24th. day of October 1705.

Allaxander ye son of John Mash & Sarah his wife dyed the 26th. January 1706.

Joseph Penniman dyed ye 28 January 1706.

Hannah Webb ye daughter of John Webb Dyed 26 December 1705

William Linfeild dyed ye 27 February 1707.

Thomas Thayer dyed an untimely death 7th. December 1705.

the child of John Dyers dyed ye 15th. April 1705.

Mary ye wife of Samuel Bass dyed ye 9th. March 1706.

Timothy Everett dyed ye 12th. day of March 1706.

Leah Parmenter Dyed ye 24th. March 1706, Aged about 86.

Samuel Thayer, Dyed ye 2d day of April 1706.

ancestry

deliverance OWEN

BIRTH 15 FEB 1654 • Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA
DEATH 3 MAY 1726 • Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Facts

Age 0 — **Birth**
15 Feb 1654 • Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

Age 18 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • East Bridgewater, Plymouth, Massachusetts
john EDDY (1637–1695)

Age 18 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts
john EDDY (1637–1695)

Age 18 — **Marriage**
1 May 1672 • Taunton, Massachusetts, USA
john EDDY (1637–1695)

Age 19 — **Birth of Daughter mercy EDDY** (1673–1742)
5 Jul 1673 • Taunton, Massachusetts

Age 22 — **Birth of Daughter Hannah Eddy** (1676–)
6 Dec 1676

Age 25 — **Birth of Son Ebenezer Eddy** (1679–1756)
16 May 1679 • Taunton

Age 27 — **Birth of Son Eleazar Eddy** (1681–1739)
16 October 1681 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 28 — **Birth of Son joseph s. EDDY** (1683–1759)
4 January 1683 • Taunton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA

Age 35 — **Birth of Son jonathan EDDY jr** (1689–)
15 Dec 1689 • Taunton

Age 38 — **Birth of Daughter susanna EDDY** (1692–)
18 Sep 1692

Age 41 — **Death of Husband john EDDY** (1637–1695)
27 November 1695 • Taunton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Age 42 — **Marriage**
27 Jun 1696 • New England, USA
Nathaniel Smith (1639–1700)

Age 42 — **Birth of Daughter patience EDDY** (1696–)
27 Jun 1696

Age 46 — **Death of Husband Nathaniel Smith** (1639–1700)
1700

Sources

Ancestry Sources

- **American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)**
- **Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850**
- **Millennium File**
- **North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000**
- **The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011**
- **The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011**
- **U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900**
- **U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**
- **U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700**
- **U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970**
- **Web: Netherlands, GenealogieOnline Trees Index, 1000-2015**

Family

Parents

William Owen 1630–1702
elizabeth DAVIS 1634–1702

Spouse & Children

john EDDY 1637–1695
- **mercy EDDY** 1673–1742
- **Hannah Eddy** 1676–
- **Ebenezer Eddy** 1679–1756
- **Eleazar Eddy** 1681–1739
- **joseph s. EDDY** 1683–1759
- **jonathan EDDY jr** 1689–
- **susanna EDDY** 1692–
- **patience EDDY** 1696–

Spouse

Nathaniel Smith 1639–1700

Global, Find A Grave Index for Burials at Sea and other Select Burial Locations, 1300s-Current

Name:

Deliverance Eddy Smith

Birth Date:

15 Feb 1654

Birth Place:

Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Death Date:

3 May 1726

Death Place:

Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Cemetery:

Has Bio?:

Y

Spouse:

John Eddy

Children:

Eleazar Eddy

Joseph son of Thomas Foster and of Elizabeth, his wi
born the 25th of the 1st month, 1650:—
Hulda daughter of Fardinando Thayre and of Hulda
his wife, born the 16th of the 4th month, 1657:—
Thomas, son of William Scant and of Sarah, his wife
was born the 11th of the 2nd month, 1657:—
Mary, daughter of Peter George and of Mary, his wife,
born the 7th of the 7th month, 1645:—
Hannah, daughter of Peter George and of Mary, his wife,
born the 7th of the 7th month, 1648:—
John, son of Peter George and of Mary, his wife, born th
24th of the 4th month, 1650:—
Dependance French, son of John French and of Gra
his wife, born the 7th of the 1st month, 1648:—
Temperance daughter of John French and of Grac
his wife, was born the 30th of the 1st month, 1651:—
Thomas, son of John French and of Grace, his wife
born the 10th of the 1st month, 1657:—

— Braintrey Births:—

William, son of John French and of Grace, his wif, bo
the 31st of the 1st month, 1653:—
Elizabeth, daughter of John French and of Grace, his
wife, born the 29th of the 7th month, 1655:—
Dorothy, daughter of Richard Thayre and of Doroth
his wife born the 30th of the 6th month, 1653:—
Richard, son of Richard Thayre and of Dorothy, his
wife born the 31st of the 6th month, 1655:—
Mary, daughter of John Hardman and of Sarah,
his wife, born the 7th of the 9th month, 1652:—
John, son of John Hardman and of Sarah, his wife,

born the 10th of the 9th month, 1654:—
Isaac son of Thomas Thayre and of Hannah, his wife, born
the 7th of the 7th month 1654:—
John, son of Thomas Thayre and of Hannah, his wife, born
the 25th of the 10th month, 1656:—
Rachel, daughter of Sydrack Thayre, and of Mary, his
wife born the 9th of the 9th month, 1655:—
Tryall Thayre, daughter of Sydracke Thayre and of Mary,
his wife, born the 7th of the 12th month, 1656:—
Samuell son of Edmond Sheffeil and of Mary, his wife,
born the 26th of the 9th month, 1657:—
Deliverance, daughter of William Owen and of Elizabeth
his wife born the 15th of the 12th month, 1654:—
Ebenezer son of William Owen, and of Elizabeth his wife,
born the 1st of the 3d month, 1657:—
Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Harman and of Mary,
his wife, born the 3d of the 1st month, 1652:—
Jonathan son of Nathaniel Harman, and of Mary,
his wife, born the 24th of the 4th month, 1654:—
Ephraim, son of Nathaniel Harman and of Mary,
his wife, born the 30th of the 5th month, 1656:—
Mary, daughter of Richard Jackson and of Elizabeth
his wife, born the 10th of the 10th month, 1657:—
Annah daughter of Peter Sheeler and of Annah,
his wife, born, the 3d of the 1st month, 1654:—
Nathaniel, son of Nathaniell Mott, and of Annah,
his wife, born the 28th of the 10th month, 1657:—
John son of Thomas Holbrooke and Joan his wife,
born the 15th of the 11th month, 1653:—
Peter, son of Thomas Holbrooke and of Joan, his wife,

boro and Swanzey. In a deed made near the time of his death he names his residence as of Plymouth.

"In 1651, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Eddy, arraigned for wringing and hanging out her clothes on Lord's Day, fine twenty shillings remitted." Old Colony Records.

"In 1660, Elizabeth Eddy summoned for travelling from Plymouth to Boston on Lord's Day—fined and held."

Their children were:

1 i John.^{2} born Dec. 25, 1637.
2 ii Zecheriah,^{2} 1639.
3 iii Caleb.^{2} 1643.
4 iv Obadiah,^{2} 1645.
5 v Hannah,^{3} June 23, 1647.

1 John^{2} Eddy, born Plymouth Dec. 25, 1637, was a carpenter and lived in Taunton. He married first, Susanna Paddock, Nov. 12, 1665; she died Mar. 14, 1671. He married second, Deliverance Owen of Braintree, May 1, 1672. He was a large Land owner in Taunton, and died there Nov. 27, 1695—his widow Deliverance surviving him many years, having married again —— Smith. Inventory of his Estate sworn to by widow Deliverance, Dec. 14, 1695.

Aug. 12, 1696. Estate divided, "To Deliverance Eddy, wife, and her son Jonathan and two of her daughters, Susanna and Patience, to Ebenezer, eldest son, Eleazer, second son, Joseph, Mary Reed, eldest daughter, Mercy Fisher, second daughter, and Hannah."

6 i Mary.^{3} born Mar. 14, 1667; married —— Reed.
7 ii John, Jan. 19, 1670.
.8 iii Mercy, July 5, 1673; m. David Fisher of Taunton, Feb. 7, 1695.
9 iv Hannah, Dec. 6, 1676.
10 v Ebenezer, May 16, 1679.
11 vi Eleazer, Oct. 16, 1681.
12 vii Joseph, Jan. 4, 1683.
13 viii Jonathan, Dec. 15, 1689.
14 ix Susanna, Sept. 18, 1692.
15 x Patience, June 27, 1696.

2 Zecheriah^{2} Eddy, born 1639; married Alice, daughter of Robert Paddock, May 7, 1663. He was of Plymouth,

1702 1764

North America, Family Histories, 1500-2000

Name:

Deliverance Owen

Gender:

Female

First Marriage Date:

1 May 1672

Spouse:

John Eddy

Smith

Child:

Mercy Eddy

Hannah Eddy

Ebenezer Eddy

Eleazer Eddy

Joseph Eddy

Jonathan Eddy

Susanna Eddy

Patience Eddy

boro and Swansey." In a deed made near the time of his death he names his residence as of Plymouth.

"In 1651, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Eddy, presented for wringing and hanging out her clothes on Lord's Day, fine twenty shillings remitted." Old Colony Records.

"In 1660, Elizabeth Eddy summoned for travelling from Plymouth to Boston on Lord's Day—fined and held."

Their children were:

1 i John,^{3} born Dec. 25, 1637.
2 ii Zechariah,^{3} 1639.
3 iii Caleb,^{3} 1643.
4 iv Obadiah,^{3} 1645.
5 v Hannah,^{3} June 23, 1647.

1 John^3 Eddy, born Plymouth Dec. 25, 1637, was a carpenter and lived in Taunton. He married first, Susanna Paddock, Nov. 12, 1665; she died Mar. 14, 1671. He married second, Deliverance Owen of Braintree, May 1, 1672. He was a large Land owner in Taunton, and died there Nov. 27, 1695—his widow Deliverance surviving him many years, having married again —— Smith. Inventory of his estate sworn to by widow Deliverance, Dec. 14, 1695.

Aug. 13, 1696. Estate divided, "To Deliverance Eddy, wife, and her son Jonathan and two of her daughters, Susanna and Patience, to Ebenezer, eldest son, Eleazer, second son, Joseph, Mary Reed, eldest daughter, Mercy Fisher, second daughter, and Hannah."

6 i Mary,^{4} born Mar. 14, 1667; married —— Reed.
7 ii John, Jan. 19, 1670.
8 iii Mercy, July 6, 1671; m. David Fisher of Taunton, Feb. 1, 1695.
9 iv Hannah, Dec. 5, 1676.
10 v Ebenezer, May 16, 1679.
11 vi Eleazer, Oct. 16, 1681.
12 vii Joseph, Jan. 4, 1683.
13 viii Jonathan, Jan. 12, 1685.
14 ix Susanna, Sept. 15, 1688.
15 x Patience, June 27, 1692.

2 Zechariah^3 Eddy, born 1639; married Alice, daughter of Robert Paddock, May 7, 1663. He was of Plymouth,

Millennium File

Name:
Deliverance Owen
[*User-submitted-comment*]
Gender:
Female
Birth Date:
Feb 1554
Birth Place:
Braintree, Norfolk, Massachusetts, USA
Death Date:
3 May 1726
Death Place:
Norton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA
Father:
William Owen
Mother:
Elizabeth Davis
Spouse:
John Eddy
Children:
Eleazer Eddy

ancestry

ldren (3)

mercy EDDY	B: 1673
Eleazar Eddy	B: 1681
Joseph S Eddy	B: 1683

deliverance OWEN

B: 16 February 1655 in Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA
D: 3 May 1726 in Norton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA

john EDDY **B:** 1640 in Plymouth, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Other spouses (1)

Parents

William Owen
1630-1702

Elizabeth Owen
1634-1702

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Does the Deliverance Owen in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Add alternate information

Report issue

Name:	Deliverance Owen
Birth Date:	15 Feb 1654
Birth Place:	Braintree, Massachusetts
Death Date:	3 May 1726
Death Place:	Norton, Massachusetts
SAR Membership:	89446
Role:	Ancestor
Application Date:	8 Feb 1963
Spouse:	John Eddy
Children:	Joseph Eddy

Does the Deliverance Owen in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: *Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970*. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls.

tional Society, Sons of the American Revolution

Suggested Records

- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  Deliverance Owen
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  Deliverence Owen
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  Beliverance Owin
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
  Deliverance Owen
- Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850
  Deliverance Owen
- Massachusetts, Compiled Marriages, 1633-1850
  Deliverance Owen

Show More

Write a comment.

Make a Connection

ancestry

ldren (3)

mercy EDDY	B: 1673
Eleazar Eddy	B: 1681
Joseph S Eddy	B: 1683

deliverance OWEN
B: 16 February 1655 in Braintree, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA
D: 3 May 1726 in Norton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA

john EDDY **B:** 1640 in Plymouth, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, USA

Other spouses (1) ⌄

Parents

William Owen
1630-1702

Elizabeth Owen
1634-1702

Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850

Does the John Eddy in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Name:	John Eddy
Spouse:	Susana Paddocke
Marriage Date:	12 Nov 1665
Marriage Place:	Taunton
Source:	Vital Records of Taunton
Full text:	John [and second Edy] and Susana Paddocke [Paddock, third Paddack] of Dartmouth, Nov. 12 [third "the last of"] 1665 [Edy and Susana Padack [Padocke] of Dartmouth, "the last of" Nov. [Nov. 12], 1665]. Intention not recorded. [Eedey and Sussannah Padducke [Sussanah Padduck] of Dartmouth, "last of" Nov. [Nov. 12],]

Add alternate information

Report issue

Does the John Eddy in this record match the person in your tree?

YES NO MAYBE

Suggested Records

- The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011
  John Edy
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  John Eddy
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
  John Eddy
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  John Edy
- The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011
  John Eddy
- Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988
  John Edy

Show More ⌄

Source Information

New England Historic Genealogical Society. *Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.

iginal data:

- *Vital Records of Bellingham Massachusetts to the Year 1850.* Boston: New England Historic

Leslie Swartz Database, where is the image?
2 years ago Flag Hide

SMITH, Joseph (-1689/90) & Lydia **HEWITT/HUIT**; 20 Apr 1656; Hartford
SMITH, Joseph (?1637-) & 1/wf Ruth [**BEARDSLEY**] (ca 1635-); by 1665; Stratford, CT/Jamaica, LI/Norwalk
SMITH, Joseph (?1640-1727) & Elizabeth [**BICKFORD**] (-1727); ca 1668; Durham, NH
SMITH, Joseph (1643-1711) & Hannah **TIDD** (1652-1704+); 1 Dec 1674; Watertown
SMITH, Joseph & Rebecca _?_; b 1677; Boston
SMITH, Joseph (1655-1697) & Lydia **BRISTOL** (1657-1752), m/2 John **PLUMB**; 6 May 1680; New Haven
SMITH, Joseph & Rebecca **DICKINSON**; 11 Feb 1681, 1680/1; Hadley
SMITH, Joseph (1660-1687) & Mary **DEMING**; 26 Nov 1685; Wethersfield, CT
SMITH, Joseph (bef 1658-1735+) & Deborah [**WHITMAN**]; ?ca 1688; ?Providence
SMITH, Joseph & Lydia **GARDINER**; 4 Apr 1689; Providence
SMITH, Joseph (1667-) & Ann **FULLER** (1669-1722); 29 Apr 1689; Barnstable
SMITH, Joseph (ca 1665-1732) & Mary [**MATTHEWS**]; ca 1690; Jamaica, LI
SMITH, Joseph & Maria **BEDLOO**; m lic 3 Nov 1690
SMITH, Joseph (1655-1718) & 2/wf Joanna **LOOMIS** (1663-); 20 Nov 1691; Farmington, CT
SMITH, Joseph (?1667-1713) & Hannah [**MORRIS**] (1671-), m/2 Joseph **SACKETT** 1718; ca 1692(?); New Haven
SMITH, Joseph (?1653-1717) & 1/wf Dorothy [**COTTON**] (1656-1706); bef 1694; Hampton, NH
SMITH, Joseph & Anna **HATCH** (1677-); 28 Aug 1695; Swansea
SMITH, Joseph (1672-) & Sarah **HOUSE** (1675-); 2 Jan 1695/6; Glastonbury, CT
SMITH, Joseph (1670-) & Canada **WAITE** (1678-1749); 15 Dec 1696; Hadley
SMITH, Rev. Joseph (1674-1736) & Esther **PARSONS** (1672-1760); 15 Sep 1698; Hadley
SMITH, Joseph & Susannah **FISHER**; 17 Aug 1698; Dedham
SMITH, Joseph (1669-1739) & Elizabeth **HAWKINS**; 4 Apr 1699; Providence/Glocester, RI
SMITH, Joseph & Hannah (_?_) (**SMITH**) **HODSHON**, w Nicholas, w Timothy; b 1700; York, ME
SMITH, Joseph (1677-) & Mary [**RICHARDS**] (1680-); [1700]; Lexington
SMITH, Joseph & Mary [**BURSLEY**] (1679-); ?b 1701; Barnstable
SMITH, Joshua (-1669) & Ruth [**FRYE**]?, m/2 Jonathan **TORREY**; [1667?]; Weymouth
SMITH, Joshua (-1719) & Mary **PECK** (1664-1755); 9 Feb 1687/8; Rehoboth
SMITH, Josiah (1657-) & Mary **PRATT**, Dartmouth; 25 May 1687; Taunton
SMITH, Judah & Mary _?_; [1696?]; Dartmouth
SMITH, Lawrence (-1665) & Mary _?_; ?ca 1640; Dorchester
SMITH, Luke (1666-) & Mary **CROW** (1672-); 9 Apr 1690; Hadley
SMITH, Martin (-1704) & Mary **PHELPS**; 25 Dec 1684; Deerfield/?Northampton
SMITH, Matthew^1 (1610-1681) & Jane _?_; in Eng, ca 1630; Charlestown
SMITH, Matthew^2 (1630-) & 1/wf _?_; b 1658; Woburn
SMITH, Matthew^2 & 2/wf Alice **LOADER/LEADER**; 14 Jul 1665; Charlestown
SMITH, Matthew^3 (1659-1690) & 1/wf Elizabeth _?_ (-1680, Reading); 1679(?); Reading
SMITH, Matthew^3 (1659-1690) & 2/wf Mary **CUTLER** (1663-), m/2 Joseph **DUTTON**; 2 Mar 1681/2; Charlestown
SMITH, Matthew^2) (1630-) & 3/wf Mary (**VERY**) **CUTTER**, w Thomas; 20 Jun 1684; Reading/Woburn
SMITH, Matthias & Elizabeth [?**BREWER**]?, dau Nathaniel; b 1686/[7?]; Boston
SMITH, Matthias & Hannah [?**WARREN**]; ca 1700; Hartford
SMITH, Micah (will 1647) & Phebe _?_; Huntington, LI (4 ch)
SMITH, Michael & Joan [**ATKINS**]? (-1692, ae 73); b 22 Dec 1639; Charlestown/Reading
SMITH, Morris & Bethia _?_; b 1664; Jamaica, LI/Flushing, LI
SMITH, Morris & Sarah (**LEECH**) **MILLETT**, w John; 4 Nov 1681; Gloucester
SMITH, Nathan (1656-1726) & 1/wf Esther **GOODYEAR** (1654-1691); 10 Aug 1682; New Haven
SMITH, Nathan (1656-1726) & 2/wf Hannah [**BROWN**] (1669-1729); b 1698; New Haven
SMITH, Nathan (?1672-1755) & Martha _?_; b 1701(?); Jamaica, LI
SMITH, Nathaniel & Elizabeth **LADD**; 14 May 1663; Haverhill
SMITH, Nathaniel (-1700/1703) & 1/wf Experience _?_; ca 1670; Weymouth
SMITH, Nathaniel & Mary **DICKINSON**; 6 Feb 1696, 1695/6; Hadley
SMITH, Nathaniel (-1711) & Esther **DICKINSON**, m/2 Hezekiah **PORTER**; 9 Jul 1696, 1686 (wrong); Hartford
SMITH, Nathaniel (1639-1700/1703) & 2/wf Deliverance **OWEN** [**EDDY**]; aft 27 Jun 1696; Taunton

U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Name:

Deliverance Smith
[Deliverance Eddy]

Maiden Name:

Owen

Gender:

Female

Marriage Date:

27 Jun 1696

Marriage Place:

New England, USA

Spouse:

Nathaniel Smith

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current

Name:

Deliverance Eddy Smith

Birth Date:

15 Feb 1654

Birth Place:

Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, USA

Death Date:

3 May 1726

Death Place:

Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, USA

Has Bio?:

Y

Spouse:

John Eddy

Father:

William Owen

Mother:

Elizabeth Owen

Children:

Eleazar Eddy

The New England Historical & Genealogical Register, 1847-2011

Name:

Deliverance Edy

Event Type:

Marriage

Marriage Date:

1 May 1672

Marriage Place:

Taunton, Massachusetts, USA

Spouse Name:

John Edy